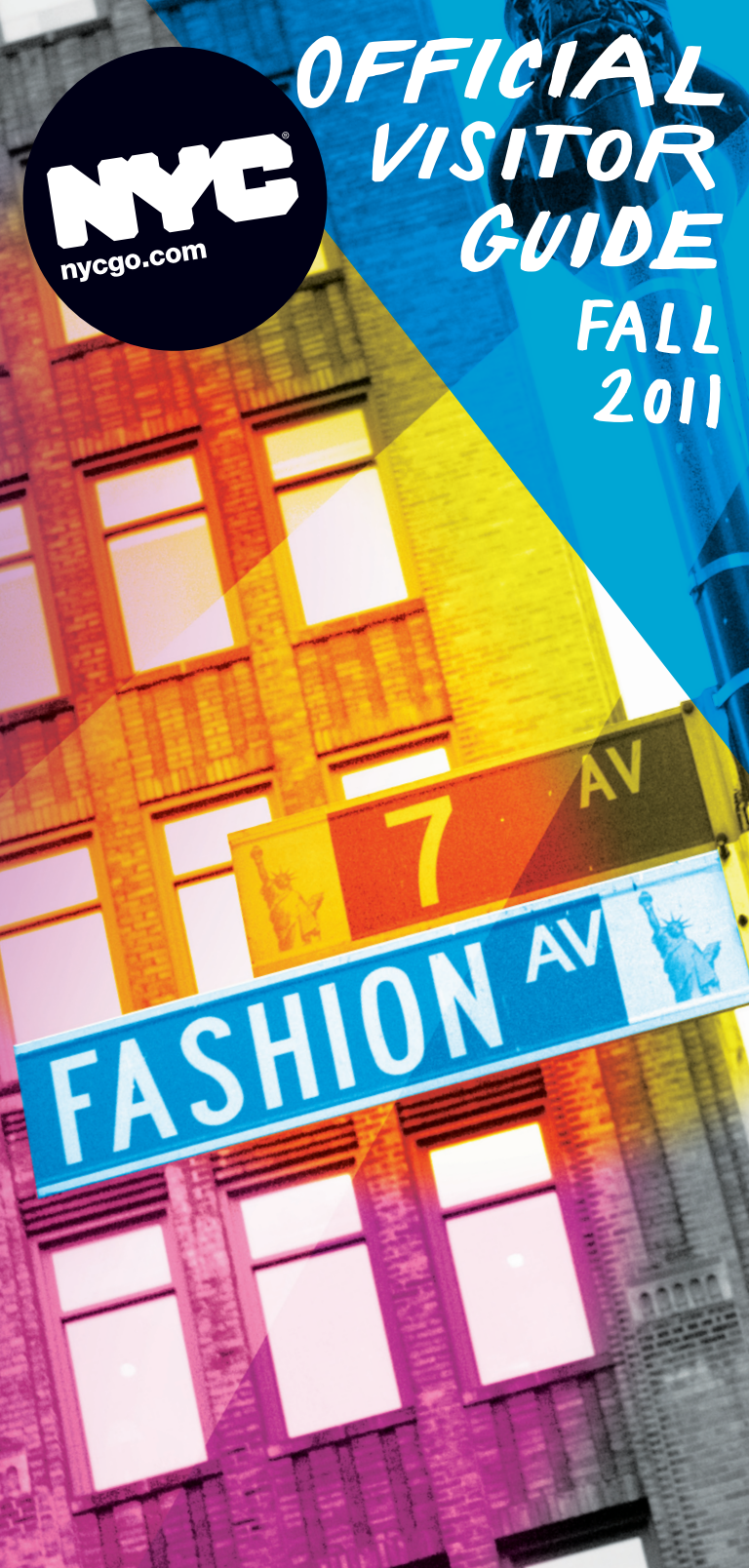
NYC
nycgo.com

OFFICIAL VISITOR GUIDE

FALL 2011





Edward Hopper (1882–1967), Cape Cod Sunset, 1934.

Iconic American art from the 20th century to today.

WHITNEY

Whitney Museum of American Art
Madison Ave at 75th St
(212) 570-3600 whitney.org
Open Wed–Sun

6 to 77th Street

Oil on canvas, 29 1/4 x 36 3/16 in. (74.3 x 91.92 cm). Whitney Museum of American Art, New York. Josephine N. Hopper Bequest 70.1166 © Heirs of Josephine N. Hopper, licensed by the Whitney Museum of American Art



The best brands, the biggest selection, plus 10% off* for visitors.

Macy's invites you to experience why we are "The World's Most Famous Store". With top designer names – and legendary special events – Macy's is a must-see destination! And, when you're here, be sure to stop by the Visitor Center to pick up your Macy's Visitor Savings Pass*, good for 10% off* thousands of items throughout the store!

For more information or to obtain a Macy's 10% Visitor Savings Pass, call us at 1-877-797-7227, email us at visitor@macys.com or visit www.VisitMacysUSA.com

Macy's Herald Square: Broadway at 34th Street 212-494-3827

*Restrictions apply. Valid I.D. required. Details in store.

the magic of macy's .com

A Letter from the Mayor



Dear Friends:

In 2011 New York City expects to set a new record for visitors from within the United States. We're also hosting more international visitors than ever before—over 9.7 million. We're always pleased to extend our hospitality to people from every corner of the globe, and help them experience a city with a well-deserved reputation for being one of the safest, most exciting and most welcoming in the world.

Fall is here, and there are tons of things to do in New York City this season. Enjoy the fall foliage as you stroll through one of our world-renowned parks. As the temperature dips, step inside one of our Broadway theaters to catch the newest award-winning musical. Visit our iconic museums, including the Museum of Modern Art and the American Museum of Natural History. And be sure to check out the latest additions to our cultural landscape: the renovated New-York Historical Society's new galleries and exhibition spaces and the grand reopening of the remodeled galleries for the Arts of the Arab Lands at The Metropolitan Museum of Art.

This October we are also celebrating the Statue of Liberty's 125th birthday, and Lady Liberty is only a short ferry ride away from Lower Manhattan. After you're finished touring Ellis Island, travel to St. George on Staten Island, Riverdale in the Bronx, Flushing in Queens or Bay Ridge in Brooklyn, and you'll find the sights, sounds and delicious cuisine that make every New York City neighborhood a world of its own.

This year also marks the 10th anniversary of September 11, and New Yorkers are very proud of the 9/11 Memorial opening at the World Trade Center site. Since 2001 millions of people from all over the world have visited the site to remember and reflect on that tragic day. With the opening of the Memorial in September, visitors will be able to experience a beautiful, inspiring and lasting reminder of New York's resilience.

Whatever you choose to do, we're certain you'll agree there's no better place to vacation than New York City. Enjoy your stay with us—and come back soon!

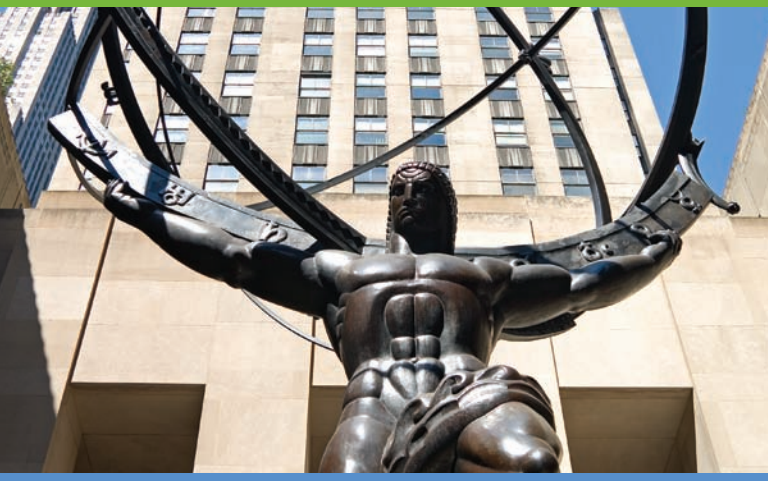
Sincerely,



Michael R. Bloomberg
Mayor



THE ROCKEFELLER CENTER® TOUR



EXPERIENCE A LEGACY OF ARTISTRY

Discover the brilliant history behind the art and architecture of Rockefeller Center with The Rockefeller Center Tour.

COMBINATION TICKETS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH TOP OF THE ROCK

PURCHASE TICKETS AT THE TOP OF THE ROCK BOX OFFICE
Enter on 50th Street between 5th and 6th Avenues
For information call 212-698-2000 | topoftherocknyc.com

Table of Contents

This is New York City
The Boroughs 006
Must-See NYC 014
Events Calendar 020
NYC Essentials 031
Fast Facts 031
Official NYC Information Centers 032
Getting Here & Getting Around 034

Transportation 038
Accommodations 046
Sightseeing & Tours 073
Arts & Entertainment 107
Museums & Galleries 132
Dining 147
Nightlife 206
Shopping 215
Sports & Wellness 226
Services 232

Subway Map 045
Index 239
Index of Advertisers 240
Reader Reply Card 240
Coupons 241
Foldout Map back

Key to Symbols

Wheelchair Accessible
Hearing Impaired Service
Visually Impaired Service
Senior/Student Discount
Kid-Friendly
Gratis/Free

NYC event listings, exclusive deals, fun things to do and more.
nycgo.com

NYC & Company
Chairman | Emily K. Rafferty
Visitor information 212 484 1222
Advertising 212 484 5423

The *NYC Official Visitor Guide* is a publication of NYC & Company, Inc. Contents and design © 2011, all rights reserved. Reproduction without written permission is strictly prohibited. Every effort was made to ensure accuracy of the information in this guide as of press time. However, NYC & Company and its agents, partners and affiliates assume no responsibility for errors, changes or omissions. NYC & Company makes no endorsement, representation or warranty regarding the suitability, quality or availability of any goods or services advertised or listed in this publication. Listings and advertisements are provided by the subject companies, and NYC & Company shall not be responsible or liable for any inaccuracy, omission or infringement of any third party's rights therein, or for personal injury or any other damage or injury whatsoever. Printed in Canada.

TOP OF THE ROCK™

OBSERVATION DECK

at Rockefeller Center®



"One of the best views in the world."

PAUL C. – WASHINGTON, DC
posted Mar 7, 2011

join the conversation.

Reproduced with permission of Yahoo! Inc. ©2011 Yahoo! Inc. FLICKR and the FLICKR logo are registered trademarks of Yahoo! Inc.

50th Street between 5th and 6th Avenues
Open daily from 8am to midnight
212-698-2000 | topoftherocknyc.com

SEE MORE. BE MORE.

This is NEW YORK CITY®

With five boroughs bustling with culture, history, dining, shopping, nightlife and family fun, there's always more New York City to discover. And autumn sets a charming and colorful scene in which to explore it. Leaves of orange and yellow reflect in the lake and fountains in Central Park. Greenmarkets bring fresh local harvests and artisanal foodstuffs citywide. The Village Halloween Parade and Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade fill the streets with spirit. Restaurants serve up new menus and stores tempt early holiday shoppers.

This guide features tips on how to get the most from your NYC visit, including how to get around, what to do and where to find special deals. For up-to-the-minute news and offers, visit nycgo.com.

The Village Halloween Parade comes out in a fright.





The New York Botanical Garden blushes with autumnal color. **SIGHTSEEING** (pg. 86)

The Bronx

url:
nycgo.com | ilovethebronx.com

area:
42 square miles

population:
1.3+ million

travel time from Times Square:
30 minutes



The Bronx has given us Babe Ruth, break dancing and Colin Powell; its diverse history is reflected in the wealth of activities available throughout the borough this fall. Visitors can enjoy outdoor recreation and green space at Pelham Bay Park—at 2,700 acres, it is the City's largest—or tour the extensive menagerie of wildlife at the Bronx Zoo; sample the authentic Italian wares on Arthur Avenue; stroll amongst colorful autumn foliage and visit the farmers' market at the New York Botanical Garden; or admire the neoclassical colonnade of the Hall of Fame for Great Americans at Bronx Community College. Subways, buses, private car services and tour companies make all of these attractions easy to reach.

highlights:

The Bronx Museum of the Arts | bronxmuseum.org | 718 681 6000
Works by contemporary artists of Latino, African and Asian descent.

City Island Historical Society | cityislandmuseum.org | 718 885 0008
Learn about the history of this small seaside community.

The New York Botanical Garden | nybg.org | 718 817 8700
The 250 acres encompass 27 special gardens and plant collections.

Real Bronx Tours | realbronxtours.com | 917 600 1959
Learn about this storied borough first-hand with a diverse three-hour tour.

Van Cortlandt House Museum | vancortlandthouse.org | 718 543 3344
The borough's oldest building provides insight into a noted 18th-century NYC family.

Wave Hill | wavehill.org | 718 549 3200
Picturesque public garden overlooking the Hudson River.



The New York Aquarium draws children of all ages. **SIGHTSEEING** (pg. 86)

Brooklyn

url:
nycgo.com | visitbrooklyn.org

area:
71 square miles

population:
2.5+ million

travel time from Times Square:
25 minutes



Connected to Lower Manhattan by the iconic Brooklyn Bridge, this is NYC's most populous borough—and each of its neighborhoods features its own distinct charms. Once industrial, DUMBO is now full of restaurants and performance spaces. When you're there, take in a show at St. Ann's Warehouse followed by an indulgent hot cocoa at Jacques Torres Chocolate. Visit foodie-friendly Park Slope, where you can grab lunch at a café and see breathtaking foliage in Prospect Park, whose attractions include a zoo and Brooklyn's only remaining natural forest. Bohemian Williamsburg is another inviting place to explore—Bedford Avenue really comes to life during the CMJ Music Marathon.

highlights:

Brooklyn Academy of Music | bam.org | 718 636 4100
Leading cultural institution marks its 150th anniversary this year.

Brooklyn Botanic Garden | bbg.org | 718 623 7200
Acres of flora adjacent to Prospect Park.

Brooklyn Heights Promenade (atop Brooklyn-Queens Expwy., Remsen–Orange Sts.)
Panoramic skyline views in NYC's first historic district.

Brooklyn Museum | brooklynmuseum.com | 718 638 5000
A vast collection spanning cultures and artistic movements.

Brooklyn Winery | bkwinery.com | 347 763 1506
Wine-maker, wine bar and wine-tasting classes. Indoor/outdoor seating.

New York Aquarium | nyaquarium.com | 718 265 FISH
The oldest aquarium in the US, with marine life from around the world.



Manhattan

url:
nycgo.com | mbpo.org

area:
23 square miles

population:
1.6+ million

home to Times Square



Manhattan may be the smallest borough by size, but there's no shortage of iconic attractions, culture and history on its bustling streets. First-timers should see Times Square's car-free pedestrian mall before escaping to the tranquility of nearby Central Park, an 843-acre oasis of meadows, trees, ponds, playgrounds and zoos, made even more beautiful by fall foliage. Top of the Rock and the Empire State Building boast stunning views of the City's famous skyline. Head uptown to sample soul food and New American cuisine, plus music history in Harlem; or downtown for authentic ethnic dining in Chinatown and Little Italy and boutique shopping in the West Village and on the Lower East Side. Lower Manhattan offers rich history, riverside vistas, and the new National September 11 Memorial.

highlights:

The Apollo Theater | apollotheater.org | 212 531 5305
The historic Harlem show palace helped to launch the careers of Ella Fitzgerald, Michael Jackson and many others.

The Lego Store | lego.com | 212 245 5973
The toy mecca features impressive Lego sculptures and a great selection to shop.

The Morgan Library & Museum | themorgan.org | 212 685 0008
Exhibits include a Xu Bing installation, Islamic manuscripts and original Dickens scripts.

Museum of Jewish Heritage | mjhnyc.org | 646 437 4202
The museum is a living memorial to those who died in the Holocaust.

NYC Subway Art Tour | nycsubwaytour.com | 212 977 2510
Discover beautiful artwork underground in the City's mass transit system.

Statue of Liberty National Monument | nps.gov/stli | 212 363 3200
The iconic landmark turns 125 this October.



we make it jcp

you make it NYC

33rd &6th

NEW LOOK. NEW YORK. WHO KNEW!

To save $10 on your next purchase of $25 or more, just text NYC to 527365 from your mobile phone.

Coupon available when you sign up to receive mobile coupons and alerts from jcpenney. Standard data and message rates may apply. Offer valid through Dec. 30, 2011. Limit one coupon per mobile phone. Exclusions apply.
©JCP Media, Inc., 2011. All rights reserved.

WE MAKE STYLE AFFORDABLE. YOU MAKE IT YOURS.



Museum of the Moving Image is the premier source for TV, film and digital archives.
MUSEUMS (pg. 144)

Queens

url:
nycgo.com | discoverqueens.info

area:
110 square miles

population:
2.2+ million

travel time from Times Square:
15–30 minutes



New York is an international city, and Queens has long reigned as the most ethnically diverse county in the nation. A ride on the 7 train can become a culinary voyage around the globe—starting with Greek fare in Astoria and proceeding to Irish in Woodside, Indian in Jackson Heights, Mexican and Central American in Corona, and finally Chinese and Korean in Flushing, the last stop on the line. If you're hungry for culture, head for Long Island City—home to the Noguchi Museum, MoMA PS1, SculptureCenter and Socrates Sculpture Park, which is celebrating its 25th anniversary. Then enjoy the wide world of sports at the New York Mets' ballpark (Citi Field) and Flushing Meadows–Corona Park, whose facilities include an Olympic-size indoor pool and an ice rink.

highlights:

Discover Queens Visitors Center | discoverqueens.info | 718 592 2082
Free discount cards for savings throughout the borough.

Pollos a la Brasa Mario | 718 932 2424
Authentic Colombian cuisine in Astoria.

MoMA PS1 | ps1.org | 718 784 2084
Cutting-edge contemporary art in Long Island City.

Museum of the Moving Image | movingimage.us | 718 784 0077
Recently renovated; houses the nation's largest collection of film and TV artifacts.

Flushing Town Hall | flushingtownhall.org | 718 463 7700
Creative programming includes jazz, chamber music, dance and art shows.

Queens Zoo | queenszoo.com | 718 271 1500
See bears, antelope, sea lions and other creatures up close.



The Esplanade and September 11 Memorial in St. George. **SIGHTSEEING**

Staten Island

url:
nycgo.com | statenislandusa.com

area:
59 square miles

population:
491,000+

travel time from Times Square:
30 minutes



There's no better way to begin a visit to Staten Island than to catch a free ride on the Staten Island ferry at Battery Park; along the way, you'll get terrific views of the Statue of Liberty and the Lower Manhattan skyline. Once you arrive at the St. George Ferry Terminal, walk the scenic Esplanade to the borough's September 11 Memorial, then visit the St. George neighborhood and the Staten Island Museum—the borough's oldest. From here, history buffs can head to Historic Richmond Town, a 100-plus-acre living museum with homes and a working farm, or the Alice Austen House museum, a Victorian Gothic cottage which serves as a showplace for Austen's work as a photographer. Staten Island celebrates its 350th anniversary this year, so watch for special events.

highlights:

Alice Austen House | aliceausten.org | 718 816 4506
The cottage displays her work, including historical photos of Staten Island.

Fort Wadsworth | nps.gov
One of the oldest military installations in the nation; with amazing views of the harbor.

Carreta Tours | 917 699 7004
Customized tours led by a native islander.

Snug Harbor Cultural Center & Botanical Garden | snug-harbor.org | 718 448 2500
The Chinese Scholar's Garden here is a must-see.

St. George Theatre | stgeorgetheatre.com | 718 442 2900
Recently refurbished historic venue hosts music, comedy, dance and more.

Staten Island Zoo | statenislandzoo.org | 718 442 3100
Excellent small zoo with one of the world's finest reptile collections.



The Statue of Liberty turns 125 years young on October 28. **SIGHTSEEING** (pg. 90)

Top Attractions

Lower Manhattan | Wall Street

downtownny.com East River–Hudson River, south of Canal St.

National September 11 Memorial & Museum at the World Trade Center
national911memorial.org *Opens to the public September 12.*
Liberty–Church Sts.
See Calendar pages 20.

Tribute WTC Visitor Center tributewtc.org
120 Liberty St. (Church–Greenwich Sts.)
See Museums page 146.

World Financial Center worldfinancialcenter.com
West St., between Liberty and Vesey Sts.
See Dining page 205 and Shopping page 223.

Brooklyn Bridge

visitbrooklyn.org Manhattan–Brooklyn, East River
See Sightseeing page 80.

Statue of Liberty | Ellis Island

Ellis Island ellisisland.com New York Harbor
See Sightseeing page 82.

Statue of Liberty National Monument nps.gov/stli New York Harbor
See Sightseeing page 90 and Museums page 146.

Statue Cruises statuecruises.com 877 LADYTIX or 877 44 ELLIS
See Sightseeing page 106.



The Brooklyn Bridge serves pedestrians, bicyclists and cars.



The Staten Island Ferry departs from Lower Manhattan.

TOYS R US
TIMES SQUARE NEW YORK

1514 Broadway at 44 St. www.ToysrusTimesSquare.com

See the BeST PLAaY on BroadWaY!



Only at TOYS R US TIMES SQUARE NEW YORK Valid thru 12/31/11

One transaction only.

$5 off ANY purchase of $25 or more

CPN ITEM # 942326

5 00009 42326 3

Excludes baby food, diapers, formula, wipes, Ameda, Aprica, Baby Brezza, Baby Jogger, BOB, Britax, Bugaboo, Combi, Cybex, ERGObaby, Maclaren, Mamas & Papas, Maxi-Cosi, Motherhood Maternity, Nap Nanny, Pediped, Peg Pérego, Phil & Teds, Quinny, Robeez, Tommee Tippee, Under Armour, electronic learning toys, netbooks, video game hardware, video games, Apple products, FAO products, RobotGalaxy, Buyer Protection Plan, gift cards, photo studios, phone orders, Special Orders, assembly fee, breast-pump rental fee, delivery fee, and shipping & handling. In store only. One coupon per guest. **Not valid with any other "R"Us total transaction offer or on prior purchases.** Coupon must be surrendered at time of purchase and value is forfeited if item is returned. Coupon prorated among eligible items purchased. Only original coupons accepted. Void where prohibited. Valid at Toys"R"Us Times Square store only. Cash value 1/100 of 1¢.

1514 Broadway at 44 St. • www.ToysrusTimesSquare.com

New York Skyline

Empire State Building esbnyc.com Fifth Ave. at 34th St.
Top of the Rock topoftherocknyc.com Rockefeller Center, (enter on 50th St., between Fifth and Sixth Aves.)
See Sightseeing pages 82 and 91, respectively.

Broadway Theater | Times Square, Manhattan

livebroadway.com, offbroadway.org, timessquarebid.org
42nd–47th Sts. and Seventh Ave.–Broadway
See Arts & Entertainment page 107.
TKTS Discount Ticket Centers Locations: in Midtown, triangle at 46th–47th Sts. and Broadway–Seventh Ave., and downtown at South Street Seaport, Front–John Sts. (at rear of Resnick-Prudential Bldg.), 199 Water St.
Restaurant Row | W. 46th St. between Eighth and Ninth Aves.
See Dining page 160.

Central Park, Manhattan

centralparknyc.org, nycgovparks.org 59th–110th Sts., Fifth–Eighth Aves.
See Sightseeing page 80.

Museum Mile, Manhattan

museummilefestival.org 81st–105th Sts. on Fifth Ave.
Cooper-Hewitt National Design Museum cooperhewitt.org Fifth Ave. at 91st St.
El Museo del Barrio elmuseo.org Fifth Ave. at 104th St.
Guggenheim Museum guggenheim.org Fifth Ave. at 89th St.
Jewish Museum thejewishmuseum.org Fifth Ave. at 92nd St.
Metropolitan Museum of Art metmuseum.org Fifth Ave. at 82nd St.
Museum of the City of New York mcny.org Fifth Ave. at 103rd St.
Neue Galerie neuegalerie.org Fifth Ave. at 86th St.
See Museums section, starting on page 132.

Uptown Manhattan: Harlem, Morningside Heights, Washington Heights, Inwood

welcometoharlem.com, wahichamber.org, harlemonestop.com, experienceharlem.com, myharlem.org, harlemmtmorris.org
Apollo Theater apollotheater.com 253 W. 125th St.
See pages 99, 128, 212.
Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine stjohndivine.org
Amsterdam Ave. at 112th St.
See Sightseeing page 80.



Central Park is the scene of a pumpkin festival every fall. **SIGHTSEEING** (pg. 80)

Present this ad to receive a

FREE GIFT

with purchase of $50 or more





The World's Largest

CAMERA & VIDEO

Discount SuperStore

* N Y C G 1 1 *

B&H

PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

34th St. at 9th Avenue

Sun. 10-6, Mon.-Thurs. 9-7,
Fri. 9-1, Sat. Closed

BandH.com
212-560-3283

The Cloisters Museum & Gardens metmuseum.org Fort Tryon Park
See Museums page 140.
Columbia University columbia.edu Broadway at 116th St.
The Riverside Church theriversidechurchny.org
See Sightseeing page 90.
The Studio Museum in Harlem studiomuseum.org 144 W. 125th St.
See Museums page 146.

Staten Island Ferry | Snug Harbor Cultural Center & Botanical Garden, Staten Island

Staten Island Ferry nyc.gov/dot
Whitehall–South Sts., Lower Manhattan; or St. George Terminal, Staten Island
See page 43.
Snug Harbor Cultural Center & Botanical Garden snug-harbor.org
Richmond Terrace (Tysen St.) *See Sightseeing page 90.*

Coney Island | Prospect Park | Grand Army Plaza, Brooklyn

Coney Island coneyisland.com, coneyislandfunguide.com
See Sightseeing page 82.
Prospect Park nycgovparks.org, briconline.org
Flatbush Ave.–Eastern Pkwy.–Prospect Park West *See Sightseeing page 88.*
Brooklyn Botanic Garden bbg.org
1000 Washington Ave. (Eastern Pkwy.) *See Sightseeing page 80.*
Brooklyn Museum brooklynmuseum.org 200 Eastern Pkwy.
See Museums page 140.

The Zoo | The Yankees | The Botanical Garden, The Bronx

Bronx Zoo bronxzoo.com Bronx River Pkwy. and Fordham Rd.
See Sightseeing page 80.
New York Botanical Garden nybg.org 200th St. and Southern Blvd.
See Sightseeing page 86.
New York Yankees and Yankee Stadium yankees.com
161st St. and River Ave. *See Sports page 231.*

Flushing Meadows–Corona Park, Queens

New York Hall of Science nyscience.org
47-01 111th St. (48th Ave.) *See Museums page 144.*
Queens Museum of Art queensmuseum.org
Roosevelt Ave.–Willets Pt. *See Museums page 145.*
New York Mets and Citi Field mets.mlb.com 126th St. and Roosevelt Ave.
See Sports page 231.
US Open Tennis Championships & USTA Billie Jean National Tennis Center
usopen.org, usta.com
See Sports page 231.



Many a star has been born from tryouts at the Apollo in Harlem.


Grand Army Plaza is a graceful entrance to Prospect Park.



American Girl Place®

Fifth Ave. at 49th St., New York

Plan a trip to the American Girl store nearest you!
Visit **americangirl.com** or call **877-247-5223.**

Events Calendar



9/11, 10 years
national911memorial.org
The National September 11 Memorial is officially dedicated in a ceremony on the 10th anniversary of the tragic attacks. It opens to the public the next day; visitor passes must be reserved in advance.

Anniversaries & Other Big Events

BAM, 150 years
bam.org Founded in 1861 as the home of the Philharmonic Society of Brooklyn, the Brooklyn Academy of Music has since become a nonprofit performing-arts complex for theater, dance, music and film; it celebrates its 150th anniversary with special events, screenings and performances.

Carnegie Hall, 120 years
carnegiehall.org The world-famous music hall continues to celebrate its milestone anniversary through fall 2011.

Central Park Carousel, 60 years
Built in Brooklyn in 1908, the ornate carousel, with colorful life-size hand-carved wood horses and chariots, moved from Coney Island to its current site in 1951.

Feast of San Gennaro, 85 years
sangennaro.org One of the City's most famous street festivals salutes the patron saint of Naples with 11 days of food and fun, downtown in Little Italy. September 15–25.

Fourth Arts Block (FAB), 10 years
fabnyc.org East 4th Street, between Bowery and Second Avenue, in the East Village, has evolved from a struggling community-arts nexus to a thriving multicultural district fostering artists and local business collectives.

Jazz at Lincoln Center, 25 years
jalc.org The sleek jazz venue celebrates its 25th season with special shows, events and a blues series.

Margaret Mead Film Festival, 35 years
amnh.org The annual showcase for international documentaries screens a wide range of work, from indigenous community media to experimental nonfiction.

Metropolitan Museum of Art, new gallery opening
metmuseum.org The New Galleries for the Arts of the Arab Lands, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, and Later South Asia opens in November and house more than 1,000 works from the Met's Islamic Art collection.

National Academy Museum, reopening
nationalacademy.org After a yearlong renovation, the National Academy reopens in September with exhibitions focusing on masterpieces from its permanent collection.

New York Botanical Garden, 120 years
nybg.org One of New York's most gorgeous garden spaces celebrates a milestone with grand openings, new collections and events.

New-York Historical, reopening
nyhistory.org One of the City's pre-eminent research libraries and museums reopens Nov. 11, after a multiyear, $65 million renovation. Features include new galleries and exhibition spaces; a state-of-the-art library reading room; and beautiful archival facilities for special collections.

IT'S TIME WE MET



THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART



Fifth Ave. at 82nd St.

metmuseum.org

Gustav Klimt, *Mäda Primavesi (1903–2000),* detail, 1912, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, Gift of André and Clara Mertens, in memory of her mother, Jenny Pulitzer Steiner, 1964.

New York Public Library, 100 years
nypl.org The public library's landmark main building at Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street opened its doors in May 1911, the main entrance flanked by marble lions Patience and Fortitude. A special centennial exhibition continues through the end of the year.

SocratesSculpture Park, 25 years
socratessculpturepark.org/exhibitions/artist-opps.php The 2011 Emerging Artist Fellowship exhibition, opening in September, inaugurates the anniversary celebration.

Staten Island, 350 years
si350.org or statenislandusa.com In 1661, the last of New Amsterdam's Dutch governors, Peter Stuyvesant, granted a petition authorizing land grants to immigrant families on what we now know as Staten Island.

Statue of Liberty, 125 years
nps.gov/stli One of the nation's most iconic symbols of freedom turns 125 years young this October.

Ongoing

East River Ferry
nywaterway.com The new scenic commuter service offers seven stops across three boroughs along the East River.

Through September 18
Otherworldly: Optical Illusions and Small Realities
madmuseum.org This exhibition at the Museum of Arts and Design explores the backlash against the digital age and the return to handmade, tangible art. Artworks fit into one of four themes: "Unnatural Nature," "Apocalyptic Archaeology," "Dreams and Memories," "Voyeur/Provocateur."



NYC has added more bike paths throughout the City.

Through September 23
Bike and Roll Free Bike Fridays
govisland.com Take the ferry over to Governors Island and borrow a bike for free to explore the historic island and enjoy stunning Manhattan views.

Through October 8
Zarkana
radiocity.com Cirque du Soleil's *Zarkana* is a beautifully bizarre journey that plunges audiences into a fantastically twisted world where highly acrobatic feats are set to original live music and interactive multimedia elements.

Through October 16
On Eagles' Wings: The Kings James Bible Turns 400
mobia.org This exhibition at the Museum of Biblical Art celebrates the King James Bible's 400th anniversary by exploring the historical context in which the Bible was first translated into English and published.

September

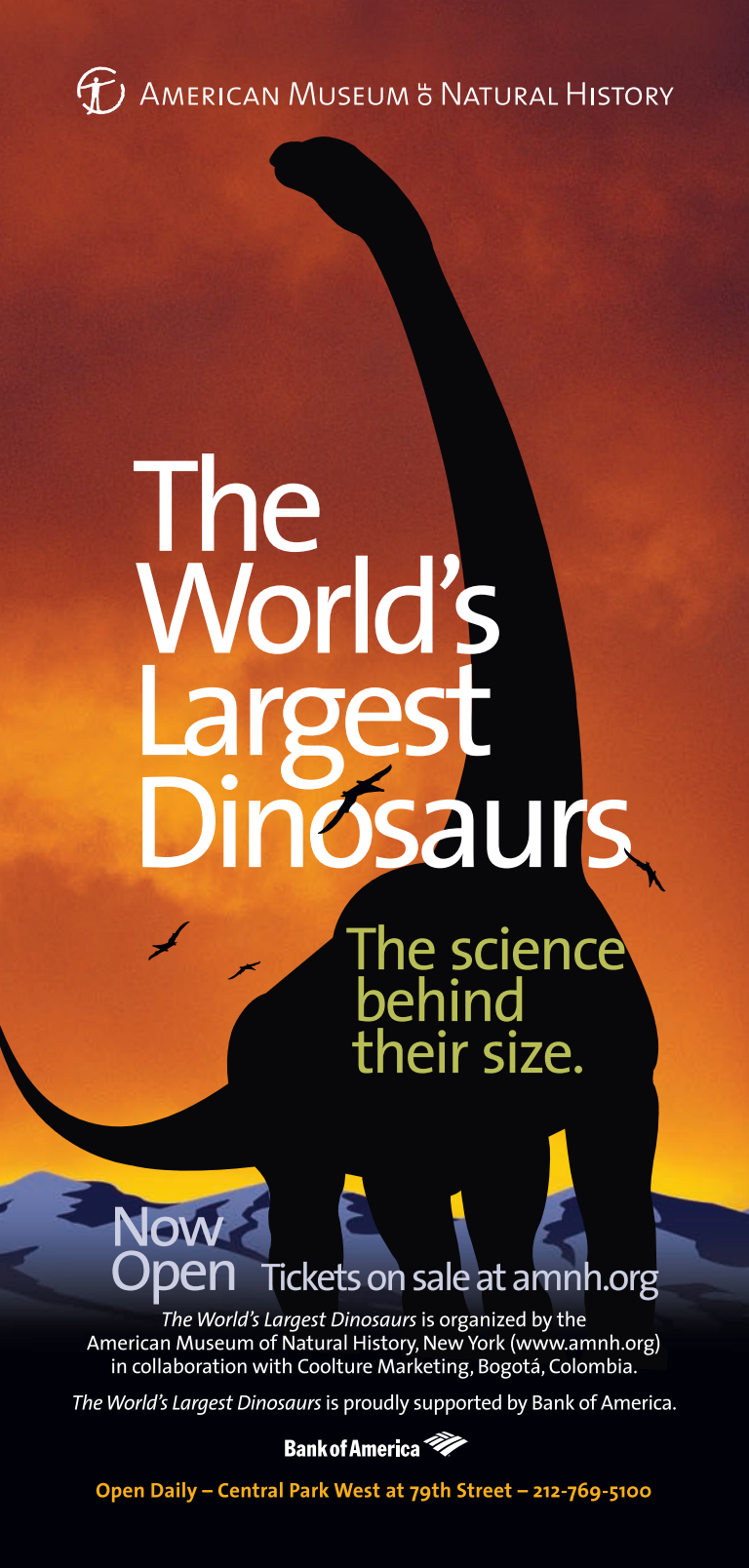
TBA
Broadway on Broadway
broadwayonbroadway.com This free outdoor event, held in Times Square, kicks off the Broadway season with musical numbers from new shows and old favorites, as well as special celebrity appearances.

September 8
Fashion's Night Out
fashionsnightout.com The world's biggest fashion and shopping extravaganza returns. Fashion retailers across the City's five boroughs offer live music, hip DJs, refreshments and deals as part of this glamorous event.

September 8–15
New York Fashion Week Spring/Summer 2012
mbfashionweek.com Feel the excitement of New York Fashion Week, now in its third season at Lincoln Center's Damrosch Park.

September 10
Labor Day Parade
nycclc.org Give summer a proper send-off at the City's annual Labor Day parade, a New York tradition since 1882. Spectators gather on Fifth Avenue, from 44th Street to 72nd Street, to watch the procession of bands, politicians, police and firemen and colorful floats. The parade starts at 10am.

September 11
9/11 Memorial Opens
911memorial.org The National September 11 Memorial is dedicated in a ceremony on the 10th anniversary of the tragic attacks. The memorial opens to the public starting September 12; visitor passes must be reserved in advance.


American Museum of Natural History
The World's Largest Dinosaurs
The science behind their size.
Now Open
Tickets on sale at amnh.org
The World's Largest Dinosaurs is organized by the American Museum of Natural History, New York (www.amnh.org) in collaboration with Coolture Marketing, Bogotá, Colombia.
The World's Largest Dinosaurs is proudly supported by Bank of America.
Bank of America
Open Daily – Central Park West at 79th Street – 212-769-5100

September 13–December 18
BAM Next Wave Festival
bam.org The Brooklyn Academy of Music marks the start of a 16-month-long celebration of its 150th anniversary with its annual avant-garde festival; the wide-ranging lineup is chock-full of special events, screenings and performances, including the Kronos Quartet's *Awakening: A Meditation on 9/11*.

September 15–17
New York Surf Film Festival
nysurffilm.com Devoted to the cinema of surfing, the festival screens features, shorts, cult classics and new surf movies by filmmakers from around the world. The schedule includes panel discussions, meet-and-greets, surf history lectures and Q&As with stars of surf and screen. Location TBD.



The Feast of San Gennaro celebrates its 85th anniversary this September.

September 15–25
Feast of San Gennaro
sangennaro.org Little Italy's annual salute to the patron saint of Naples offers up a colorful parade, mouth-watering treats, live music, carnival booths, rides and a cannoli-eating contest. KG

September 18
Brooklyn Book Festival
brooklynbookfestival.org Come to the annual book fest at Brooklyn Borough Hall Plaza. Meet favorite authors, hear them speak and, of course, browse and buy at a literary marketplace of more than 150 booksellers and publishers. An entire weekend of "bookend events" is scheduled all around the borough. G

September 19–24
New York Television Festival
nytvf.com Uniting artists, executives, industry figures and fans in one forum to celebrate the medium of television and help shape its future, the festival features panel discussions, premiere screenings and other special events, including the Independent Pilot Competition.

September 23–25
DUMBO Arts Festival
dumboartsfestival.com Immerse yourself in some of the most innovative and experimental art being created today. The three-day festival spans more than 30 blocks of the DUMBO neighborhood in Brooklyn, serving up music, dance, art and more. G

September 26–May 12
The Metropolitan Opera Fall 2011–Spring 2012 Season
metoperafamily.org Met Opera highlights this season include new productions of Donizetti's *Anna Bolena,* Mozart's *Don Giovanni*, Gounoud's *Faust* and the final two installments of Robert Lepage's monumental take on Wagner's Ring cycle.

September 30–October 2
New Yorker Festival
festival.newyorker.com A three-day celebration of art and ideas, the New Yorker Festival features interviews, readings, screenings, performances, debates and events around the City, with respected writers, celebrities and more.

September 30–October 16
New York Film Festival
filmlinc.org/nyff The Film Society of Lincoln Center's 49th annual film festival presents two weeks of world premieres, repertory masterworks and special events with A-list auteurs.

October

TBA
New York Knicks Season Begins
nba.com/knicks Watch the Knicks as they kick off the basketball season and begin their quest for an NBA championship. Home games are played at world-famous Madison Square Garden.

October 1–31
Archtober 2011
cfa.aiany.org The Center for Architecture presents this month-long celebration of architecture and design, which features special tours, lectures and exhibitions.

October 1
Nuit Blanche/Bring to Light NYC
bringtolightnyc.org Witness an international extravaganza of transformative performance art in streets, parks and industrial waterfronts of Brooklyn and Manhattan. Event occurs simultaneously in cities around the world. Check website for details. G

FAO
SCHWARZ · EST. 1862

Fun awaits on Fifth Avenue!

Celebrate your stay in NYC with an unforgettable visit to our store.

At FAO Schwarz, we always have fabulous fun in store! Enjoy a spectacular selection of exclusive and timeless toys, enchanting exhibits, interactive workshops/studios and, of course, "Big Piano" performances.

Stop in for the best in toys and collectibles. Stay for a unique and memorable experience!

Call (212) 644-9400 to schedule a private party, personal shopping or off-hour Toy Soldier Tours.







767 5th Avenue, New York, NY 212.644.9400



The Bronx Zoo hosts a friendly scare for young people.

October 1–2, 8–9, 15–16, 22–23, 29–30
Boo at the Zoo
bronxzoo.com/halloween Get into the Halloween spirit with Boo at the Zoo at the Bronx Zoo this October. Partake in family-friendly activities, including the Mystery Animal Quest, scary stories, costume parades, a hay maze and pumpkin carving. And of course, get an up-close look at all the creepy critters.

October 10
Columbus Day Parade
columbuscitizensfd.org Join nearly a million spectators along Fifth Avenue for the famed Columbus Day Parade, a tradition since 1929. Watch marching bands and floats make their way from 44th street to 72nd Street in a celebration of Christopher Columbus and the contributions Italian-Americans have made to their country.

October 13–16
New York Comic Con & New York Anime Festival
newyorkcomiccon.com and newyorkanimefestival.com Comic Con brings together the latest in American and Japanese pop culture, showcasing the finest comic books, anime, manga, video games, live-action Japanese cinema, fashions and foods.

October 15–16
openhousenewyork
ohny.org Get a rare insider's look at some of the most celebrated buildings throughout the five boroughs. The weekend offers access to nearly 200 sites of architectural and design significance, including many that are normally closed to the public, as well as talks, tours, performances and family-friendly workshops—all free.

October 18–22
CMJ Music Marathon and Film Festival
cmj.com For five days and nights, 1,300 indie-music artists and 120,000 fans take over more than 80 of the City's greatest nightclubs and theaters. Don't miss your chance to participate in New York City's largest music festival.

October 28
Statue of Liberty's 125th anniversary
nps.gov.stli One of America's most popular symbols of freedom turns 125. *Starting November, the interior of the statue closes for renovations until September 2012; the island itself will remain open during this time.*

October 31
Village Halloween Parade
halloween-nyc.com Greenwich Village hosts one of the biggest Halloween bashes in the country. Participants go all out in a fright-inducing display of creativity—anyone in costume is welcome to join. The parade marches up Sixth Avenue, from Spring to 21st Streets, starting at 7pm.

November

TBA
New York City Horror Film Festival
nychorrorfest.com Now in its tenth year, this fright fest screens both classic horror films and premieres at venues around the City, drawing die-hard fans and thrill seekers.

Origami Holiday Tree Lighting
amnh.org For nearly 30 years, the American Museum of Natural History's Origami Holiday Tree has marked the start of the holiday season for museum staff and visitors. The striking 13-foot tree is decorated with more than 500 brightly colored, intricately folded paper decorations representing objects in the museum's collection.

November 1–21
Performa
performa-arts.org Several nonprofit organizations come together to offer up more than 100 events during this international visual art festival.

November 3–7
New York Comedy Festival
nycomedyfestival.com Laugh loud and long as some of the country's best comedians perform stand-up at venues across Manhattan. Last year's acts included Rosie O'Donnell, Gabriel Iglesias, Brian Regan and Louis C.K.

November 6
ING New York City Marathon
nyrr.org or nycmarathon.org Cheer on both amateur and world-class professional athletes as they race 26 miles through all five boroughs, from Fort Wadsworth in Staten Island to the finish line in Central Park.

November 10–13
Chocolate Show New York
chocolateshow.com Treat yourself at this decadent and delicious weekend

J&R

PARK ROW. NYC JR.COM



NY's Largest and Top Rated Home Entertainment & Computer MegaStore

Present this coupon & get

$15 OFF* the purchase of $150 or more

Audio, Video, Computers, Digital, SLR and Professional Cameras, Housewares, Music, Musical Instruments, Movies & more!

NYC OVG 0811

Hop On/ Hop Off
Gray Line Downtown
Stop #10
CitySights NY
Stop #13
(City Hall/Brooklyn Bridge)

Across from City Hall Park • Lower Manhattan
Mon – Wed: 10:00 - 7:00
Thurs & Fri: 10:00 - 7:30, Sat & Sun: 11:00 - 7:00

212-238-9000 • 800-221-8180

*One coupon per person. Not valid with other offers, coupons & promotions, gift cards, PC Netbooks, Bose, iPods, iPads, select Sony products, Miele & All Video Game Consoles or J&R Express at Macy's Herald Square, N.Y. Excludes non regular priced and Sale items. Coupon must be presented at the time of purchase & may be revoked at any time. In-Store only. Offer valid thru 03/31/12. City of N.Y. Dept. of Consumer Affairs License Numbers 0900310/0900311/0900615/0900616/0900617/1129222/1125853/1234547/1233118 NYC OVG 0811

BBB

NYC & Company nycgo.com

at the Metropolitan Pavilion. See live demonstrations and chocolate art, taste samples and purchase amazing chocolate from around the world.

November 11
New-York Historical Society reopens
nyhistory.org One of the City's pre-eminent research libraries and museums reopens on Nov. 11, after a multiyear, $65 million renovation. Features include new galleries and exhibition spaces; a state-of-the-art library reading room; and beautiful archival facilities for special collections.

November 11, 2011–January 2, 2012
Radio City Music Hall Christmas Spectacular
radiocitychristmas.com Get in the holiday spirit as The Rockettes wow you with their kicks. With music, dancing and lights, it's a fun time for the whole family, and a chance for kids to see Santa Claus in all his glory.

November 19–January 16
Holiday Train Show at the New York Botanical Garden
nybg.org/hts Model trains and trolleys zip along over bridges and on winding tracks, past scale replicas of New York City landmarks handcrafted by award-winning designers from natural elements such as orange slices, cinnamon sticks, poppy pods and pinecones.

November 23
Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade Balloon Inflation
On the eve of the big parade, watch the balloons come to life. A tradition since 1927, the giant character balloons are slowly inflated on the streets around the American Museum of Natural History (enter at Columbus Avenue and West 77th Street). Nets and sandbags are used to keep them from escaping during the night. G

November 24
Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade
nycgo.com There's nothing like seeing the country's greatest Thanksgiving Day procession in person. The giant helium balloons of Snoopy, Kermit the Frog and other kids' favorites are just the beginning; there are also floats, celebrity performers, marching bands, Broadway musical numbers and more. G

November 25–December 13
African Diaspora International Film Festival
nyadff.org Dedicated to the richness and diversity of people of African descent all over the world, the festival screens world premieres, classics and foreign and independent releases.

Holiday Shops
Holiday markets are a quintessential NYC tradition. The shops at Grand Central Terminal and St. Bartholomew's offer warm indoor shopping. Or bundle up and shop the scenic outdoor markets at Union Square, Bryant Park and Columbus Circle.

November 25–December 31
George Balanchine's The Nutcracker
nycballet.com The holiday ballet classic returns to Lincoln Center to inspire another generation of sugar plum fairies.



Skaters take to the ice under the famed holiday tree.

November 30
Rockefeller Center Tree Lighting
Mark the start of the holiday season in NYC with the famous tree lighting at Rockefeller Center. The towering tree is a sight to behold, and the lighting ceremony features celebrity guests, musical performances and more. G

December

December 20–27
Lighting of the World's Largest Hanukkah Menorah
Celebrate Hanukkah on the corner of Fifth Avenue and 59th Street. The 32-foot, 4,000-pound menorah is lit each night of the holiday's eight nights. The festivities also include live music, singing, dancing, hot potato pancakes and gelt for children. G

December 31
Times Square New Year's Eve Ball Drop
timessquarenyc.org Count down to 2012 with the annual Times Square Ball Drop. Nothing compares to the exhilaration of watching it live—plus, you can catch music and other performances before and after the midnight hour. With all the revelry, it's best to get there at least three hours ahead of time. G





LCTIX: Lincoln Center for LESS

Daily discounts of up to 50% on world-class music, theater, dance, opera, and film.

Zucker Box Office Hours

Tue–Sat 12:00 pm–7:45 pm, Sun 12:00 pm–5:45 pm

Monday tickets will be sold on Sunday when available.
Credit cards are accepted.

LincolnCenter.org/Atrium

David Rubenstein Atrium at Lincoln Center
Broadway between 62nd and 63rd Streets

New Year's Eve Grand Army Plaza Fireworks
Check out Brooklyn's dazzling New Year's display with the fireworks at Grand Army Plaza, near Prospect Park. This free event is fun for all ages. The best viewing spots are along the West Drive in the park and on Prospect Park West between Grand Army Plaza and 9th Street. 👨‍👩‍👧 G

NYRR Midnight Run in Central Park
nyrr.org Start the new year on the right foot, with the New York Road Runners 4-mile Midnight Run in Central Park. There's music and dancing and a costume parade beforehand and fireworks to start the race, at the stroke of midnight. G

January, 2012

TBA

NYC Restaurant Week Winter 2011
nycgo.com/restaurantweek Eat at some of the most exclusive and in-demand restaurants in New York City for a fraction of the price. Experience the best in service, food and atmosphere with prix-fixe lunches and dinners during NYC Restaurant Week.

Three Kings Day Parade
Come to the vibrant neighborhood of East Harlem for El Museo del Barrio's 35th annual Three Kings Day Parade. Celebrate the end of the holiday season while experiencing this festive Caribbean and Latin American tradition. Enjoy music, dancing, costumes and the big draw—live camels. 👨‍👩‍👧 G

Winter Jazzfest
winterjazzfest.com Showcases top-quality jazz and experimental music. The festival, which attracts jazz musicians from around the world, has matured over the past few years from industry showcase to a hot mid-winter scene for veteran jazz aficionados and newcomers alike. Tickets are a bargain and sell out fast.

January 4–8

New York Boat Show
nyboatshow.com Boating and fishing enthusiasts start their season at this annual event at the Javits Center. The show is recognized as *the* place to see the latest and greatest in boating, including yachts, canoes, electronics and fishing gear.

January 11–26

New York Jewish Film Festival
thejewishmuseum.org/nyjff
This preeminent showcase for world cinema explores the Jewish experience. Screenings are held at Walter Reade Theater, The Jewish Museum, and the Jewish Community Center.

February

TBA

Lunar Parade and Festival in Chinatown
Start the Lunar New Year in the heart of Chinatown with a two-week celebration, including performances, cultural exhibitions, a market fair and the dragon parade, which winds through the neighborhood, featuring elaborate floats, marching bands, lion and dragon dances galore, musicians, magicians, acrobats and a procession by local organizations. 👨‍👩‍👧 G



The New York Botanical Garden sells its wares during its annual orchid show.

The Orchid Show
nybg.org The annual Orchid Show at the New York Botanical Garden features thousands of orchids in exhibition and for sale. The comprehensive exhibition offers tours, Q&A sessions, demonstrations, presentations and more. Each year's show features a different theme; in 2010, thousands of colorful orchids were set among vignettes and the intrigue of Old Havana and the Cuban countryside, designed by the celebrated landscape architect Jorge Sánchez.

New York International Children's Film Festival
gkids.com The festival, which promotes compelling, intelligent and challenging films for children ages 3 to 18, features animated, live action, documentary and experimental films from all over the world. 👨‍👩‍👧

February 13–14

Westminster Kennel Club Dog Show
westminsterkennelclub.org
Considered to be America's most prestigious dog show, the Westminster Kennel Club Dog Show returns to Madison Square Garden for its two-day run. A dog lover's dream, the show attracts thousands of dogs from more than 150 breeds, all competing for "Best in Show." 👨‍👩‍👧

NYC Essentials

Fast Facts

Forecast

Summer offers bright, sunny, hot days, with sunset late in the evening. The fall season is cool, crisp and a good time to wear layers. Though cold and snowy with less daylight, winter is often blanketed with sunny, blue skies. Spring in NYC brings budding flowers, light winds and rain. Averages follow.



Hudson River Park's pathway in Lower Manhattan offers scenic autumn walks.

	rain fall	high	low
jan	3.7"	36°F (2°C)	23°F (–5°C)
feb	2.9"	40°F (4°C)	24°F (–4°C)
mar	4.1"	48°F (9°C)	32°F (0°C)
apr	4.1"	58°F (14°C)	42°F (6°C)
may	4.5"	68°F (22°C)	53°F (12°C)
june	3.5"	77°F (25°C)	63°F (17°C)
july	4.2"	83°F (28°C)	68°F (20°C)
aug	4.1"	81°F (27°C)	66°F (19°C)
sep	4.1"	74°F (23°C)	58°F (14°C)
oct	3.5"	63°F (17°C)	47°F (8°C)
nov	4.0"	52°F (11°C)	38°F (3°C)
dec	3.9"	42°F (6°C)	28°F (–2°C)

Geographic Orientation

The City's five boroughs—the Bronx, Brooklyn, Manhattan, Queens and Staten Island—are linked by bridges, tunnels and ferries. Manhattan is an island 13.4 miles long and 2.3 miles wide (at its widest). Except at its southern and northern tips, it has avenues running north and south, and streets running east and west. Traffic generally travels one way, going east on even-numbered streets and west on odd-numbered streets. Fifth Avenue divides Manhattan into east and west sides. Street addresses increase with their distance from Fifth Avenue, usually by 100 per block. Twenty north-south blocks equal a mile and street numbers increase as you go uptown.

Phone Numbers

- Emergencies (police, fire or ambulance): 911
- NYC government agencies (nonemergency): 311 or 212 NEWYORK
- Directory assistance: 411
- Multilingual visitor information counselors: 212 484 1222
- Printed NYC literature: 800 NYCVISIT or 212 397 8222
- Mayor's Office for People with Disabilities: 212 788 2830

Sales Tax

Sales tax in New York City is 8.875%.

Smoking

Throughout New York City, smoking is prohibited in all public areas including parks, beaches, subway stations, taxis, restaurants and bars. Cigar bars that register with the City are permitted to allow cigar smoking.

Special-Service Needs

The City's 24-hour public transportation system is accessible for hearing/visually challenged passengers. Subways have automated voices indicating stops, and all buses and select subway stations are wheelchair accessible. Many attractions, theaters and museums also provide services. In addition, Big Apple Greeter (bigapplegreeter.org, 212 669 8159) offers special-needs tour guides. More info is available at NYC's hotline (311 or 212 NEWYORK); and at the Mayor's Office for People with Disabilities (nyc.gov/mopd, 212 788 2830, TTY: 212 788 2838).

Tipping

Many people in service industries (hotels, restaurants and transportation) have tips factored into their wages. Here's a suggested guide:

- Hotel doorman: $1 for hailing a taxicab.
- Porter/bellhop: $1–$2 per bag.
- Housekeepers: $1–$5 per day.
- Waitstaff and bartenders: 15%–20% of total bill.
- Taxi drivers: 15%–20% of total.
- Tour guides: $5–$20 or 10%–15% of purchase price of a ticket charge.
- Tips for other service personnel (e.g.: theater ushers and coat checkers) are always appreciated.

Official NYC Information Centers



The Official NYC Information Center in Midtown serves up a wide range of City details in an interactive setting.

Official NYC Information Center–Midtown
810 Seventh Ave. (bet. 52nd and 53rd Sts.) 212 484 1222 *Subway:* 1 to 50th St.; B, D, E to Seventh Ave.; N, R to 49th St. *Hours:* Mon.–Fri., 8:30am–6pm; Sat.–Sun., 9am–5pm; holidays 9am–3pm

Official NYC Information Center–Times Square Alliance
Seventh Ave. (bet. 46th and 47th Sts.) 212 869 1890 *Subway:* 1, 2, 3, 7, N, Q, R to 42nd St./Times Sq.; N, R to 49th St. *Hours:* Daily, 9am–7pm. Closed 12/25, 1/1.

Official NYC Information Center–Harlem
The Studio Museum in Harlem 144 W. 125th St. (bet. Adam Clayton Powell Jr. and Malcolm X Blvds.) 212 222 1014 *Subway:* 2, 3, A, B, C, D to 125th St. *Hours:* Mon.–Fri., noon–6pm; Sat.–Sun., 10am–6pm. Closed holidays.

Official NYC Information Kiosk–Chinatown
Triangle where Canal, Walker and Baxter streets meet 212 484 1222 *Subway:* 6, J, N, Q, R, Z to Canal St. *Hours:* Daily, 10am–6pm; holidays, 10am–3pm

Official NYC Information Kiosk–City Hall
Southern tip of City Hall Park on the Broadway sidewalk at Park Row 212 484 1222 *Subway:* 2, 3 to Park Place; 4, 5, 6, R to Brooklyn Bridge/City Hall; A, C to Broadway/Nassau St.; E to WTC/Chambers; J, Z to Fulton St. *Hours:* Mon.–Fri., 9am–6pm; Sat.–Sun., 10am–5pm; holidays, 9am–3pm

LEGO







VISIT THE LEGO® STORE

Get the biggest selection of LEGO products and the ultimate hands-on LEGO experience at the Rockefeller Center LEGO Store:

- See New York City landmarks, including Rockefeller Center built out of LEGO bricks!
- Get LEGO Exclusives and hard-to-find products and unique bricks and elements at the Pick A Brick wall!
- Join in FREE hands-on building opportunities!
- Try out the Digital Out of Box display and see a 3D image of a LEGO set!
- Build your own LEGO minifigures!

LEGO $5 OFF Any purchase of $50 or more

Coupon valid only at Rockefeller Center LEGO Store. Qualifying amount applies to merchandise only. Limit one coupon per transaction. Coupon must be redeemed at time of purchase. Not valid toward prior purchase or gift card. Coupon cannot be redeemed for cash or replaced if lost or stolen. May not be combined with any other offer or coupon. Offer not valid at other LEGO Stores, shop.LEGO.com, LEGOLAND Parks or LEGOLAND Discovery Centers. No photocopy of coupon accepted. LEGO and the LEGO logo are trademarks of the LEGO Group. ©2011 The LEGO Group. Coupon expires 12/31/2011. Code 4595835.

LOCATED IN THE HEART OF TIMES SQUARE



50 LANES · 7 NYC THEMED LOUNGES
STADIUM GRILL SPORTS BAR & RESTAURANT

"#1 BOWLING ALLEY IN NEW YORK CITY" - CBS

The World Famous

222 W 44TH ST
(BTW 7TH & 8TH AVE)

BOWLMOR LANES

(212) 680-0012
BOWLMOR.COM

Expires 12.31.11. Not to be combined with any other offers. Other restrictions may apply.

Getting Here

Airports

There are seven airports within 30 to 90 minutes of Midtown Manhattan: Kennedy (JFK), Newark (EWR) and Stewart (SWF) are international airports; while LaGuardia (LGA), Teterboro (TEB), MacArthur (ISP) and Westchester County (HPN) airports primarily serve domestic travelers. Transportation between airports and New York City is available via several options: taxi, bus, private car and the MTA New York City Transit system. Light-rail AirTrain links terminals at both JFK and Newark, and also provides quick service to airport parking, car rental companies and mass transit stations that connect to the City's five boroughs.

Getting Around

MTA—New York City's Mass Transit System

The best way to get around NYC is through a combination of walking and mass transit. NYC's subways and buses are inexpensive, operate 24/7, provide a fun way to extend sightseeing and get you where you need to go, fast. Other ways to get around include ferries and even an aerial tramway.



The MetroCard is your pass to NYC's mass transit system.

Getting an MTA MetroCard is your first step to navigating the City by subway or bus. You can purchase a MetroCard at any subway station from multilingual machines (which accept cash, ATM cards and credit cards) or booth attendants.

Riders can choose a pay-per-ride or an unlimited-ride MetroCard. A single subway or bus ride costs $2.50. The unlimited MetroCard enables users to ride as often as they like within a fixed time period—either 7 days ($29) or 30 days ($104). Varying discounts are given for seniors (age 65 and up) and disabled riders. Go to mta.info for the latest updates.

MTA Subways & Buses

The easiest—and quickest—way to travel through NYC is by subway. (Note: the subway does not go to Staten Island. To get there from Manhattan, you need to board the Staten Island Ferry.

The MTA's Staten Island Railway and buses transport visitors all around the island, from the St. George Ferry Terminal in the north to Tottenville at the southern tip.)



MetroCard vending machines in subway stations offer multilingual service.

Subway trains operate 24/7, and are often much faster than street-level transport. For only $2.50, you can use the system citywide and transfer at designated stations as many times as you need, so long as you don't exit the system through a turnstile. You can even transfer for free from bus to subway or vice versa within

SAVE $10 ON TICKETS!



THE RIDE

Get On. Find Out.

A TOTALLY NEW ENTERTAINMENT EXPERIENCE THAT TURNS THE STREETS OF NEW YORK INTO A STAGE... AND YOU'VE GOT FRONT ROW SEATS!

This 75-minute RIDE around Midtown Manhattan in a theatre on wheels is filled with amazing performances, fascinating facts and non-stop excitement inside and out.

SAVE $10 ON TICKETS WHEN YOU USE CODE: RDNYCGO

TO PURCHASE TICKETS
- CALL (866) 299-9682 • GO TO BROADWAYOFFERS.COM
- BRING AD TO BOX OFFICE - 1535 B'WAY AT 46TH ST.

THE RIDE STARTS HERE
Marriott NEW YORK MARQUIS

EXPERIENCETHERIDE.COM TEXT: *THERIDE* TO *313131* FOR NEWS AND EXCITING OFFERS!

Not valid on previously purchased tickets. Subject to availability. Cannot be combined with any other offers or discounts. Nine ticket limit per order. This offer may be revoked at any time.



MEET A ROCKETTE!

Take the 1 hour guided walking tour of the Showplace of the Nation!

TOURS RUN DAILY 11:00am to 3:00pm

6th Avenue and 50th Street

For advance tickets Visit: the Radio City Music Hall Box Office, ticketmaster.com or call Ticketmaster at 866-858-0008.

Info: 212-247-4777 radiocity.com/tours

© 2011 MSG Entertainment, a division of Madison Square Garden L.P. All Rights Reserved & (212) 465-6115
Offer is subject to availability of tours and may not be combined with any other discount. Offer is not applicable to children or group rates.
Ten ticket limit per order. Tour content and prices are subject to change without notice. Tickets are not refundable or exchangeable.



NYC's fast-paced yellow taxi fleet operates 24/7. **TRANSPORTATION** (pg. 43)

two hours of first swiping your MetroCard. Subway trains travel both above and underground (most Manhattan subway stations and routes are underground). Uptown trains head north; downtown trains head south; and crosstown trains travel east and west.

Subway stations are generally 8 to 10 blocks apart. Pick up a free subway map from booth attendants or at any Official NYC Information Center. Use the map in this section of the guide to familiarize yourself with the layout of the subway system. You can also visit tripplanner.mta.info for a customized subway or bus route.

Public buses are excellent for reaching destinations not convenient to a subway stop. All City buses accept MetroCards as well as exact coin change. As with the subway system, riders pay a $2.50 fare to ride any distance till the end of the route. Buses also operate 24/7 (there may be exceptions in more remote areas of the City). Waiting times vary, but usually run 10–20 minutes depending on time of day. Travel can be slow when there's traffic, but buses are great for sightseeing.

Buses generally stop at alternating blocks on avenue routes and at every block on crosstown routes. Late at night, 11pm–5am, Request-a-Stop service allows riders to get off the bus anywhere the driver can safely stop. Simply inform the bus driver of where you want to get off.

Taxicabs

NYC's licensed, yellow taxicabs operate 24 hours, provide door-to-door service and accept cash or credit cards.

To hail a taxi, stand at any curb and look for a yellow cab with an illuminated white number on top. Off-duty cabs display the illuminated words "Off Duty" on the same sign. Board and exit the cab curbside. At your hotel, the doorman can hail a cab for you (a $1 tip is customary for this service).

There is a minimum meter fare of $2.50, and prices increase based on the distance and duration of the trip (assume prices are higher during peak rush-hour traffic). A variety of surcharges apply above the meter price and drivers appreciate a 15%–20% gratuity at the end of a trip. Bridge and tunnel tolls are extra (and not included in the taxi's metered

fare). For further details, call 311 or visit nyc.gov/taxi.

Other Travel Modes

Walking and public transit are easy ways to get around, but you can also travel NYC by bike, pedicab, ferry or even tramway if you so desire. Take a different route, and you just might see the City from a whole new angle.

There are already more than 90 miles of greenways—linear, open spaces linking parks and communities—in NYC and more green is being added. They're great for walking, jogging, biking and in-line skating. In addition, Times Square now offers pedestrians a car-free environment, and foot-powered pedicabs are a common sight in Midtown and the Theatre District.

Manhattan is home to an extensive ferry system to take you uptown and downtown, as well as across the rivers to the Bronx, Brooklyn, Queens and Staten Island. The Staten Island Ferry is one of the City's transportation and sightseeing treasures.

Special-Needs Access

The City's public transportation system is accessible to hearing and visually impaired people and wheelchair-bound passengers. Some subways have automated voices indicating stops, and all buses plus select subway stations are wheelchair accessible. In addition, many street-hail taxis now accommodate wheelchairs.

For further information about accessible taxicabs, call the City's hotline (311 or 212 NEW YORK) or the Mayor's Office for People with Disabilities (nyc.gov/mopd, 212 788 2830, TTY: 212 788 2838).



Transportation

There are far more ways to navigate New York City than the iconic yellow taxicab. The City has seven area airports, the world's largest public subway and bus fleet and an extensive network of bridges, tunnels, cruise ports and ferries. The latest addition, NY Waterway's East River Ferry, links Manhattan, Queens and Brooklyn via a scenic seven-stop commuter service route. Cruise with a chauffeured limo service or rent a bike and explore the more than 600 miles of bike lanes and paths. And for those whose taste in travel tends toward the extravagant —say, helicoptering—a number of operators offer unforgettable airborne tours of the City. Read on for airport information, public transit tips and everything else you need to get from point A to point B in NYC.



Getting Here

By Air

NYC's Major Airports

Several airports are within one hour of Midtown Manhattan. Kennedy, LaGuardia and Newark are considered the major hubs. Once here, you'll find navigating the City accessible and cost effective. See Getting Around the City in this chapter.

John F. Kennedy International Airport (JFK) **kennedyairport.com** 718 244 4444 | Queens *International airport operates 24 hours and is composed of nine passenger terminals. The cheapest (but not fastest) transfer from JFK into the City is $5 on the AirTrain (which connects to the City's $2.50 MTA A, E, J, Z subways). Alternate transfers/costs: $16–$20 for van or coach bus, $45 flat rate for yellow taxi (not including tolls), or more for private limo car service.*

Distance to Midtown: 15 miles
Time to Midtown: 50–60 minutes

LaGuardia Airport (LGA) **laguardia airport.com** 718 533 3400 Queens *The closest airport to Midtown Manhattan and used primarily for domestic flights. The cheapest option into the City costs $12–$20 for van or coach bus, $25–$45 for yellow taxi (not including tolls), or more for private limo car service.*

Distance to Midtown: 8 miles
Time to Midtown: 30 minutes

Newark Liberty International Airport (EWR) **newarkairport.com** 888 EWR INFO | Newark, NJ *Serves international and domestic carriers and operates 24 hours. The cheapest transfer into NYC is the airport's AirTrain (fee $12.50), which connects to the NJ Transit train into NYC's Penn Station. Alternate transfers and costs: $16–$20 for van or coach bus, $60–$75 for New Jersey taxi (not including tolls), or more for private limo car service.*

Distance to Midtown: 16 miles
Time to Midtown: 40–60 minutes

Airlines & Jet Charters

Many airline carriers service New York City. This is a sampling.

American Airlines **aa.com** 212 557 2820, 800 433 7300 | 360 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017 *The world's largest airline, serving more than 250 cities in more than 40 countries.*

Continental Airlines **continental.com** 800 525 0280, groups: 800 525 1700 | 1212 Avenue of the Americas, 20th fl., NYC 10036 *Serves LaGuardia and Newark Liberty International Airports. Tickets: Penn Station, Eighth Ave. (32nd St.), Amtrak level, NYC 10001 | Ticket office open Mon.–Fri., 9am–5:30pm.*

Delta Air Lines **delta.com** 800 221 1212 | 140 E. 45th St., NYC 10017 *Delta offers customers more flights to more domestic and international destinations from NYC's two preferred airports combined, JFK and LaGuardia, than any other airline.*

JetBlue Airways **jetblue.com** 800 JETBLUE, groups: 888 JETBLUE 118-29 Queens Blvd., Queens 11375 *Low fares to NYC, new planes and 35 free channels of DirecTV at every seat.*

Southwest Airlines **southwest.com** 800 435 9792 | P.O. Box 36611, Dallas, TX 75235 *The nation's leading low-fare carrier operates more than 3,300 flights a day in 66 cities and offers exemplary customer service with no hidden fees.*

Transaero Airlines **transaero.ru/en** 877 747 1191, 718 751 3560 | Terminal 4, Room 272.142, JFK International Airport, Jamaica, Queens 11430 *First private airline in Russia. Fleet includes modern foreign-made aircraft to provide an international standard of service. Flies international routes through Moscow to Asia.*

Airport Transfers

See also Car Rentals or Limousines & Vans at end of this section.

AirTrain JFK **airtrainjfk.com** 877 535 2478 | 402 Pan Am Rd., Queens 11430 *Light-rail system links JFK's terminals, car-rental agencies and long-term parking to mass transit connections in Queens: the A subway line's Howard Beach station and the Jamaica transportation center. AirTrain JFK fare $5.*

Ride NYC's subway system to points citywide.

AirTrain Newark airtrainnewark.com 888 EWR INFO 397 4636, 973 961 6000 | *Serves international and domestic carriers and operates 24/7. The cheapest transfer into NYC is the airport's free AirTrain which connects to the $14 NJ Transit train into NYC's Penn Station. Alternate transfers and costs: $16–$20 for van or coach bus, $50–$60 for New Jersey taxi (not including tolls and tip), or more for private limo hire.*

Go Airlink Shuttle goairlinknyc.com 212 812 9000, 877 599 8200 47-25 27th St., Queens 11101 *Door-to-door share-ride and private van service between JFK, LaGuardia, Newark airports and major Manhattan hotels. A large fleet of modern, 10-seat vans with separate luggage space and climate control ($16–$20 one way). On call 24/7.* ***See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.***

Helicopter Flight Services heliny.com 212 355 0801, 203 532 9622 Downtown Manhattan Heliport, Pier 6, South St. between Broad St. and Old Slip, NYC 10004 *Fast airport transfers to/from JFK, EWR, LGA, TEB. Charters and sightseeing. Reservations advised.*

Liberty Helicopters libertyhelicopters.com 212 967 6464, 800 542 9933 | Downtown Manhattan Heliport, Pier 6 & the East River (Broad St.–Old Slip), NYC 10004 *Largest and most experienced NYC helicopter sightseeing and charter service. Airport transfers to all tri-state airports, private tours and excursions. Open 365 days a year.*

Manhattan Helicopters flymh.com 212 845 9822, 877 292 7554, fax 212 437 9836 | Downtown Manhattan Heliport, Pier 6, East River, New York, NY 10004, USA *Charters to JFK, LaGuardia and Newark airports. Also helitours over Manhattan, with close-up views of major skyscrapers, the Statue of Liberty, Times Square, Central Park.*

MTA New York City Transit mta.info 718 330 1234, multilingual 718 330 4847, disability info 718 596 8585 130 Livingston St., Brooklyn 11201 *New York City's inexpensive mass transit system operates around the clock 365 days and is comprised of an extensive network of subway trains and buses.* **For JFK Airport:** *In addition to AirTrain JFK, the Q3 bus goes to the F line, the B15 goes to the 3 and 4 lines, and the Q10 connects to the E and F lines.* **For LaGuardia Airport:** *Buses from LaGuardia connect with subway stops in Manhattan and Queens. The M60 bus goes from LaGuardia to Astoria, Queens (connecting to the N and W subway lines), then into northern Manhattan. There, the M60 connects to the Metro-North Railroad (125th St. station) and subway lines 4, 5 and 6 (east side) and 1, 2, 3, A, B, C and D (west side). The Q48 connects to the 7 subway line at Main St. in Flushing, Queens. Also the Q47 (from the Marine Air Terminal) and Q33 (from all the other LGA terminals) connect to the 7, E, F, G, R subway lines.* **For Newark Airport:** *New York City's MTA system does not operate in New Jersey. See separate listing for PATH. MTA bus or subway fare is $2.50, paid with a MetroCard (bus rides can be paid with MetroCard or coins).*

Newark Airport Express newarkairportexpress.com *Comfortable, low-cost, express bus service to/from all terminals at Newark Liberty International Airport every 15–30 minutes. Three mid-Manhattan stops: Grand Central Terminal, 41st St. btwn. Lexington and Park Aves.; across from Bryant Park at 42nd St. and Fifth Ave.; Port Authority Bus Terminal, 41st St. btwn. Eighth and Ninth Aves. Roundtrip $27, one way $15; cash or credit; purchase on bus.*

New York Airport Service nyairportservice.com 718 875 8200 15 Second Ave., Brooklyn 11215 *Port Authority-permitted to provide scheduled bus service between New York City's airports (JFK, LGA) and Manhattan.*

New York Helicopter newyorkhelicopter.com 212 361 6060 Downtown Manhattan Heliport, Pier 6, South St. between Broad St. and Old Slip, NYC 10004 *Over 20 years' experience. Operates one of the finest sightseeing tour and charter services available. Choice of three tours. State-of-the-art helicopter fleet.*

PATH (Port Authority Trans-Hudson) panyj.info/path 800 234 PATH (7284), TTY: 800 PATH CALL 800 728 4225) | 1 PATH Plaza, 10th fl., Jersey City, NJ 07306 *Rapid-transit link for Newark Liberty Airport passengers. Travels between Newark, Harrison, NJ and Hoboken in NJ and multiple stations in Lower and Midtown Manhattan. Midtown's 33rd St.*

station is one block from Amtrak and NJ Transit trains at NY Penn Station. Operates 24 hours, seven days. Fare is $1.75.

Super Shuttle **supershuttle.com** 800 258 3826 | 52-15 11th St., Queens 11101 *Door-to-door transportation, 24 hours, 365 days to all area airports. Look for the blue van. Reservations required.*
See coupon in back of book

Taxis **nyc.gov/taxi** call 311, outside NYC: 212 NEW YORK (639 9675), fax 212 676 1101 | 40 Rector St., NYC 10006 *The City's famous yellow fleet is comprised of 12,779 licensed medallion taxis that operate 24 hours, seven days.* **For JFK Airport:** *cost from JFK is a flat $45 rate, excluding tolls and tip. Cost going to JFK is based on a regular metered rate. The ride takes 50–60 minutes.* **For LaGuardia Airport:** *cost between LaGuardia and Midtown Manhattan is based on a metered rate, averaging $24–$48 each way, excluding tolls and tip. LaGuardia ride takes 30–45 minutes.* **For Newark Airport:** *New York City's yellow taxi fleet is permitted to drive passengers to Newark Airport but New Jersey operates its own taxi fleet for passengers traveling from Newark to New York City. The ride takes 30–60 minutes. If calling regarding lost articles in any NYC or NJ taxicab, or to offer comments or complaints, give taxi ID number (printed on receipt or dashboard). All taxis accept cash and credit cards.*

By Bus

351 Meadowlands Express **351express.com** 800 877 1888 x3 Port Authority Bus Terminal, 625 Eighth Ave. (41st St.), NYC 10018 *Nonstop, economical bus transportation to the New Meadowlands Stadium and the Izod Center arena from NYC for rock concerts, great football and family entertainment.*

Hampton Jitney **hamptonjitney.com** 631 283 4600 | 395 County Rd. 39A, Southampton, NY 11968 *Offers daily motorcoach service between Long Island's East End and NYC. Also charters, limousines, tours, Florida "snowbird" service, on-board promotions. Operates 365 days.*

Hampton Luxury Liner **hamptonluxuryliner.com** 631 537 5800 | 1600 Locust Ave., Bohemia, NY 11716 *Daily motorcoach service between the Hamptons and NYC. Charters, daily Atlantic City service, wine tours and daily service between Woodbury Common Premium Outlets and NYC.*

megabus.com **megabus.com/us** 877 462 6342 *Safe, convenient, low-cost, daily, express bus services. Tickets from $1.00 between NYC and 20 Northeast cities including Washington, DC; Boston; Philadelphia; Buffalo; Hyannis; Toronto. Book and purchase tickets on the Internet or on a handheld device. Luggage allowance 50 lbs. per booking. Free Wifi, power outlets, bathrooms. Buses depart from the west side of Ninth Ave., north of 31st St.*

NJ Transit Bus Operations **njtransit.com** 973 275 5555, fax 973 491 4002 | 1 Penn Plaza East, Newark, NJ 07105 *Frequent bus service throughout New Jersey into the Port Authority Bus Terminal in New York City. Operates daily. Additional service during football season plus major concerts and events.* S

Port Authority Bus Terminal **panynj.info** 212 564 8484, 212 502 2200 | 625 Eighth Ave. (40th–42nd Sts.), NYC 10018 *The nation's largest bus terminal is composed of two multi-level terminal wings. Provides connecting bus service to virtually any point in the continental United States. Special options for the hearing impaired.*

Tripper Bus **tripperbus.com** 877 826 3874 | pick-up spot: 151 W. 34th St. (Seventh Ave.–Broadway), Manhattan *Daily upscale bus service between NYC and Bethesda, MD/Arlington, VA. Tickets $1–$25. Free WiFi, power outlets. Frequent rider program. Charters available. Groups welcome.*

Vamoosebus **vamoosebus.com** 877 393 2828 | bus stop: corner of W. 31st St. and Eighth Ave., office: Execubus, 56 Harrison Ave., Brooklyn 11211 *Daily (except Sat.) commuter bus between Washington DC area (Bethesda, MD; Arlington, VA) and New York City. Reservations required—online. Groups: 5-50.*

Washington Deluxe Bus **washingtondeluxe.com** 866 287 6932 | pick-up spot: 303 W. 34th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), Manhattan *Daily upscale bus service between NYC and Washington, DC. Fares $20 each way. Free WiFi, power outlets. Frequent rider program. Charters available. Caters to groups.*

By Ferry

NY Waterway–Ferry and Bus System **nywaterway.com** 201 902 8700, 800 533 3779 | Pier 78 (38th St. and Twelfth Ave.), NYC 10018 *Ferries from multiple locations in New Jersey to Manhattan. Free shuttle bus connections throughout Manhattan. Operates seven days.*

SeaStreak **seastreak.com** 800 BOATRIDE (262 8743) | 2 First Ave., Atlantic Highlands, NJ 07716 *Commuter fast-ferry service from Monmouth County, NJ, to Pier 11 (South–Wall Sts.) and east 35th St. in Manhattan. Weekday and weekend departures.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card #.

Staten Island Ferry *See listing under Getting Around the City in this chapter.*

By Rail

Amtrak–National Railroad Passenger Corp. **amtrak.com** 800 USA RAIL (872 7245) | Penn Station (Seventh–Eighth Aves., 31st–33rd Sts.), NYC 10001 *National passenger service. Packages into and out of New York City. Operates seven days. Group charters, multilingual tours.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card #.

Grand Central Terminal **grandcentralterminal.com** | 42nd St. and Park Ave. (Lexington–Vanderbilt Aves.), NYC 10017 *Train terminal for many Metro-North Railroad routes (Hudson Line, Harlem Line, New Haven Line and more). Open daily.*

Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) **mta.info/lirr** schedules/fares: 718 217 LIRR (5477), TDD: 718 558 3022 | 146-01 Archer Ave., Queens 11435 *Trains from Penn Station (in Manhattan) or Flatbush Avenue Terminal (in Brooklyn) to 122 communities in Queens and Long Island. Getaways and packages, Belmont Park Race Track, Citi Field, the Hamptons and Fire Island.*

Metro-North Railroad **mta.info/mnr/index.html** 212 532 4900, 800 METRO INFO | 347 Madison Ave., 20th fl., NYC 10017 *Operates trains to Grand Central Terminal from 120 stations in New York (including the Bronx, Westchester and upstate NY) and Connecticut, as well as from Hoboken, NJ, to Port Jervis, NY. Operates daily.*

NJ Transit Rail Operations **njtransit.com** 973 275 5555, fax 973 491 4002 | 1 Penn Plaza East, Newark, NJ 07105 *Frequent rail service throughout New Jersey into Penn Station in New York City. Operates daily. Additional service during football season plus major concerts and events.*

PATH (Port Authority Trans-Hudson) **pathrail.com** 800 234 PATH (7284), TTY: 800 PATH CAL 800 728 4225) One PATH Plaza, 10th fl., Jersey City, NJ 07306 *Rapid-transit link between Newark, Harrison, Jersey City and Hoboken in New Jersey and multiple stations in Lower and Midtown Manhattan. Midtown's 33rd St. station is one block from Amtrak and NJ Transit located at NY Penn Station. Operates 24 hours, seven days. Fare is $1.75.*

Penn Station **amtrak.com** Seventh–Eighth Aves. between 31st & 33rd Sts., NYC 10001 *Terminal linking Amtrak, Long Island Railroad and NJ Transit. Operates seven days.*

By Cruise Ship

Cunard Line **cunard.com** 661 753 1000, 800 7 CUNARD (728 6273) *With a 170-year legacy, Cunard redefines the New Golden Age of Ocean Travel with flagship* ***Queen Mary 2, Queen Victoria*** *and the new* ***Queen Elizabeth.***

Norwegian Cruise Line **ncl.com** 305 436 4000, 800 327 7030 | departs from Manhattan Cruise Terminal, 711 Twelfth Ave. at 55th St., NYC 10019, mail: 7665 Corporate Center Dr., Miami, FL 33126 *Year-round itineraries out of New York include one- and two-night sails to "nowhere," plus Bahamas/Florida, Bermuda, Canada/New England, Caribbean, and Panama.*

NYCruise—Brooklyn Terminal **nycruise.com** 718 246 2794 | Red Hook Terminal, Pier 12, 70 Imlay St., Red Hook, Brooklyn 11231 *New maritime facility in Brooklyn's Red*

Hook neighborhood offers easy embarkation and disembarkation procedures with streamlined transportation, baggage handling, U.S. Customs facilities. Parking. Bus, taxi, limo pickups.

NYCruise—Manhattan Terminal **nycruise.com** 212 641 4440 | Piers 88 and 90, 711 Twelfth Ave. (Hudson River, 48th–54th Sts.), NYC 10019 *Maritime facility in Midtown West provides streamlined transportation, baggage handling and U.S. Customs facilities. Rooftop parking. Bus, taxi, limo pickups. Café. Taxi stand.*

Princess Cruises **princess.com** 800 PRINCESS (774 6237) *Affordable luxury, worldwide destinations.*

Getting Around the City

Mass Transit & NYC-Licensed Taxis

MTA New York City Transit **mta.info** 718 330 1234, multilingual 718 330 4847, disability info 718 596 8585 | 130 Livingston St., Brooklyn 11201 *One of the most extensive public transportation systems in the world. New York City's inexpensive mass transit system operates around the clock, 365 days and is comprised of subway trains and buses. The fare is the same for subway and bus rides and paid using a MetroCard. A single ride costs $2.50 while an Unlimited Ride MetroCard provides added value. These include a 7-Day Unlimited Pass ($29) and a 30-day Unlimited Pass ($104). There are discounts available for seniors and people with disabilities. MetroCard also enables free transfers between buses and subways (within a two- hour period) and provides discount admission to some City museums, restaurants and shops. (Visit mta.info website and click on the MetroCard icon for details.) MetroCards can be purchased at all subway stations, some banking machines and at more than 4,000 merchant locations citywide.*

MTA Staten Island Railway (SIR) **mta.info/nyct/sir/sirinfo.htm** 718 876 8261, Staten Island Ferry: 718 727 2508 *Rapid transit rail line operates 24/7 from the Staten Island Ferry's St. George terminal to Tottenville terminal. Fare $2.50.*

Taxis **nyc.gov/taxi** call 311, outside NYC: 212 NEW YORK (639 9675), fax 212 676 1101 | 40 Rector St., NYC 10006 *The City's famous yellow fleet is comprised of 12,779 licensed medallion taxis that operate 24 hours, seven days. There is a minimum meter fare of $2.50, and prices increase based on an exact time-cost formula (assume prices are higher during peak rush hour traffic). During non-rush hour traffic, average taxi fares increase about $4 every 20 blocks. All taxis accept cash and credit cards. If calling regarding lost articles in the cab, or to offer comments or complaints, give taxi ID number (printed on receipt or dashboard).*

Inter-Borough Ferries

New York Water Taxi **nywatertaxi.com** 212 742 1969 | Pier 17, South Street Seaport, NYC 10038 *Hop-on/hop-off, with 4 stops along the NY waterfront. Views of Statue of Liberty, Brooklyn Bridge, and more. Tours, happy hour cruises and charters, too.*

See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

NY Waterway East River Ferry **nywaterway.com** 800 533 3779 *Makes regular stops up and down the East River, connecting Manhattan, Queens and Brooklyn. Check website for route.*

NY Waterway Yankee Clipper **nywaterway.com** 800 533 3779 *Boats to Yankee games. Three East River stops: Pier 11 (Wall–South Sts.), E. 34th St. and E. 90th St. Reservations required.*

Staten Island Ferry **nyc.gov/html/dot/html/ferrybus/statfery.shtml** call 311, outside NYC: 212 NEW YORK (639 9675) | 1 Whitehall St. (South St.), Manhattan–St. George Ferry Terminal, 1 Ferry Terminal Dr. (Richmond Terr.), Staten Island, *Views of Lower Manhattan skyline, harbor and Statue of Liberty en route between Manhattan and Staten Island. Daily. Free.*

Statue Cruises **statuecruises.com** 877 LADY TIX, 877 44 ELLIS | Battery Park, NYC *Provides scheduled ferry transportation to Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island. Tickets at Castle Clinton Monument in Battery Park, or reserve or print out online in advance. Departs from Battery Park.*

See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Pedicabs, Rickshaws

Manhattan Rickshaw Company **manhattanrickshaw.com** 212 604 4729 *NYC's longest-operating pedicab company. Sightseeing excursions, point-to-point transportation provided by safe, trained drivers. Carbon-neutral transport. Founding member, NYC Pedicab Owners' Association. Street hail or dispatched.*

Shuttle Bus

Downtown Connection **downtownny.com/gettingaround** 212 566 6700 *Free shuttle bus service around Lower Manhattan. From Chambers Street near Battery Park City to South Street Seaport with dozens of stops in between.*

NY Waterway-Ferry and Bus System **nywaterway.com** 201 902 8700, 800 533 3779 | Pier 78 (38th St. and Twelfth Ave.), NYC 10018 *Ferries from multiple locations in New Jersey to Manhattan. Free shuttle bus connections throughout Manhattan. Operates daily.*

Tramway

The Tram **rioc.ny.gov** 212 832 4540 Connects Manhattan (60th St. and 2nd Ave.) and Roosevelt Island *The only commuter cable car in North America glides over the East River with Manhattan skyline backdrop. Fare $2.50.*

Wheelchair Access

Vega Transportation **vegatransportation.com** 718 507 0500, 888 507 0500 *A leader in wheelchair accessible transportation since 1985, providing attentive personal service, and offering guaranteed on-time service. Recommended by NYC Taxi & Limousine Commission.* S

Car Rentals & Chauffeurs

Connect by Hertz **connectbyhertz.com** 877 654 4400 | 126 W. 55th St., NYC 10019 *Offers low hourly rates for car rentals which include gas, insurance, GPS, 24/7 roadside assistance and more. Vehicles are conveniently located throughout NYC.*

Dollar Rent A Car **dollar.com** 800 800 4000 | 263 W. 52nd St., NYC 10019 *Car rental with four locations in Manhattan, plus three metropolitan airport locations. Locations: JFK International Airport in terminal, Federal Circle Bldg. 312, Jamaica, NY 11430; LaGuardia Airport, 22-61 94th St., East Elmhurst, NY 11369; 99 Charles St. (Bleecker–Hudson Sts.), NYC 10014; 29 E. 22nd St., NYC 10010; 160 E. 87th St., NYC 10028; 263 W. 52nd St., NYC 10019.*

Limousines & Vans

Bermuda Limousine International **bermudalimo.com** 212 647 8400, 800 223 1383 | 537 W. 20th St., NYC 10011 *Voted number-one luxury service by New York Magazine—"Best of the Best." Seventy years in Manhattan offering quality customer service. In 550 cities worldwide.*

Carmel Car & Limo Service **carmellimo.com** 212 666 6666, 866 666 6666 | 2642 Broadway, 3rd fl., NYC 10025 *Rides anywhere, anytime. Airport specialists. Affordable ground transportation—worldwide.* ***See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card #. See coupon in back of book.***

Chris Limousines **chrislimousines.com** 718 356 3232 | P.O. Box 319, NYC 10308 *All ground transportation needs. Chauffeured stretch limousines, vans, buses. Tours, charters, airport transfers. Available 24 hours. Multilingual tours. Step-on guides, student tours and technical tours.*

International Chauffeured Service **bookalimo.com** 1 800 BOOK A LIMO 800 266 5254) | 53 E. 34th St., NYC 10016 *An executive luxury ground transportation provider. Personalized VIP chauffeured services for meet-and-greet airport transfers, conventions and road shows.* S

Regency Limousine International **regencylimo.com** 718 507 4000, 866 302 2201 | 8303 24th Ave., Elmhurst 11370 *Competitive rates for late model sedans, SUVs, executive vans and stretch limousines. Available 24/7 for airport transfers, tours, personal occasions like weddings.*

Valera Global **valeraglobal.com** 718 786 2222 | mail: 52-02 11th St., Queens 11101 *National luxury car service with more than 250 vehicles, including Mercedes-Benz S550, Cadillac Escalade SUV and Lincoln Town Car "L" series. Specializes in events and road shows.*


THE BRONX
MANHATTAN
STATEN ISLAND
Hudson River
East River
Harlem River
St. George
Tompkinsville
Stapleton
Clifton
Grasmere
Old Town
Dongan Hills
Jefferson Av
Grant City
New Dorp
Oakwood Heights
Bay Terrace
Great Kills
Eltingville
Annadale
Huguenot
Prince's Bay
Pleasant Plains
Richmond Valley
Nassau
Arthur Kill
Kill Van Kull
Staten Island Mall
Bus - S40/S90 S66 S86 S96
SIM1 SIM2 SIM3 SIM4 SIM6
SIM7 SIM8 SIM22 SIM25
SIM30 SIM33 SIM44 SIM55
Port Richmond
Bus - S46/S96 S53 S57 S59
S86
Eltingville
Staten Island Railway
Bus - S59 S79 S86
S1 S3 S9
Grasmere
Staten Island Railway
Bus - S53
New Dorp
Staten Island Railway
Bus - S57 S79 S86

Accommodations

NYC's hotel boom shows no signs of slowing down, as new properties are emerging in neighborhoods throughout the City. One such area is Lower Manhattan; choose accommodations there and you'll have easy access to historic landmarks, the newly opened 9/11 Memorial and the City's gorgeous waterfront. No matter whether you're traveling for leisure or business, bringing along a cherished pet or indulging in personal concierge services, NYC has the hotel for you. Consider lodging near your favorite sights, and be sure to inquire about package rates and seasonal deals. Details follow.



Rates subject to change and availability. Rates for a double room start at:
$: $199 or less **$$:** $200–$299 **$$$:** $300–$399 **$$$$:** $400–$599 **$$$$$:** $600 and up

C: concierge **F:** family plan **HC:** health club **K:** kitchenette **P:** pets welcome
R: 24-hr rm svc **SP:** swimming pool

Index of Hotels by Location

Financial District (Downtown Manhattan)

Andaz Wall Street (Wall/Water)	$$$	C,HC,R,P
Best Western Seaport Inn Downtown (Peck/Front)	$$	C,F,HC,P
DoubleTree by Hilton New York City—Financial District (Stone St/Broadway)	$$	C,F,HC,P
Gild Hall—A Thompson Hotel (Gold/Platt)	$$$	HC,K
Hampton Inn Manhattan—Seaport–Financial District (Pearl St/Peck Slip)	$$	C,HC,P
Holiday Inn Express New York City—Wall Street (Water/Pine)	$$	
Holiday Inn New York City—Wall Street (Nassau St/Maiden Ln)	$$	HC,P
Millenium Hilton (Church/Fulton)	$$	C,HC,SP
New York Marriott Downtown (West/Carlisle)	$$	C,HC
The Ritz-Carlton New York, Battery Park (West St/Battery Pl)	$$$$$	C,HC,K,R,P
W New York—Downtown (Washington St/Albany St)	$$$	C,F,HC,R,P
World Center Hotel (Washington/Albany)	$$	C,HC,K

Chinatown, Lower East Side, TriBeCa, SoHo, Hudson Square and Greenwich Village

Best Western Bowery Hanbee Hotel (Grand/Bowery)	$	C,HC
Cosmopolitan Hotel–TriBeCa (W Bway/Chambers)	$$	
Courtyard by Marriott New York Manhattan/SoHo (Varick/King)	$$	C,HC
Duane Street Hotel (Duane/Church)	$$$	C,P
Four Points by Sheraton Manhattan SoHo Village (Charlton/Varick)	$$$	C,HC
Gansevoort Meatpacking NYC (9 Av/13 St)	$$$	C,HC,R,SP,P
The GEM Hotel SoHo (E Houston/Forsyth)	$	C,HC
Hampton Inn Manhattan—SoHo (Watts/Varick)	$$	C,HC
Hilton Garden Inn New York City/Tribeca (York/6 Av)	$$$	HC
Holiday Inn SoHo Downtown Manhattan (Lafayette/Howard)	$$	C
The James New York (Grand St/6 Av)	$$$	C,HC,R,SP,P
Sheraton Tribeca (Canal/W Broadway)	$	C,F,HC,R,P
Smyth Tribeca—A Thompson Hotel (W Broadway/Chambers)	$$$	C,HC,K,R
Soho Grand Hotel (W Bway/Grand)	$$$	C,HC,R,P
Soho House New York (9 Av/13 St)	$$$$	C,F,HC,SP
The Sohotel (Broome/Bowery)	$	
Tribeca Grand Hotel (6 Av/White St)	$$$	C,HC,R,P
Trump SoHo New York (Spring/Varick)	$$$$	F,HC,K,R,SP,P
Washington Square Hotel (Waverly Pl/MacDougal)	$$	C,F,HC

14th–30th Streets, East and West (Chelsea, Flatiron, Gramercy Park)

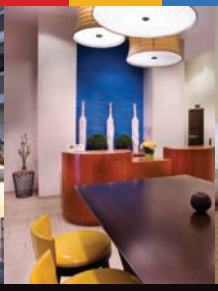
Ace Hotel New York (29/Bway)	$$	C,R,P

Broadway Plaza Hotel (Bway/27)	$$	C,R
The Carlton Hotel (Madison/29)	$$$	C,HC,P
Chelsea Pines Inn (14 St/8 Av)	$$	
Chelsea Savoy Hotel (23 St/7 Av)	$	C
Clarion Hotel Park Avenue (Park Av So/29 St)	$	C
Comfort Inn Chelsea (25/Bway)	$	C
Desmond Tutu Center (10 Av/21 St)	$	
DoubleTree by Hilton New York City–Chelsea (29 St/6 Av)	$$	C,HC,SP,P
Eventi, A Kimpton Hotel (6 Av/30 St)	$$$$	C,F,HC,R,P
Four Points by Sheraton Manhattan Chelsea (25 St/7 Av)	$$	C,F,HC
Gansevoort Park Avenue NYC (Park Ave So/29 St)	$$$$	C,HC,R,P
The GEM Hotel—Chelsea (22 St/8 Av)	$	C,HC
Hampton Inn Manhattan—Chelsea (24 St/6 Av)	$$	C,F,HC,P
Hilton Garden Inn New York/Chelsea (28 St/6 Av)	$$	C,HC
Hilton New York Fashion District (26 St/7 Av)	$$	C,HC,R
Holiday Inn Express Manhattan/Madison Square Garden Area/Chelsea (29 St/7 Av)	$$	HC,P
Holiday Inn NYC—Manhattan 6th Avenue (26 St/6 Av)	$$	C,HC,P
Hotel Deauville (29/Park Av So)	$	C
Hotel Indigo New York City—Chelsea (28 St/6 Av)	$$$	C,HC,P
Hotel Thirty Thirty (30/Madison)	$	C,F,HC
The Latham Hotel (28 St/5 Av)	$	C
MAve Hotel NYC (Madison/27)	$$	C,HC,P
Park South Hotel (28/Lexington)	$$	C,HC,K
Union Square Inn (14 St/3 Av)	$	C,K
W New York—Union Square (Park Av So/17)	$$$	C,HC,R,P
Wyndham Garden Hotel Chelsea (24/Bway)	$	C,HC

31st–41st Streets, East and West

Affinia Dumont (34/Lexington)	$$	C,F,HC,K,P
Affinia Manhattan (7 Av/31 St)	$$	C,HC,K,P
Affinia Shelburne (Lexington/37)	$$$	C,HC,K,P
Andaz 5th Avenue (5 Av/41 St)	$$$	C,HC,K,R,P
Bedford Hotel (40/Lexington)	$$	C,F,K
Candlewood Suites Times Square (39 St/8 Av)	$$	C,HC,K,P
Comfort Inn Manhattan (35 St/5 Av)	$$	
Comfort Inn Midtown West (36/Dyer)	$	F
Comfort Inn Times Square South (39 St/8 Av)	$	C,P
Courtyard by Marriott Manhattan Times Square South (40 St/6 Av)	$$	C,P
Distrikt Hotel New York City (40 St/9 Av)	$$	C,F,R
Element by Westin Times Square (39 St/8 Av)	$$$	C,HC,K,P
Envoy Club (33 St/1 Av)	$$	HC,K
Fairfield Inn & Suites New York Manhattan/Fifth Avenue (37 St/5 Av)	$$$$	C
Fairfield Inn Times Square South (40 St/9 Av)	$$	C,HC
Four Points by Sheraton Midtown Times Square (40 St/9 Av)	$$	C,HC,R
The GEM Hotel Midtown West (36/Dyer)	$$	
Hampton Inn Manhattan/Empire State Building (35 St/6 Av)	$$$	F,HC,P
Hampton Inn Manhattan–Madison Square Garden Area (31 St/6 Av)	$$	C,HC,P

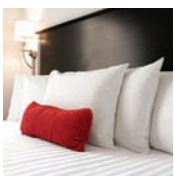
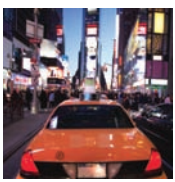
Escape from the ordinary.


WYNDHAM
GARDEN HOTELS
CHELSEA

37 West 24th Street (btwn 5th & 6th Aves)
WyndhamNYC.com | 212-243-0800
WyndhamChelsea




THE GEM HOTEL

Discover the real New York

CHELSEA | 212.675.1911
MIDTOWN WEST | 212.967.7206
SOHO | 212.358.8844
theGEMhotel.com

Hampton Inn Manhattan/Times Square South (39 St/8 Av)	$$	C,HC,P
Herald Square Hotel (31 St/5 Av)	$	C
Holiday Inn Express Times Square (39 St/8 Av)	$$	C,HC,P
Hotel Chandler (31 St/5 Av)	$$$	C,HC
Hotel Grand Union (32/Madison)	$$	C
Hotel Metro (35 St/5 Av)	$$$	C,F,HC
Hotel 373 Fifth Avenue (5 Av/35 St)	$$	C
The Hotel Wolcott (31 St/5 Av)	$	C,F,HC
The Kitano New York (Park/38)	$$$$	C,F
Murray Hill East Suites (39/Lexington)	$$	C,HC,K
The New Yorker Hotel (8 Av/34 St)	$$	C,F,HC,P
New York's Hotel Pennsylvania (7 Av/32 St)	$$	P
Radisson Martinique on Broadway (32/Bway)	$$	C,HC,P
Residence Inn Times Square (6 Av/39 St)	$$$	C,HC,K,P
The Setai Fifth Avenue (5 Av/36 St)	$$$$$	C,HC,K,R,SP,P
The Seton Hotel (40/Lexington)	$	
Staybridge Suites Times Square New York City (40 St/9 Av)	$	C,F,HC,K,P
St. Giles Hotel New York—The Tuscany (39/Lexington)	$$	C,HC,K,P
St. Giles Hotel—The Court (39/Lexington)	$$	C,HC,P
The Strand Hotel (37 St/5 Av)	$$$	C,HC,R
Tryp Times Square South (35 St/9 Av)	$$	
Wingate by Wyndham Manhattan Midtown (35 St/7 Av)	$$	F,HC
Wyndham Garden Hotel Times Square South (36 St/8 Av)	$$	C,HC,R,P

42nd–59th Streets, Midtown East

AKA Sutton Place (56 St/2 Av)	$$	C,HC,K,SP
AKA United Nations (46 St/3 Av)	$$$	C,HC,K
The Alex Hotel (45 St/3 Av)	$$$	C,F,HC,K,R,P
The Beekman Tower Hotel (Mitchell Pl/1 Av)	$$$	C,HC,P
The Benjamin (50/Lexington)	$$$	C,HC,K,R,P
Best Western Plus Hospitality House (49/Lexington)	$$$	C,F,K
DoubleTree by Hilton Metropolitan–New York City (Lexington/51)	$$	C,HC
Fitzpatrick Manhattan Hotel (Lexington/56)	$$	C,R
Grand Hyatt New York (Park/42)	$$$	C,F,HC,R
Hilton Manhattan East (42 St/2 Av)	$$$	C,HC
Hyatt 48 Lex (Lexington/48)	$$$	C,HC,K
InterContinental New York Barclay (48/Park)	$$$	C,HC,K,P
Kimberly Hotel (50/Lexington)	$$$	C,HC,K
Millennium UN Plaza Hotel New York (1 Av/44 St)	$$$	C,F,HC,K,SP
The New York Helmsley Hotel (42 St/3 Av)	$$	C,F,P
New York Marriott East Side (Lexington/48)	$$	C,HC
The New York Palace (Madison/50)	$$$$	C,HC,K,R,P
Omni Berkshire Place (52/Madison)	$$$	C,HC,R,P
Radisson Lexington Hotel New York (Lexington/48)	$	C,HC
Renaissance New York Hotel 57 (57/Lexington)	$$	C,HC,P
Roger Smith Hotel (Lexington/47)	$$$	C,F,K,R
The Roosevelt Hotel New York (45/Madison)	$$	C,HC
The Sherry-Netherland (5 Av/59 St)	$$$$	C,HC,K,P
The St. Regis New York (55 St/5 Av)	$$$$$	C,HC,R,P

The Waldorf=Astoria (Park/50)	$$	C,F,HC,K,R,P
The Waldorf Towers (50/Park)	$$$$$	C,HC,K,R,P
W New York (Lexington/49)	$$$	C,HC,R,P

Times Square and Environs

AKA Times Square (44 St/6 Av)	$$$	C,HC,K
The Chatwal New York (44 St/Bway)	$$$$$	C,F,HC,K,R,SP,P
Crowne Plaza Times Square Manhattan Hotel (Bway/49)	$$	C,F,HC,SP,P
DoubleTree Suites by Hilton New York City–Times Square (Bway/47)	$$$	C,F,HC,P
Econo Lodge Times Square (47 St/8 Av)	$	C
Flatotel (52 St/6 Av)	$$$	C,HC,K,R
The French Quarters Guest Apartments (46 St/9 Av)	$$$	C,F,K
Hampton Inn Manhattan Times Square North (8 Av/51 St)	$$	C,HC
Hilton Garden Inn Times Square (8 Av/48 St)	$$	C,F,HC
Hilton Times Square (42 St/8 Av)	$$$	C,HC,P
Holiday Inn Express Fifth Avenue (45 St/5 Av)	$$	P
Hotel 41 at Times Square (41 St/7 Av)	$	
Hotel Mela (44 St/6 Av)	$$	C,HC,P
InterContinental New York Times Square (44 St/8 Av)	$$$	C,HC,R,P
The Manhattan at Times Square Hotel (7 Av/51 St)	$$	C,HC,SP,P
The Michelangelo (51 St/7 Av)	$$$$	C,HC,R
Millennium Broadway Hotel New York (44 St/6 Av)	$$	C,HC,P
The Muse Hotel (46 St/6 Av)	$$$	C,HC,R
New York Marriott Marquis (Bway/45)	$$$	C,HC,P



EVERY ROOM WITH A VIEW
TIMES SQUARE, CITY SKYLINE OR HUDSON RIVER

CROWNE PLAZA®
TIMES SQUARE
MANHATTAN

1605 Broadway
New York, NY 10019
212-977-4000
Manhattan.CrownePlaza.com/ny

The Night (45 St/6 Av)	$$	C
Paramount Hotel New York (46/Bway)	$$	C,HC,P
Radio City Apartments (49 St/7 Av)	$$	K
Renaissance New York Hotel Times Square (7 Av/47 St)	$$$	C,HC,R,P
Room Mate Grace (45 St/6 Av)	$$	C,HC,SP
Sanctuary Hotel New York (47 St/6 Av)	$$$	C,R,P
Sheraton New York Hotel & Towers (7 Av/53 St)	$$$$	C,HC,R,SP,P
Stay Hotel (47 St/7 Av)	$$	C
The Time Hotel (49/Bway)	$$	C,HC
The Westin New York at Times Square (43 St/8 Av)	$$$$	C,HC,R,P
W New York—Times Square (Bway/47)	$$$	C,HC,R,P

42nd–59th Streets, Midtown West (Theatre District, Carnegie Hall)

3 West Club (51 St/5 Av)	$$	
6 Columbus, a Thompson Hotel (8 Av/58 St)	$$$$	C
414 Hotel (46 St/9 Av)	$$	C,K
AKA Central Park (58 St/5 Av)	$$$$	C,HC,K
Algonquin Hotel (44 St/6 Av)	$$$	C,HC,P
Cassa Hotel and Residences (45 St/6 Av)	$$	C,HC,P
Chambers (56 St/5 Av)	$$$	C,P
Dream New York (55/Bway)	$$	C,HC,P
The Helmsley Park Lane Hotel (59 St/6 Av)	$$$	C,F,HC,P
Hilton New York (6 Av/53 St)	$$$	C,F,HC,P
The Hotel @ Times Square (46 St/6 Av)	$	C,HC
The Jewel Hotel (51 St/5 Av)	$$	C,HC,K,R
Jumeirah Essex House (59 St/7 Av)	$$$$	C,HC,R,P
Le Parker Meridien New York (56 St/6 Av)	$$$	C,F,HC,R,SP,P
The London NYC (54 St/7 Av)	$$$	C,HC,R,P
The Mansfield (44 St/5 Av)	$$$	C,P
Park Central New York (7 Av/55 St)	$$	C,F,HC
Park Savoy Hotel (58 St/7 Av)	$	C
The Peninsula New York Hotel (5 Av/55 St)	$$$$	C,F,HC,R,SP,P
The Plaza Hotel (5 Av/58 St)	$$$$	C,HC,R,P
The Ritz-Carlton New York, Central Park (59 St/6 Av)	$$$$	C,F,HC,R,P
Salisbury Hotel (57 St/6 Av)	$	C,F,K
The Shoreham Hotel (55 St/5 Av)	$$	C,R,P
Skyline Hotel (10 Av/49 St)	$$	C,F,HC,SP,P
Sofitel New York (44 St/5 Av)	$$$	C,F,HC,R,P
Travel Inn Hotel (42 St/10 Av)	$	HC,SP
Washington Jefferson—WJ Hotel (51 St/8 Av)	$	C,HC
Wellington Hotel (7 Av/55 St)	$$$	F,K
West 57th Street by Hilton Club (57 St/6 Av)	$$$	C,HC
Yotel Times Square West (10 Av/42 St)	$$$	C,HC

60th Street and Above, Upper East Side

Bentley Hotel (62/York)	$$	C
The Carlyle, A Rosewood Hotel (76/Madison)	$$$$	C,HC,K,R,P
The Franklin Hotel (87 St/3 Av)	$$	C,P
Hôtel Plaza Athénée New York (64/Madison)	$$$	C,HC,K,R,P
Hotel Wales (Madison/92)	$$$	C,HC,K,P
The Loews Regency Hotel (Park/61)	$$$	C,HC,K,R,P
The Marmara Manhattan (94 St/2 Av)	$$	C,HC,K,P

The Pierre New York (61 St/5 Av)	$$$$$	C,F,HC,K,R,P
The Surrey (76/Madison)	$$$$	C,F,HC,K,R,P

60th Street and Above, Upper West Side

Aloft Harlem (8 Av/124 St)	$$	C,HC,P
Days Hotel Broadway (94/Bway)	$	C,HC
The Excelsior Hotel (81/Central Park West)	$$	C,HC
Hostelling International—New York (Amsterdam/104)	$	C,F,K
Hotel Beacon (Bway/75)	$$	K
Lucerne Hotel (79/Amsterdam)	$$	C,HC,R
Mandarin Oriental New York (Bway/8 Av)	$$$$$	C,HC,R,SP,P
On The Ave Hotel (Bway/77)	$	C,R,P
The Phillips Club at Lincoln Square (66/Amsterdam)	$$$$$	C,K,P
Trump International Hotel & Tower (CPW/Bway)	$$$$$	C,F,HC,K,R,SP,P
YMCA, Harlem Branch (135 St/7 Av)	$	HC,SP

Brooklyn

Aloft New York Brooklyn (Downtown—Duffield/Willoughby)	$	HC,P
Best Western Arena Hotel NYC (Downtown—Atlantic/Nostrand)	$	HC
Fairfield Inn & Suites New York Brooklyn (Boerum Hill—3 Av/Douglass St.)	$$	HC,P
Holiday Inn Express Brooklyn (Park Slope—Union/3 Av)	$	P
Holiday Inn Express Downtown Brooklyn (Downtown—Butler/3 Av)	$$	P
Hotel Le Bleu (Park Slope—4 Av/5 St)	$$$	C
Hotel Le Jolie (Williamsburg—Withers/Meecker)	$$	C,F
Hotel 718 (Downtown—Duffield/Fulton)	$	
New York Marriott at the Brooklyn Bridge (Brooklyn Heights—Adams/Willoughby)	$$	C,HC,SP

CENTRAL MANHATTAN LOCATION

Audience Winner Best of CitySearch

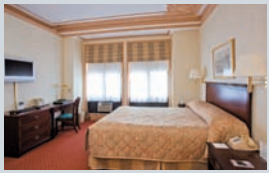


Recommended in the New York Times New York's Bargain Hotels

THE HOTEL WOLCOTT

Experience New York's Golden Age of Hotels Where Stunning Old World Elegance Meets New Modern Chic. The historical Hotel Wolcott is centrally located 3 blocks down 5th Avenue from the Empire State Building, within walking distance to Broadway's Theater District, Penn Station, Rockefeller Center, Greenwich Village, Macy's and 5th Avenue shopping. All New York City has to offer is easily accessible via nearby public transportation.

4 West 31st Street
New York, NY 10001
Tel: 212-268-2900
www.wolcott.com/1059



Nu Hotel—Brooklyn (Boerum Hill—Smith St/Atlantic Av)	**$$**	C,HC,P
Sheraton Brooklyn New York Hotel (Downtown—Duffield/Fulton)	**$**	HC,SP,P

Queens

Clarion Hotel at LaGuardia Airport (East Elmhurst—Ditmars/94 St)	**$**	HC
Comfort Inn & Suites Airport (Maspeth—Maurice/54 Av)	**$**	F
Comfort Inn Flushing (37 Av/Prince)	**$**	
Courtyard by Marriott New York LaGuardia (East Elmhurst—Ditmars/90th St)	**$**	HC,SP
Courtyard Marriott New York JFK Airport (Jamaica—135 Av/143 St)	**$$**	HC
Days Inn JFK Airport (Jamaica—153 Ct/146 Av)	**$**	
Fairfield Inn by Marriott LaGuardia Airport/Flushing (Flushing—College Pt Blvd/30 Av)	**$**	HC
Fairfield Inn Marriott New York JFK Airport (Jamaica—Rockaway Blvd/So Conduit Av)	**$**	HC
Fairfield Inn New York Long Island City/Manhattan View (Long Island City—Van Dam/34 St)	**$**	C,HC
Four Points by Sheraton—Long Island City/ Queensboro Bridge (Long Island City—39 Av/27 St)	**$$**	C,HC
Hilton Garden Inn Queens/JFK Airport (Jamaica—134 St/So Conduit Blvd)	**$**	HC,SP
Holiday Inn Manhattan View—Long Island City (Long Island City—29 St/39 Av)	**$**	C,F,HC,SP
Howard Johnson Express Inn Queens (Woodside—Queens Blvd/65 St)	**$**	
LaGuardia Plaza Hotel (East Elmhurst—Ditmars Blvd/23 Rd)	**$**	C,HC,SP
Lexington Marco LaGuardia Hotel (Flushing—Northern Blvd/Linden Pl)	**$$**	HC,K
New York LaGuardia Airport Marriott Hotel (East Elmhurst—Ditmars Blvd/102 St)	**$$**	C,HC
The Queensboro Hotel (Long Island City—Hunters Point Av/38 St)	**$**	
Ravel Hotel (Long Island City—Queens Plaza So/Vernon Blvd)	**$$**	HC,P
Z New York Hotel (43 Av/11 St)	**$**	HC

Staten Island

Comfort Inn Staten Island (Travis—Wild Av/W Shore Expy Svc Rd)	**$**	
Holiday Inn Express—Staten Island (Travis—Wild Av/W Shore Expy Svc Rd)	**$**	HC

Citywide

Educational Housing Services		HC,K

Rates subject to change and availability. Rates for a double room per night start at:
$: $199 or less **$$:** $200–$299 **$$$:** $300–$399 **$$$$:** $400–$599 **$$$$$:** $600 and up

Hotels, A to Z

Alternative accommodations such as hostels and furnished apartments are listed at the end of this chapter.

3 West Club **3westclub.com** 212 582 5454 | 3 W. 51st St. (Fifth Ave.), NYC 10019 *This 1934 Art Deco landmark across from Rockefeller Center offers Old World amenities with modern business necessities, personal services and a restaurant. $$*

6 Columbus, a Thompson Hotel **thompsonhotels.com** 212 204 3000, 877 6 COLUMBUS (626 5862) | 6 Columbus Circle (58th St. at Eighth Ave.), NYC 10019 *Ideally located steps away from on Columbus Circle, Central Park, the Shops at Time Warner, Lincoln Center and other attractions in Midtown. $$$$*

414 Hotel **hotel414.com** 212 399 0006 | 414 W. 46th St. (Ninth–Tenth Aves.), NYC 10036 *European-style hotel/bed and breakfast located off*

Restaurant Row, Times Square. Multilingual 24-hour service. Most rooms overlook private courtyard. Free high speed internet access. $$

Ace Hotel New York **acehotel.com**
212 679 2222 | 20 W. 29th St. (Fifth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10001 *Collaborates with innovative local businesses to make this inexpensive-yet-luxurious hotel a hub for culture, reinventing the city hotel for the people who make cities interesting. $$*

Affinia Dumont **affinia.com** 212 481 7600, 866 AFFINIA (233 4642) | 150 E. 34th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10016 *Contemporary style and a special focus on fitness with an expansive gym and full-service day spa. The spacious suites offer customized beds, executive workspace. $$*

Affinia Manhattan **affinia.com**
212 563 1800, 866 AFFINIA (233 4642) 371 Seventh Ave. (31st St.), NYC 10001 *Contemporary design and unrivaled access to corporate offices, shopping and City attractions. Customized beds, executive workspace and premier technology. $$*

Affinia Shelburne **affinia.com** 212 689 5200, 866 AFFINIA (233 4642) | 303 Lexington Ave. (37th St.), NYC 10016 *Urban retreat in the heart of NYC's Murray Hill. Customize a stay at myaffinia.com. Fully-renovated rooms and suites offer a fun getaway for all. $$$*

AKA Central Park **hotelaka.com**
646 744 3100, 888 AKA 0150 (252 0150) | 42 W. 58th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10019 *Luxury furnished apartments with hotel-style amenities. From one night to one year. Daily housekeeping. Local calls included. $$$$*

AKA Sutton Place **hotelaka.com**
212 752 8888, 888 AKA 0140 (252 0140) 330 E. 56th St. (First–Second Aves.), NYC 10022 *Furnished apartment residential suites, corporate housing. $$*

AKA Times Square **hotelaka.com**
212 938 0103, 888 AKA 0130 (252 0130) 123 W. 44th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10036 *Extended-stay luxury residences and corporate housing. Long-term, fully furnished resort services hotel with a spacious boutique-hotel setting. $$$*

AKA United Nations **hotelaka.com**
646 291 4200, 888 AKA 0120 (252 0120) 234 E. 46th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10017 *Luxurious corporate suites with full hotel services. A 30-day minimum/extended stay property. $$$*

HOTEL VALUE PACKAGES

CHELSEA SAVOY HOTEL
204 W. 23rd Street (corner of 7th Ave.)
(212) 929-9353, Fax: (212) 741-6309
www.ChelseaSavoy.com
Located in Chelsea and within walking distance to SoHo galleries, Greenwich Village, museums, 5th Ave. shopping, music clubs, fine restaurants...
RATE: Single from $99.00 (plus tax)
Double from $145.00 (plus tax)

PARK SAVOY HOTEL
158 West 58th Street (Bet. 6th & 7th)
(212) 245-5755, Fax (212) 765-0668
Located one block from Central Park and Carnegie Hall and within walking distance to New York's finest restaurants, shops and the theatre district.
RATE: Single from $89.00 (plus tax)
Double from $99.00 (plus tax)

The Alex Hotel **thealexhotel.com**
212 867 5100 | 205 E. 45th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10017 *Upscale hotel with impeccable service, contemporary decor and an inviting ambience. Convenient to sightseeing, restaurants and transportation. $$$*

Algonquin Hotel **algonquinhotel.com** 212 840 6800, 888 304 2047
59 W. 44th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10036 *In the heart of Midtown Manhattan. Provides guests with a convenient location for theater, shopping, meetings and social functions. $$$*

Aloft Harlem **aloftharlem.com**
212 749 4000, 866 961 2995 | 2296 Frederick Douglass Blvd. (123rd–124th Sts.), NYC 10027 *Bold new hotel in Harlem featuring loft-inspired design and surrounded by urban energy. Near Apolllo Theater, Columbia University. Hip bar, 24/7 pantry and lounge. $$*

Aloft New York Brooklyn **aloftnewyorkbrooklyn.com** 718 256 3833
216 Duffield St. (Fulton–Willoughby Sts.), Brooklyn 11201 *Meet friends at W XYZ bar, grab a snack from Re:fuel by Aloft or the 24/7 pantry, and enjoy the Re:mix lounge. Complimentary hotel-wide wired and WiFi access. $*

Andaz 5th Avenue **5thavenue.andaz.com** 212 601 1234, 877 875 5036 | 485 Fifth Ave. (41st St.), NYC 10017 *New upscale hotel in the fashionable Bryant Park area across from the iconic New York Public Library. Distinctive, yet historic design elements and vibrant setting. $$$*

Andaz Wall Street **wallstreet.andaz.com** 212 590 1234, 888 591 1234 | 75 Wall St. (Water St.), NYC 10005 *Andaz, Hyatt's newest brand on Wall Street, features 253 rooms (from 345sf), restaurant, bar, gym and spa. Complimentary amenities include Internet, local calls, non-alcoholic minibar. $$$* S

Bedford Hotel **bedfordhotel.com**
212 697 4800, 800 221 6881 | 118 E. 40th St. (Lexington–Park Aves.), NYC 10016 *European-style Midtown hotel. Charming, convenient and affordable. Great location, near UN, Empire State Building, Grand Central Terminal, shopping, theaters. Spacious rooms and suites, most with kitchenette. $$*

The Beekman Tower Hotel **thebeekmanhotel.com** 212 355 7300, 866 298 4606 | 3 Mitchell Pl. (49th St. at First Ave.), NYC 10017 *Situated in mid-town east side, with some of New York's largest guest rooms featuring fully equipped kitchens, living rooms with sofa beds, and breathtaking views. $$$*

The Benjamin **thebenjamin.com**
212 715 2500, 888 4 BENJAMIN (423 6526) | 125 E. 50th St. (Lexington Ave.), NYC 10022 *True luxury and supreme comfort in an intimate, sophisticated setting featuring renowned sleep amenities. $$$*

Bentley Hotel **nychotels.com**
212 644 6000, 888 66 HOTEL (664 6835) | 500 E. 62nd St. (York Ave.), NYC 10021 *Boutique hotel on the Upper East Side near Bloomingdale's, the Whitney Museum and Madison Avenue. Convenient location to medical facilities including Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center. $$*

Best Western Arena Hotel NYC **arenahotelnyc.com** 718 604 7300, 800 780 7234 | 1324 Atlantic Ave. (Bedford Ave.), Brooklyn 11216 *New hotel in downtown Brooklyn offers modern amenities and well-appointed rooms at a good value. Complimentary breakfast and free high-speed Internet access. $* S

Best Western Bowery Hanbee Hotel **bw-boweryhanbeehotel.com**
212 925 1177 | 231 Grand St. (Bowery), NYC 10013 *Located in the heart of downtown NYC, this boutique-style hotel features complimentary continental breakfast and high-speed wireless Internet access. $*

Best Western Plus Hospitality House **hospitalityhouseny.com**
212 753 8781, 888 BWHOUSE (294 6873) | 145 E. 49th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10017 *All-suite apartment style hotel. Large living room, full kitchen, dining room, one/two bedrooms. Great location. Haven of peace, warmth, privacy. Complimentary breakfast and free WiFi. $$$*

Best Western Seaport Inn Downtown **seaportinn.com** 212 766 6600, 800 HOTEL NY (468 3569) | 33 Peck Slip (Front St.), NYC 10038 *Landmark hotel featuring country-style rooms. Jacuzzi or terrace available. Free wireless Internet, movies and games, hairdryer, refrigerator, coffeemaker. Free continental breakfast, fresh cookies in afternoon. $$*

Broadway Plaza Hotel **broadwayplazahotel.com** 212 679 7665, 877 50 HOTEL (504 6835) | 1155 Broadway (27th St.), NYC 10001 *Intimate boutique hotel with oversized guest rooms featuring artwork by Picasso and Miro and brand new cherry wood furniture. Continental breakfast provided. Recently renovated. $$*

Candlewood Suites Times Square **candlewoodnyc.com** 212 967 2254 339 W. 39th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10018 *New all-suite hotel in Times Square ideal for extended stay business and leisure. Full kitchen facilities in all suites. Onsite fitness room and business center. $$*

The Carlton Hotel **carltonhotelny.com** 212 532 4100, 800 601 8500 88 Madison Ave. (28th–29th Sts.), NYC 10016 *The Carlton, newly restored by David Rockwell, offers 317 guest rooms complemented by 6,000 sq. ft. of party and event space (with food and beverage catered by Millesime Restaurant). $$$*

The Carlyle, A Rosewood Hotel **thecarlyle.com** 212 744 1600, 800 227 5737 | 35 E. 76th St. (Madison Ave.), NYC 10021 *This Manhattan landmark epitomizes a sophisticated and glamorous New York experience, providing a haven of luxury and quiet on the Upper East Side. $$$$$*

Cassa Hotel and Residences **cassahotelny.com** 212 302 8700, 866 53 CASSA | 70 W. 45th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10036 *This boutique hotel offers sophisticated style and quiet indulgence with 165 elegantly designed rooms in the heart of Midtown. $$*

Chambers **chambershotel.com** 212 974 5656, 866 204 5656 | 15 W. 56th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10019 *Located just off Fifth Avenue in midtown Manhattan's Fashion District. This modern hotel offers an indulging experience to raise the hotel life to an art form. $$$*

The Chatwal New York **thechatwalny.com** 212 764 6200, 888 5 CHATWAL (524 2892) | 130 W. 44th St. (Sixth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10036 *With an alluring blend of traditional glamor and contemporary luxury, this Theater District hotel is Manhattan's newest luxury property. Pet friendly. $$$$$*

Chelsea Pines Inn **chelseapinesinn.com** 212 929 1023, 888 546 2700 317 W. 14th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10014 *Guesthouse borders NYC's hottest neighborhoods: Chelsea and Meatpacking District. LGBT-owned/operated and welcomes all. NY Times cites novelty, coziness and price: "...hard to beat." $$*



Chelsea Savoy Hotel **chelseasavoy.com** 212 929 9353, 866 929 9353 | 204 W. 23rd St. (Seventh Ave.), NYC 10011 *Located in Manhattan's artistic Chelsea area. Walking distance to Flatiron District, Fifth Avenue shopping, Greenwich Village and galleries. Easy distance to Midtown, Theatre District and museums. $* ♿ ***See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page. See coupon in back of book.***

Clarion Hotel at LaGuardia Airport **newyorkclarion.com** 718 335 1200, 866 876 2105 | 94-00 Ditmars Blvd. (94th St.), Queens 11369 *Across from LaGuardia Airport, featuring complimentary continental breakfast and airport shuttle and parking. $* ♿S

Clarion Hotel Park Avenue **clarionhotelny.com** 212 532 4860, 800 258 4290 | 429 Park Ave. South (29th–30th Sts.), NYC 10016 *Located in Murray Hill, near Empire State Building. Complimentary newspaper, laundry, two-line telephone, dataport, cable TV, safe deposit box. Discount valet parking. $*

Comfort Inn & Suites Airport **comfortinn.com** 718 457 5555, 800 228 5150 | 60-30 Maurice Ave. (54th Ave.), Queens 11378 *This hotel is located a mile and a half from Manhattan, two miles from LaGuardia. Suites and Jacuzzi rooms. Refrigerator, hairdryer, iron, airport shuttle and free parking. $* ♿

Comfort Inn Chelsea **comfortinn.com** 212 645 3990 | 18 W. 25th St. (Broadway–Sixth Ave.), NYC 10010 *Close to Macy's, Empire State Building, Madison Square Garden, Penn and PATH stations. Restaurant, free continental breakfast and high-speed/WiFi Internet. $* ***See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card #. See coupon in back of book.***

Comfort Inn Flushing **comfortinn.com** 718 939 5000, 866 939 5100 133-43 37th Ave. (Prince St.), Queens 11354 *Two miles from LaGuardia Airport. Convenient to USTA Billie Jean King Tennis Center and Citi Field and only three blocks from the express subway to Manhattan. $* ♿

Comfort Inn Manhattan **comfortinnmanhattan.com** 212 947 0200, 800 228 5150 | 42 W. 35th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10001 *Affordable New York elegance and charm coupled with European intimacy. Convenient Midtown location, near Macy's and Empire State Building. Complimentary deluxe continental breakfast. Free WiFi. $$* ♿

Comfort Inn Midtown West **comfortnyc.com** 212 714 6699, 800 228 5150 | 442 W. 36th St. (Tenth Ave.), NYC 10018 *Two blocks from Javits Center. Complimentary continental breakfast and WiFi. Walking distance to subways, Empire State Building, Times Square, Madison Square Garden. $* ♿?

Comfort Inn Staten Island **choicehotels.com/hotels/ny470** 718 370 8555, 800 424 6423 | 310 Wild Ave. (West Shore Expwy.), Staten Island, NY 10314 *Select-service hotel located in a residential area offers affordable rates. Free shuttle service to the Staten Island Ferry. $* ♿?S

Comfort Inn Times Square South **comfortnyc.com** 212 268 3040 305 W. 39th St. (Eighth Ave.), NYC 10018 *Located in Times Square South. Complimentary continental breakfast and WiFi. Walking distance to Javits Center, Times Square, Broadway Theatre District, Empire State Building. $*

Cosmopolitan Hotel–TriBeCa **cosmohotel.com** 212 566 1900, 888 895 9400 | 95 West Broadway (Chambers St.), NYC 10007 *Hotel centrally located in the TriBeCa area. Easily accessible public transportation to all Midtown attractions. $$* ***See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card #.***

Courtyard by Marriott Manhattan Times Square South **marriott.com/nycmd** 212 391 0088 | 114 W. 40th St. (Sixth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10018 *Redesigned and newly renovated guest rooms with single kings or two double beds, mini refrigerators, plush bedding package and custom designed work desk and space. $$* ♿?

Courtyard by Marriott New York LaGuardia marriott.com/hotels/travel/lgaca-courtyard-new-york-laguardia-airport 718 446 4800, 888 850 6354 | 90-10 Ditmars Blvd. (90th–92nd Sts.), Queens 11369 *Tastefully decorated guest rooms appeal to business professionals, families alike. Seasonal outdoor pool/sundeck. Complimentary 24-hour LaGuardia shuttle. Flat panel TVs, wired/WiFi Internet. $*

Courtyard by Marriott New York Manhattan/SoHo courtyardsoho.com 212 414 8282, 800 321 2211 | 181 Varick St. (Charlton–King Sts.), NYC 10014 *New contemporary hotel steps from SoHo and Greenwich Village. Subway one block for easy access to NYC attractions. Select rooms offer skyline views. Restaurant and fitness center. $$*

Courtyard Marriott New York JFK Airport marriott.com/NYCJF 718 848 2121, 800 321 2211 | 145-11 N. Conduit Ave. (Inwood St.–135th Ave.), Queens 11436 *Located near Queens, Brooklyn and Nassau County business districts and attractions. The AirTrain link whisks you to Manhattan in 35 minutes. $$*

Crowne Plaza Times Square Manhattan Hotel manhattan.crowneplaza.com 212 977 4000, 800 243 6969 | 1605 Broadway (48th–49th Sts.), NYC 10019 *Totally reinvented hotel in Times Square on Broadway. Walk to Broadway shows, Fifth Avenue shops, Central Park and many other popular city sites/attractions. $$*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Days Hotel Broadway bestnyhotels.com 212 866 6400, 800 834 2972 | 215 W. 94th St. (Broadway), NYC 10025 *Comfortable hotel on Manhattan's Upper West Side with 230 spacious rooms. Friendly, attentive staff. Coffeemaker in room. $*

Days Inn JFK Airport daysinn.com 718 527 9025, 866 331 3414 | 144-26 153rd Ct. (S. Conduit Ave.), Queens 11434 *Free JFK shuttle, free WiFi/high-speed Internet access. Free continental breakfast. Free parking. Situated 1/4 mile from JFK Airport. Friendly staff. $*

Desmond Tutu Center acc-tutuconferencecenter.com 212 929 3888, 877 4TUTU NY (488 8869) | 180 Tenth Ave. (20th–21st Sts.), NYC 10011 *Historic property restored with state-of-the-art amenities. Located in Chelsea surrounded by beautiful, park-like setting and convenient to many attractions and transportation. $*

Distrikt Hotel New York City distrikthotel.com 212 706 6100, 888 444 5610 | 342 W. 40th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10018 *Upscale boutique hotel with unobstructed skyline/Hudson River views. Features include Frette linens, flat-screen television, iHome docking station, 24-hour room service, complimentary WiFi. $$*

DoubleTree by Hilton Metropolitan–New York City metropolitannewyorkcity.doubletree.com 212 752 7000, fax 212 358 6311 | 569 Lexington Ave. (51st St.), NYC 10022 *Contemporary, modern landmark hotel. High-speed Internet, restaurant, lounge, fitness center and business center. Walking distance to museums, shopping, Times Square and more. $$*

DoubleTree by Hilton New York City–Chelsea newyorkcitychelsea.doubletree.com 212 564 0994 | 128 W. 29th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10001 *A warm, comfortable, friendly and affordable option in the heart of NYC, convenient to transportation, endless entertainment and businesses for guests' every need. $$*

DoubleTree by Hilton New York City—Financial District newyorkcityfinancialdistrict.doubletree.com 212 480 9100 | 8 Stone St. (Broadway), NYC 10004 *New hotel located in the Financial District, with 399 new guest rooms and full service restaurant and lounge. $$*

DoubleTree Suites by Hilton New York City–Times Square nyc.doubletreehotels.com 212 719 1600, fax 212 921 5110 | 1568 Broadway (47th St.), NYC 10036 *All-suite hotel in Times Square. High-speed Internet, restaurant, lounge, fitness center and business center. Steps from Broadway theaters, museums, Radio City, nightlife and more. 460 suites. $$$*

Dream New York dreamny.com 212 247 2000, 800 336 4110 | 210 W. 55th St. (Seventh Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10019 *Guests can experience modern luxury and enjoy the hotel's Serafina restaurant, Ava Lounge and Rm.Fifty5 lobby bar. $$*

Duane Street Hotel duanestreethotel.com 212 964 4600 | 130 Duane St. (Church St.), NYC 10013 *Luxury boutique hotel in fashionable Tribeca. The architecture and interior boast an upscale urban design, but the atmosphere is that of an intimate neighborhood haven. $$$*

Econo Lodge Times Square choicehotels.com/hotel/ny318 212 246 1991, 800 4 CHOICE (424 6423) | 302 W. 47th St. (Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Located in the heart of Times Square and the Theatre District, close to the Empire State Building, Javits Convention Center, Madison Square Garden, Rockefeller Center. Guest-use email/copy/fax, 24-hour coffee. $*

Element by Westin Times Square elementtimessquare.com 646 571 2232, 800 ELEMENT | 311 W. 39th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10018 *Hotel is designed with open-flow guest rooms and amenities include complimentary breakfast and free hi-speed Internet. Rooftop observation deck. $$$*

Envoy Club envoyclub.com 212 481 4600, 866 467 1921 | 377 E. 33rd St. (First Ave.), NYC 10016 *Distinctively furnished spacious studios, one-/two-bedroom apartment suites in Murray Hill with fully equipped kitchens and all comforts of home. Daily housekeeping. Fitness center. $$*

Eventi, A Kimpton Hotel eventihotel.com 212 564 4567, 800 546 7866 851 Sixth Ave. (29th–30th Sts.), NYC 10001 *New hotel brings lively personality to North Chelsea. Offers business and leisure guests 292 rooms, indoor/outdoor meeting space and Kimpton's signature services and amenities. $$$$*



The Excelsior Hotel excelsiorhotelny.com 212 362 9200, 800 368 4575 45 W. 81st St. (Central Park West–Columbus Ave.), NYC 10024 *European-style boutique luxury hotel in a fashionable neighborhood on Manhattan's Upper West Side. All rooms include in-room deluxe amenities. $$*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card #.

Fairfield Inn & Suites New York Brooklyn fairfieldinnbrooklyn.com 718 522 4000, 800 228 2800 | 181 Third Ave. (Douglass–Butler Sts.), Brooklyn 11217 *Eco-friendly new hotel with modern amenities, encircled by an array of restaurants, museums, nightlife and sporting venues. Ten minutes from Manhattan. Complimentary breakfast; WiFi. $$*

Fairfield Inn & Suites New York Manhattan/Fifth Avenue fairfieldinnmidtownnyc.com 212 730 6660 21 W. 37th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10018 *Newly opened on Fifth Avenue near shopping, Broadway, Empire State Building and more. Superior value for both business and leisure travelers. Complimentary breakfast and WiFi. $$$$*

Fairfield Inn by Marriott LaGuardia Airport/Flushing marriott.com/lgafi 718 888 9979, 800 960 6727 28-66 College Point Blvd. (28th–30th Aves.), Flushing, Queens 11354 *Clean, comfortable rooms at an affordable price. Complimentary expanded continental breakfast, exercise room, Internet access, shuttle service to LaGuardia and the #7 train for NYC. $*

Fairfield Inn Marriott New York JFK Airport marriott.com/ispjj 718 977 3300, groups x6 | 156-08 Rockaway Blvd. (S. Conduit Ave. & 156th St.), Queens 11434 *Welcomes guests to a smoke-free property at JFK Airport. $*

Fairfield Inn New York Long Island City/Manhattan View fairfieldinnnyc.com 718 389 7700 | 52-34 Van Dam St. (34th St.), Long Island City, Queens 11101 *Enjoy affordable luxury in Long Island City. Offers free breakfast, Internet and shuttle to and from LaGuardia Airport, plus a wide variety of inclusive amenities. $*

Fairfield Inn Times Square South fairfieldinntimessquare.com 212 967 9494, 800 228 2800 | 330 W. 40th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10018 *Two blocks from the heart of Times Square. Complimentary breakfast, fitness room, boutique style. Close to restaurants and shopping; also just a subway to museums. $$*

Fitzpatrick Manhattan Hotel fitzpatrickhotels.com/newyork 212 355 0100, 800 367 7701 | 687 Lexington Ave. (56th–57th Sts.), NYC 10022 *An intimate boutique-style hotel that offers highly personalized services, stylish rooms and suites and warm, friendly hospitality with an Irish accent. The Fitz bar/restaurant. $$*

Flatotel flatotel.com 212 887 9400, 800 FLATOTEL (352 8683) | 135 W. 52nd St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Ideal location near theaters, Radio City Music Hall, Rockefeller Center, St. Patrick's Cathedral and Central Park. Great views. Oversized rooms, fitness center, business services and fine dining. $$$*

Four Points by Sheraton—Long Island City/Queensboro Bridge **fourpointslongislandcity.com** 718 786 8500 | 27-05 39th Ave. (27th St.), Long Island City, Queens 11101 *Ideally located in walking distance to subway for easy access to Manhattan. Cafe offers breakfast, lunch, dinner. Rooftop lounge offers premium cocktails and skyline view. $$*

Four Points by Sheraton Manhattan Chelsea **fourpoints.com/manhattanchelsea** 212 627 1888, 866 837 4258 160 W. 25th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10001 *Industrial chic hotel in the fashionable, eclectic Chelsea district. Quiet and unpretentious. $$*

Four Points by Sheraton Manhattan SoHo Village **fourpointssohonyc.com** 212 229 9988, 877 SOHO 4 YOU (764 6496) | 66 Charlton St. (Varick–Hudson Sts.), NYC 10014 *SoHo's newest boutique hotel with a national brand. The hotel features 150 guest rooms with contemporary design, a restaurant, lounge, fitness room and business center. $$$*

Four Points by Sheraton Midtown Times Square **fourpoints.com/midtowntimessquare** 212 967 8585, 800 368 7764 | 326 W. 40th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10018 *Located in the heart of Midtown, walking distance to Times Square, Broadway theatres and all major NYC tourist attractions. Ideal for leisure and business travel. $$*

The Franklin Hotel **franklinhotel.com** 212 369 1000 | 164 E. 87th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10128 *Considered one of New York City's most romantic hotels (**Black Book Magazine**). Nestled on a quiet, tree-lined street close to Central Park, Museum Mile. WiFi. $$*

The French Quarters Guest Apartments **frenchquartersny.com** 212 359 6652 | 346 W. 46th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Located on tree-lined Restaurant Row, near the Theater District. Provides the independence of apartment living with the services and amenities of a luxury hotel. $$$*

Gansevoort Meatpacking NYC **hotelgansevoort.com** 212 206 6700, 877 426 7386 | 18 Ninth Ave. (13th St.), NYC 10014 *First luxury full-service urban resort in the Meatpacking District. Spacious guest rooms, many with Hudson River views and step-out balconies. $$$*

Gansevoort Park Avenue NYC **gansevoortpark.com** 212 317 2900 420 Park Ave. South (29th St.), NYC 10016 *Downtown cool meets uptown classic in this beautifully designed new building with chic modern interiors and a three story atrium lobby. $$$$*

The GEM Hotel—Chelsea **thegemhotel.com** 212 675 1911 | 300 W. 22nd St. (Eighth Ave.), NYC 10011 *Neighborhood boutique. All rooms include iPod docking station, cordless telephone, complimentary WiFi and bottled water. Hotel also has roof deck, business and fitness center. $*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

The GEM Hotel Midtown West **thegemhotel.com** 212 967 7206 | 449 W. 36th St. (Dyer–Tenth Aves.), NYC 10018 *Neighborhood boutique hotel located three blocks from the Javits Center. All rooms include iPod docking stations and free WiFi. Convenient to all NYC attractions. $$*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

The GEM Hotel SoHo **thegemhotel.com** 212 358 8844 | 135 E. Houston St. (Eldridge–Forsyth Sts.), NYC 10002 *Neighborhood boutique hotel located in SoHo/Lower East Side. All rooms include cordless phone, iPod docking station and free WiFi. Ask about GEMwalk—complimentary iPod walking tours. $*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Gild Hall—A Thompson Hotel **thompsonhotels.com** 212 232 7700, 800 268 0700 | 15 Gold St. (Platt St.), NYC 10038 *The hotel features 126 rich, cosmopolitan rooms and suites crafted with European sensibility and American contemporary style. Also: library lounge and modern English tavern. $$$*

Grand Hyatt New York **grandnewyork.hyatt.com** 212 883 1234, 800 233 1234 | Park Ave. at Grand Central Terminal (42nd St.), NYC 10017 *Unsurpassed elegance and service in a Park Avenue landmark-area hotel connected to Grand Central Terminal. $$$*

Hampton Inn Manhattan—Chelsea **hamptoninn.com** 212 414 1000 | 108 W. 24th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10011 *Signature architectural style, modern decor, high-tech amenities. Surrounded by premier cultural, retail and sightseeing attractions; easy access to Midtown and Financial District. $$*

Hampton Inn Manhattan/Empire State Building manhattanempirestatebuilding.hamptoninn.com 212 564 3688 | 59 W. 35th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10001 *Newly built 146-room hotel located across from Macy's Herald Square. Convenient for business or leisure travel. Complimentary hot/cold breakfast, free high-speed Internet. Pet friendly. $$$*

Hampton Inn Manhattan–Madison Square Garden Area hamptoninn.com 212 947 9700, 800 HAMPTON (426 7866) | 116 W. 31st St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10001 *Deluxe accommodation suited to one's every need. Hotel features beautifully designed rooms with high-end interiors, relaxing lobby and quiet garden terrace. $$*

Hampton Inn Manhattan—Seaport–Financial District hamptoninn.com 212 571 4400, 800 HAMPTON (426 7866) | 320 Pearl St. (Peck Slip), NYC 10038 *Located in the heart of Manhattan's Financial District, this boutique-style hotel is surrounded by fine dining, shopping and tourist attractions. $$*

Hampton Inn Manhattan—SoHo hamptoninn.com 212 226 6288 | 54 Watts St. (Sixth Ave.–Varick St.), NYC 10013 *Located in vibrant SoHo neighborhood, walking distance to restaurants, shopping, nightlife. Complimentary hot and cold breakfast bar, fitness center, business center, free high-speed Internet. $$*

Hampton Inn Manhattan Times Square North manhattantimessquarenorth.hamptoninn.com 212 581 4100 | 851 Eighth Ave. (51st St.), NYC 10019 *Oversized, contemporary guest rooms. Complimentary features include hot breakfast daily, high-speed Internet, local calls, fitness center. Walking distance to Broadway theaters, Radio City and Central Park. $$*

Hampton Inn Manhattan/Times Square South hamptonnyc.com 212 967 2344, 800 426 7866 | 337 W 39th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10018 *Newly opened in Times Square area with easy access to business districts, attractions and more. Complimentary features include continental breakfast, fitness room and business center. $$*

The Helmsley Park Lane Hotel helmsleyparklane.com 212 371 4000, 800 221 4982 | 36 Central Park South (59th St., Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10019 *Modern luxury hotel in Midtown. Spacious soundproof rooms, in-room complimentary high-speed Internet, HDTV/movies, 24-hour room service. Restaurant/bar. $$$*

Herald Square Hotel heraldsquarehotel.com 212 279 4017, 800 727 1888 19 W. 31st St. (Fifth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10001 *Former home (1893) of original* ***Life*** *magazine and Charles Dana Gibson of the "Gibson Girl." Ideal for budget-minded visitors. Near Empire State Building, Madison Square Garden and Macy's. $*

Hilton Garden Inn New York/Chelsea chelsea.hgi.com 212 564 2181, 866 430 9291 | 121 W. 28th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10001 *Brand new 169-room hotel perfect for corporate and leisure visitors. Centrally located near shopping, entertainment and most Midtown companies. $$*

Hilton Garden Inn New York City/Tribeca tribeca.hgi.com 212 966 4091 | 6 York St. (Sixth Ave.), NYC 10013 *Just steps from Chinatown and moments from Little Italy, the Hilton Garden Inn Tribeca offers an outstanding range of services and amenities. $$$*

Hilton Garden Inn Queens/JFK Airport queensjfkairport.gardeninn.com 718 322 4448 | 148-18 134th St. (149th–S. Conduit Aves.), Queens 11430 *Within reach of JFK Airport. Guest rooms feature large work desk, complimentary high-speed Internet, microwave and refrigerators. Airport shuttle. $*

Hilton Garden Inn Times Square timessquare.stayhgi.com 212 581 7000 | 790 Eighth Ave. (48th–49th Sts.), NYC 10019 *Modern guestrooms with flat-panel TVs, refrigerators and microwaves. Complimentary business center, high-speed Internet, fitness center. Steps from Broadway theaters, restaurants and more. $$*

Hilton Manhattan East manhattaneast.hilton.com 212 986 8800, 877 883 6769 | 304 E. 42nd St. (First–Second Aves.), NYC 10017 *A timeless NYC boutique hotel offering stylish accommodations and modern amenities. This new "gem" is conveniently situated on 42nd St. in East Midtown Manhattan. $$$*

Hilton New York newyork.hilton.com 212 586 7000, 800 HILTONS (445 8667) 1335 Avenue of the Americas (53rd–54th Sts.), NYC 10019 *Sophisticated full-service international hotel designed for both business and leisure travel. Ideal Manhattan location*

near Rockefeller Center, Broadway theaters and more. $$$

Hilton New York Fashion District **newyorkfashiondistrict.hilton.com** 212 858 5888, 877 601 4198 | 152 W. 26th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10001 *Fashion-themed upscale hotel in the vibrant Chelsea neighborhood. Steps from Herald Square, Empire State Building, Fashion Institute of Technology, Times Square and Chelsea Market. $$*

Hilton Times Square **timessquare.hilton.com** 212 840 8222, 800 HILTONS (445 8667) | 234 W. 42nd St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Unique architecture, artwork commissioned through the Public Art Fund, large rooms and panoramic views define this Times Square landmark. Ideal location for sightseeing, shopping and cultural venues. $$$*

Holiday Inn Express Brooklyn **hiexpress.com** 718 797 1133 | 625 Union St. (Third–Fourth Aves.), Brooklyn 11232 *Near the trendy Park Slope area of Brooklyn. Half-block to subway to Manhattan. Local calls. $*

Holiday Inn Express Downtown Brooklyn **expressbrooklyn.com** 718 855 9600 | 279 Butler St. (Second–Third Aves.), Brooklyn 11217 *Hotel conveniently located near Brooklyn's trendy Park Slope neighborhood. Easy access to Manhattan and subway station. Pet-friendly. $$*

Holiday Inn Express Fifth Avenue **expressfifth.com** 212 302 9088 15 W. 45th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10036 *New midscale hotel near attractions and sightseeing. Free local calls and wireless digital cable TV/HBO. $$*

Holiday Inn Express Manhattan/Madison Square Garden Area/Chelsea **hiexpress.com** 212 695 7200, 800 315 2621 | 232 W. 29th St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10001 *Accommodations suited to one's every need. Features beautifully designed rooms with high-end interiors, relaxing lobby and a quiet garden terrace. $$*

Holiday Inn Express New York City—Wall Street **hiexpress.com** 212 747 9222, 888 HOLIDAY (465 4329) 126 Water St. (Pine St.), NYC 10005 *Whether travelers are in town on business or for a New York City vacation, this hotel's location in Lower Manhattan is convenient for all. $$*

Holiday Inn Express—Staten Island **hiexpress.com/hotels/us/en/staten-island/nycst/hoteldetail** 718 370 8777, 800 315 2621 | 300 Wild Ave. (West Shore Expwy.), Staten Island 10314 *Affordable rates at a select-service hotel. Complimentary hot breakfast buffet. Complimentary WiFi, free shuttle service to and from the Staten Island Ferry. $*

Holiday Inn Express Times Square **hiexnyc.com** 212 239 1222 | 343 W. 39th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10018 *Newly opened in Times Square area provides comfort and value for leisure and business travelers. Complimentary features include continental breakfast and high-speed Internet access. $$*

Holiday Inn Manhattan View—Long Island City **holidayinnmanhattanview.com** 718 707 3700, 877 410 6667 39-05 29th St. (39th Ave.), Long Island City, Queens 11101 *Brand-new, modern high-rise hotel close to Manhattan features indoor pool, fitness center, restaurant and lounge. Complimentary high-speed Internet and MP3 docking stations. $*

Holiday Inn New York City—Wall Street **holidayinn.com** 212 227 3007, 888 465 4329, fax 212 227 3343 | 51 Nassau St. (Maiden Ln.), NYC 10038 *New hotel with modern decor and excellent amenities. Located in Financial District and near South Street Seaport. Federal Cafe for dining and 24-hour fitness center. $$*

Holiday Inn NYC—Manhattan 6th Avenue **hi-nyc.com** 212 430 8500 125 W. 26th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10001 *Newly built 226-room full-service hotel on Manhattan's fashionable West Side. Features restaurant and bar. $$*

Holiday Inn SoHo Downtown Manhattan **hidowntown-nyc.com** 212 966 8898 | 138 Lafayette St. (Howard St.), New York 10013 *Voted one of the top-performing Holiday Inns in NYC for customer experience. Full-service hotel with 227 spacious rooms, located in SoHo, in downtown Manhattan. $$*

The Hotel @ Times Square **applecorehotels.com** 212 790 2710, 800 567 7720 | 59 W. 46th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10036 *A boutique hotel, located near Rockefeller Center, Times Square, and Theatre District. Complimentary continental breakfast, free WiFi, flat screen TVs, and free calls within the U.S. $*

Hotel Beacon beaconhotel.com 212 787 1100, 800 572 4969 | 2130 Broadway (75th St.), NYC 10023 *Near Lincoln Center, Central Park, shopping. Easy access to Broadway theaters. In-room safe. $$*

Hotel Chandler hotelchandler.com 212 889 6363, 866 627 7847 | 12 E. 31st St. (Madison–Fifth Aves.), NYC 10016 *Personalized service, 120 deluxe accommodations, outstanding amenities. CD/DVD players in room. $$$*

Hotel Deauville hoteldeauville.com 212 683 0990, 800 333 8843 | 103 E. 29th St. (Lexington Ave.–Park Ave. South), NYC 10016 *European style in Manhattan. Family owned and dedicated to service. Daily housekeeping, 24-hour reception. Sightseeing assistance. Great value and convenient location. $*

Hotel 41 at Times Square hotel41nyc.com 212 703 8600 | 206 W. 41st St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Contemporary, chic boutique hotel in Times Square features an array of complimentary amenities such as cappuccino, espresso and bottled water. Bar 41 Restaurant and Lounge. $*

Hotel Grand Union hotelgrandunion.com 212 683 5890 | 34 E. 32nd St. (Park–Madison Aves.), NYC 10016 *Walk to Empire State Building, Madison Square Garden, Jacob K. Javits Convention Center and Broadway theaters. Cable TV with HBO. $$*

Hotel Indigo New York City—Chelsea indigochelsea.com 212 973 9000, 866 246 3446 | 127 W. 28th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10001 *Brand-new elegant hotel featuring organic design, simple balance, warm service. Also provides fine dining, rooftop lounge, spa-style bathrooms, free WiFi, business center. $$$*

Hotel Le Bleu hotellebleu.com 718 625 1500 | 370 Fourth Ave. (3rd–5th Sts.), Brooklyn 11215 *Experience this upscale boutique hotel featuring contemporary style and high-tech amenities. The hotel's imaginative service style is designed to provide total guest satisfaction. $$$*

Hotel Le Jolie hotellejolie.com 718 625 2100, 866 526 4097 | 235 Meeker Ave. (Withers–Jackson Sts.), Williamsburg, Brooklyn 11211 *Boutique hotel minutes from Manhattan and Brooklyn's exciting nightlife and restaurant scene. Sophisticated "Euro-style" comfort ideally situated near the East River and L & G subway lines. $$*

Hotel Mela hotelmela.com 212 710 7000 | 120 W. 44th St. (Broadway–Sixth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Luxury boutique hotel nestled in Times Square. All 228 rooms/suites offer flat-screen TVs, CD with MP3 connection, HSIA, and safes. $$*

Hotel Metro hotelmetronyc.com 212 947 2500, 800 356 3870 | 45 W. 35th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10001 *Corporate boutique hotel. Near Fashion District, Macy's and theaters. Rooftop terrace with Empire State Building view. Continental breakfast, WiFi and business center all complimentary. Restaurant/bar. $$$*

Hôtel Plaza Athénée New York plaza-athenee.com 212 734 9100, 800 447 8800 | 37 E. 64th St. (Park–Madison Aves.), NYC 10021 *Charming European-style hotel provides 151 rooms, including 35 suites. Stylish East Side location. Personalized service. Award-winning dining. $$$$*

Hotel 718 hotel718.com 855 718 1955 | 231 Duffield St. (Fulton–Willoughby Sts.), Brooklyn 11201 *Opens fall 2011. Stylish new hotel in Downtown Brooklyn, adjacent to the Metrotech Center, features spa services, fitness center and cardio room, plus 24-hour Brooklyn-centric concierge services. $*

Hotel Thirty Thirty thirtythirtynyc.com 212 689 1900, fax 212 689 0023 30 E. 30th St. (Park Ave. South–Madison Ave.), NYC 10016 *This boutique style midtown hotel, just off Park Avenue, has petite single to executive double-double rooms. Rates from $199. $*

Hotel 373 Fifth Avenue hotel373.com 212 213 3388, 888 261 3268 | 373 Fifth Ave. (35th St.), NYC 10016 *Contemporary boutique hotel with 70 rooms. Onsite Starbucks and iPod docks. Free local calls. $$*

Hotel Wales hotelwalesnyc.com 212 876 6000, 866 WALESHOTEL (925 3746) | 1295 Madison Ave. (92nd–93rd Sts.), NYC 10128 *Luxurious boutique hotel located in the fashionable, historic neighborhood of Carnegie Hill on the Upper East Side. Rooftop terrace. Sarabeth's Kitchen on premises. $$$*

The Hotel Wolcott **wolcott.com/1059** 212 268 2900 | 4 W. 31st St. (Fifth Ave.), NYC 10001 *Three blocks south of the Empire State Building, with comfortable rooms and free express breakfast. Guests find great hotel value in Manhattan. $* S
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page. See coupon in back of book.

Howard Johnson Express Inn Queens **hojo.com** 718 426 6200, 800 446 4656 | 65-09 Queens Blvd. (65th St.), Queens 11377 *Four miles to LaGuardia Airport, 10 miles to JFK Airport, four miles to Manhattan, four miles to USTA National Tennis Center. Coffeemaker, in-room safe, hairdryer and newspaper. $*

Hyatt 48 Lex **hyatt48lex.com** 212 838 1234, 888 591 1234 | 517 Lexington Ave. (48th St.), NYC 10017 *Designed in the spirit of a true Manhattan apartment. Brand new hotel creating a new concept in hospitality. Lexington Brass, onsite brasserie bar and restaurant. $$$* S

InterContinental New York Barclay **intercontinentalnybarclay.com** 212 755 5900, 800 972 3160 | 111 E. 48th St. (Lexington–Park Aves.), NYC 10017 *Situated just off fashionable Park Avenue, InterContinental boasts a central location in East Midtown, near NYC's most exclusive shopping, dining, theater, museums and Rockefeller Center. $$$*

InterContinental New York Times Square **intercontinental.com/timessquare** 212 803 4500, 800 496 7621 | 300 W. 44th St. (Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *This upscale hotel towers 36 stories over midtown Manhattan, offering 607 rooms with views, including 29 suites. Dining includes Ça Va, a Todd English restaurant. $$$*

The James New York **jameshotels.com** 212 465 2000, 888 JAMES 78 (526 3778) | 27 Grand St. (Sixth Ave.), NYC 10013 *This modern vision of classic hospitality brings liberated luxury to the crossroads of SoHo and Tribeca. $$$*

The Jewel Hotel **thejewelny.com** 212 863 0550, 888 5 JEWELNY (553 9356) | 11 W. 51st St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10019 *New full service boutique hotel offering many complimentary features including bottled water, Internet, business center, custom-designed guestrooms, luxury bedding, LCD TV with multimedia connectivity. $$*

Jumeirah Essex House **jumeirahessexhouse.com** 212 247 0300, 888 645 5697 | 160 Central Park South (59th St., Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Nestled between the beauty of Central Park and the buzz of Broadway, the hotel features 509 rooms luxurious and elegantly appointed guest rooms and suites. $$$$*

Kimberly Hotel **kimberlyhotel.com** 212 702 1600, 800 683 0400 | 145 E. 50th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10022 *Accommodations include luxurious bedding, spacious suites, balconies, wired or wireless Internet access, complimentary access to Health & Racquet Club facilities plus many other amenities. $$$*

The Kitano New York **kitano.com** 212 885 7000, 800 KITANO NY (548 2666) | 66 Park Ave. (38th St.), NYC 10016 *Hotel offers 149 finely appointed guest rooms and suites in Murray Hill section of Manhattan, featuring live jazz, traditional Japanese and contemporary Continental cuisine. Walk to Grand Central Terminal. $$$$*

LaGuardia Plaza Hotel **cplaguardia.com** 718 457 6300, 800 692 5429 104-04 Ditmars Blvd. (96th St.), Queens 11369 *Airport shuttle, WiFi, Citi Field, 7 train to Times Square, 20 minutes to Broadway, shopping and New York City's historical sights. $* S

The Latham Hotel **thelathamhotel.com** 212 685 8300 | 4 E. 28th St. (Fifth–Madison Aves.), NYC 10016 *The Latham Hotel is a true budget hotel conveniently located off Fifth Avenue in the heart of Manhattan's East Side. Close to all major attractions. $*

Le Parker Meridien New York **parkermeridien.com** 212 245 5000, 800 543 4300 | 119 W. 56th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Sleek Midtown property with breathtaking panoramic views features rooftop pool, concierge, and popular restaurants and bar. Near Central Park, theaters, and Fifth Avenue shopping. $$$* S

Lexington Marco LaGuardia Hotel **marcolaguardiahotel.com** 718 445 3300 | 137-07 Northern Blvd. (Farrington St.–Linden Pl.), Queens 11354 *Deluxe business-class hotel with standard and two-room suites. Airport shuttle (free). Valet parking (free). $$*

The Loews Regency Hotel loewshotels.com 212 759 4100, 800 233 2356 | 540 Park Ave. (61st St.), NYC 10065 *Stylish surroundings blend the comforts of home. Hotel offers 353 guest rooms including 86 suites. Nightclub. One block from Madison Avenue shopping, two blocks from Central Park. $$$$*

The London NYC thelondonnyc.com 212 307 5000, 866 690 2029 151 W. 54th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Luxury Midtown hotel providing sweeping views of Manhattan, steps from Central Park, Fifth Avenue, Times Square. Features Gordon Ramsay's first US restaurant. $$$*

Lucerne Hotel thelucernehotel.com 212 875 1000, 800 492 8122 | 201 W. 79th St. (Amsterdam Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10024 *A treasured landmark elegantly restored as an upscale hotel on Manhattan's Upper West Side, two blocks from Central Park, in a neighborhood of brownstones, boutiques and cafes. $$*

Mandarin Oriental New York mandarinoriental.com/newyork 212 805 8800, 866 801 8880 | 80 Columbus Circle (Broadway–60th St.), NYC 10023 *Luxury hotel offers breathtaking views of Central Park. Restaurant Asiate offers contemporary cuisine with Asian influence. Enjoy holistic five-star spa, fitness center and 75-foot lap pool. $$$$$*

The Manhattan at Times Square Hotel starwood.com 212 581 3300, 800 223 6550 | 790 Seventh Ave. (51st–52nd Sts.), NYC 10019 *Convenient Midtown location is minutes from the City's major sights and shopping. Indoor swimming pool with outdoor sun deck. $$*

The Mansfield mansfieldhotel.com 212 277 8700, 800 255 5167 | 12 W. 44th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Located steps from Fifth Avenue shops and Times Square, this historic boutique hotel offers a bar/lounge with weekly live music, Aveda bath products, complimentary coffee bar, fitness center and business center. $$$*

The Marmara Manhattan marmara-manhattan.com 212 427 3100 | 301 E. 94th St. (Second Ave.), NYC 10128 *Luxurious suites all twice the size of an average hotel room—600–1,450 sq. ft.—with separate bedrooms, living rooms, dining areas and fully equipped kitchens. $$*

MAve Hotel NYC themavehotel.com 212 532 7373 | 62 Madison Ave. (27th St.), NYC 10016 *Named for the avenue it sits on, this contemporary new 72-room boutique hotel is created with a distinctly modern design of simple and clean lines. $$*

The Michelangelo michelangelohotel.com 212 765 1900, 800 237 0990 | 152 W. 51st St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *An intimate AAA Four-Diamond deluxe hotel. Walking distance to Manhattan attractions. Concierge, 24-hour room service. Valet parking. $$$$*

Millenium Hilton newyork millenium.hilton.com 212 693 2001, 800 HILTONS (445 8667) | 55 Church St. (Dey–Fulton Sts.), NYC 10007 *Contemporary hi-rise full-service hotel designed for business and leisure travelers. Ideal downtown location near Wall Street, World Financial Center and South Street Seaport. 569 rooms, including deluxe suites. $$*

Millennium Broadway Hotel New York millenniumhotelnyc.com 212 768 4400, 800 622 5569 | 145 W. 44th St. (Sixth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10036 *In the heart of Times Square, with guest rooms offering spectacular views. Near major attractions. Multilingual, voicemail, lounge. $$*

Millennium UN Plaza Hotel New York millenniumhotels.com/unplaza 212 758 1234, 866 866 8086 1 United Nations Plaza (First Ave. at 44th St.), NYC 10017 *Near Grand Central business district, shopping, dining, offering great New York City skyline views. Services include health club, indoor tennis and swimming pool. $$$*

Murray Hill East Suites 212 661 2100, 800 248 9999 | 149 E. 39th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10016 *All-suites hotel in historic Murray Hill. Convenient to Grand Central Terminal, Fifth and Park Avenues. $$*

The Muse Hotel themusehotel.com 212 485 2400, 877 NYC MUSE (692 6873) | 130 W. 46th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10036 *Residential ambience. Serves business and leisure travelers with 200 oversized rooms. Located in Times Square; near Fifth Avenue, Broadway. $$$*

The New Yorker Hotel newyorkerhotel.com 212 971 0101, 800 764 4680 | 481 Eighth Ave. (34th St.), NYC 10001 *Across the street from Madison Square Garden and Penn Station. Close to the Javits Convention*

Center, the Empire State Building and Macy's. Free WiFi, fitness center, business center, 24-hour room service, concierge, 912 redesigned guest rooms. $$

The New York Helmsley Hotel **newyorkhelmsleyhotel.com** 212 490 8900, 800 221 4982 | 212 E. 42nd St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10017 *Located near Grand Central Terminal. Large king and double/double guest rooms. Deluxe amenities, business center, concierge, multilingual staff. Leona's restaurant, Harry's New York Bar. $$*

New York LaGuardia Airport Marriott Hotel **laguardiamarriott.com** 718 565 8900, 800 882 1043 | 102-05 Ditmars Blvd. (23rd Ave. & 102nd St.), East Elmhurst, Queens 11369 *Provides a very comfortable airport hotel experience in New York City. Ideally located across from LaGuardia Airport and minutes from Midtown Manhattan, Long Island and JFK Airport. $$*

New York Marriott at the Brooklyn Bridge **brooklynmarriott.com** 718 246 7000, 888 436 3759 | 333 Adams St. (Willoughby St.), Brooklyn 11201 *Minutes from Brooklyn Bridge and Manhattan, this hotel features 656 oversized guest rooms and suites, fitness facility, indoor pool and one of the largest ballrooms in New York City. $$*

New York Marriott Downtown **nymarriottdowntown.com** 212 385 4900, 800 242 8685 | 85 West St. (Carlisle–Albany Sts.), NYC 10006 *Located in the heart of downtown NYC. Hotel offers 497 rooms, including 7 suites. Views of New York Harbor and the Hudson River. $$*

New York Marriott East Side **nymarriotteastside.com** 212 755 4000, 800 242 8684 | 525 Lexington Ave. (48th–49th Sts.), NYC 10017 *Historical elegance, modern amenities and superior service, located in the heart of Midtown. The hotel is near Manhattan nightlife, luxurious shopping and Grand Central Terminal. $$*

New York Marriott Marquis **nymarriottmarquis.com** 212 398 1900 1535 Broadway (45th–46th Sts.), NYC 10036 *Soaring atrium hotel with six restaurants and lounges, including The View, the City's only revolving rooftop restaurant. Spacious guest rooms, fitness center open 24/7, WiFi, concierge. $$$*

The New York Palace **newyorkpalace.com** 212 888 7000, 800 NY PALACE (697 2522) | 455 Madison Ave. (50th–51st Sts.), NYC 10022 *Excellent Midtown location, one block to Rockefeller Center. Oversized rooms and fabulous suites. Perfect weekend location. $$$$*

New York's Hotel Pennsylvania **hotelpenn.com** 212 736 5000, 800 223 8585 | 401 Seventh Ave. (32nd–33rd Sts.), NYC 10001 *Moderately priced, full-service, pet-friendly hotel. Excellent location near Madison Square Garden, Macy's and the Empire State Building. Offers special packages and Internet deals. $$*

The Night **nighthotelny.com** 212 835 9600, 877 996 4448 | 132 W. 45th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10036 *Offers a sense of seclusion with the feel of a private residence. $$*

Nu Hotel—Brooklyn **nuhotelbrooklyn.com** 718 852 8585 | 85 Smith St. (State St.–Atlantic Ave.), Brooklyn 11201 *Located in vibrant Boerum Hill, surrounded by premier retail, culture and attractions. Minutes from lower Manhattan. Nubar lounge offers three specialty cocktails daily. Complimentary WiFi. $$*

Omni Berkshire Place **omnihotels.com** 212 753 5800, 800 843 6664 | 21 E. 52nd St. (Madison Ave.), NYC 10022 *Newly renovated with a fresh modern feel, the Omni Berkshire Place is just steps away from Rockefeller Center, Central Park, Broadway, and Fifth Avenue shopping. $$$*

On The Ave Hotel **ontheave-nyc.com** 212 362 1100, 800 509 7598 2178 Broadway (77th St.), NYC 10024 *Sophisticated neighborhood hotel features serene elegance: penthouse views, balcony suites, plush 310-count linen beds, down duvets and original artwork. $*

Paramount Hotel New York **nycparamount.com** 212 764 5500, 866 760 3174 | 235 W. 46th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Steps away from Times Square, this uniquely designed hotel is surrounded by the City's top restaurants, shows and entertainment. Staff dedicated to quality service. $$*

Park Central New York **parkcentralny.com** 212 247 8000, 800 346 1359 | 870 Seventh Ave. (55th–56th Sts.), NYC 10019 *Across from Carnegie Hall, central to the best of everything in New York City; puts Midtown attractions within easy reach. Featuring 935 spacious rooms and suites. $$*

Park Savoy Hotel parksavoyhotel.com 212 245 5755 | 158 W. 58th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Located one block from Central Park and within walking distance of New York City's finest restaurants and shops and the Theatre District. $* ***See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page. See coupon in back of book.***

Park South Hotel parksouthhotel.com 212 448 0888, 800 315 4642 122 E. 28th St. (Park Ave.), NYC 10016 *A 141-room classic, boutique hotel near Gramercy Park area of Manhattan. Full-service dining and event facilities, business center, concierge and fitness room. $$*

The Peninsula New York Hotel peninsula.com 212 956 2888, 800 262 9467 | 700 Fifth Ave. (55th St.), NYC 10019 *Located on Fifth Avenue, steps from the finest shopping and museums, the hotel offers elegant, contemporary furnishings and unparalleled service. Features a luxurious rooftop spa. $$$$$*

The Phillips Club at Lincoln Square phillipsclub.com 212 835 8800, 877 854 8800 | 155 W. 66th St. (Broadway–Amsterdam Ave.), NYC 10023 *Residential and transient hotel at Lincoln Square. Oversized suites with full kitchen, maid service, DVD, audio system and fax machine. Steps from Central Park. $$$$$*

The Pierre New York tajhotels.com/pierre 212 838 8000, 800 PIERRE H (743 7734) | 2 E. 61st St. (Fifth Ave.), NYC 10021 *Celebrated for its exceptional personal service and private residential-style elegance on New York's Central Park at Fifth Avenue, The Pierre is fresh from a meticulous $100 million renovation. $$$$$*

The Plaza Hotel fairmont.com/theplaza 212 759 3000, 888 240 7775 768 Fifth Ave. (Central Park South), NYC 10019 *This landmark property, located at Fifth Avenue and Central Park, features oversized rooms and suites, world-class restaurants and high-end boutiques. WiFi, 24-hr room service, concierge. $$$$$*

The Queensboro Hotel queensborohotel.com 718 706 6700 38-05 Hunters Point Ave. (39th St.), Long Island City, Queens 11101 *The hotel is 15 minutes from La Guardia Airport, and offers complimentary limited parking. Four-block walk to 7 subway line to Midtown Manhattan. $*

Radio City Apartments radiocityapartments.com 212 730 0728, 877 921 9321 | 142 W. 49th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Ideal Midtown location, near theaters, Times Square, Fifth Avenue shops, Rockefeller Center, Radio City Music Hall. Affordable prices. $$* ***See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card #.***

Radisson Lexington Hotel New York lexingtonhotelnyc.com 212 755 4400, 800 448 4471 | 511 Lexington Ave. (48th St.), NYC 10017 *Excellent Midtown location with 712 deluxe rooms. Easy access to Fifth and Madison Avenues. A superior first-class hotel. $*

Radisson Martinique on Broadway themartinique.com 212 736 3800, 888 201 1718 | 49 W. 32nd St. (Broadway), NYC 10001 *Restored Beaux-Arts landmark building is centrally located in Midtown Manhattan. Features include business center, restaurant, fitness center, spa, and wired and wireless Internet access. $$*

Ravel Hotel ravelhotel.com 718 289 6101, 888 291 3411 | 8-08 Queens Plaza South (Vernon Blvd.), Long Island City, Queens 11101 *New luxury, boutique hotel located along the East River just one mile from Midtown Manhattan. Spacious rooms with 9-foot ceilings, private balconies and spa-like bathrooms. $$*

Renaissance New York Hotel 57 renaissancehotel57.com 212 753 8841, 800 240 8604 | 130 E. 57th St. (Lexington Ave.), NYC 10022 *This serene, sophisticated, newly redesigned hotel is steps away from restaurants, designer shops and all the major attractions in Manhattan. $$*

Renaissance New York Hotel Times Square nycrenaissance.com 212 765 7676, 800 HOTELS 1 (468 3571) 2 Times Square (47th–48th Sts.), NYC 10036 *This AAA four-diamond hotel has been completely redesigned featuring hand-crafted interiors. Restaurant has panoramic views of Times Square. Minibar, coffeemaker, hairdryer and TV. $$$*

Residence Inn Times Square residenceinntimessquare.com 212 768 0007, 800 331 3131 | 1033 Sixth Ave. (38th–39th Sts.), NYC 10018 *Manhattan's first 100% smoke-free, extended-stay hotel. Ideal for business or pleasure. Near Bryant Park and Times Square. Nightly rates reduced for extended stays. $$$*

The Ritz-Carlton New York, Battery Park ritzcarlton.com/batterypark 212 344 0800, 800 241 3333 | 2 West St. (Battery Pl.), NYC 10004 *The only AAA Five-Diamond luxury waterfront hotel in Manhattan. Provides sweeping panoramic views of New York Harbor and the Statue of Liberty. $$$$$*

The Ritz-Carlton New York, Central Park ritzcarlton.com/hotels/new_york_central_park 212 308 9100, 800 241 3333 | 50 Central Park South (59th St.–Sixth Ave.), NYC 10019 *Near Fifth Avenue shops, boutiques and attractions. AAA Five-Diamond luxury. La Prairie Spa, fitness center. Award-winning restaurant, afternoon tea, cocktails in Star Lounge. $$$$$*

Roger Smith Hotel rogersmith.com 212 755 1400, 800 445 0277 | 501 Lexington Ave. (47th St.), NYC 10017 *Cozy inn nestled among the skyscrapers of Midtown. Lily's Bar is a great place to enjoy one of the hotel's great cocktails in a whimsical, energetic and colorful setting. $$$*

Room Mate Grace room-matehotels.com 212 354 2323 | 125 W. 45th St. (Sixth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10036 *Boutique hotel located in Times Square, featuring a swimming pool in the lobby with a swim-up bar, European-style kiosk complimentary breakfast, and WiFi. $$*

The Roosevelt Hotel New York therooseveltthotel.com 212 661 9600, 888 TEDDY NY (833 3969) | 45 E. 45th St. (Madison Ave.), NYC 10017 *Prominent landmark on Madison Avenue. Convenient midtown location steps from shopping and Grand Central, ideal for business or leisure. Historic heritage blended with modern-day amenities. $$*

Salisbury Hotel nycsalisbury.com 212 246 1300, 888 692 5757 | 123 W. 57th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Non-smoking rooms with flat-screen TV, direct-dial telephone, WiFi, most with pantry. Valet service. $*

Sanctuary Hotel New York sanctuaryhotelnyc.com 212 234 7000 | 132 W. 47th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10036 *New four-star Times Square hotel with service tailored to any request. Newly designed, stylish guestrooms with luxurious amenities. Full service lobby restaurant and lounge. $$$*

The Setai Fifth Avenue setaififthavenue.com 212 695 4005, 877 247 6688 | 400 Fifth Ave. (36th–37th Sts.), NYC 10018 *This Capella Managed Hotel lives up to its prestigious Fifth Avenue address, offering luxurious guest rooms and signature amenities to business and leisure travelers. $$$$$*

The Seton Hotel setonhotelny.com 212 889 5301, 888 879 2132 | 144 E. 40th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10016 *Budget hotel caters to international, budget-minded travelers. Clean, comfortable rooms with discount rates. Great Midtown location near Grand Central Terminal. Convenient to many attractions. WiFi. $*

Sheraton Brooklyn New York Hotel sheratonbrooklynnewyork.com 718 855 1900, 800 325 3535 | 228 Duffield St. (Fulton–Willoughby Sts.), NYC 11201 *Discover Downtown Brooklyn in style. With 321 guest rooms, Sheraton is the second largest hotel in Brooklyn. Grubstake Restaurant and Bar provide ideal location, experience. $*

Sheraton New York Hotel & Towers sheratonnewyork.com 212 581 1000, 800 223 6550 | 811 Seventh Ave. (52nd–53rd Sts.), NYC 10019 *Conveniently located in Midtown, just steps from New York's major attractions. Offers fully-equipped health club, sauna, steam room and locker rooms. $$$$*

Sheraton Tribeca sheratontribeca.com 212 966 3400 | 370 Canal St. (W. Broadway), NYC 10013 *Brand new hotel located near SoHo, Century 21, the famous Canal Street, Little Italy, Chinatown, Tribeca Film Festvial and just steps away from the subway. $*

The Sherry-Netherland sherrynetherland.com 212 355 2800, 877 743 7710 | 781 Fifth Ave. (59th St.), NYC 10022 *Midtown Manhattan across from Central Park. Complimentary welcoming box of Belgian chocolates, daily newspapers, shoeshine, flowers, fitness center, WiFi and beverages. Family packages, valet parking. $$$$*

The Shoreham Hotel shorehamhotel.com 212 247 6700, 800 553 3347 | 33 W. 55th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10019 *Upscale, luxury boutique property featuring Shoreham restaurant and lounge, 24-hour espresso bar, WiFi, Aveda bath products, Belgian linens, five-head rain showers, Jacuzzi tubs and flat-panel TVs. Meeting and event facilities. $$*

Skyline Hotel skylinehotelny.com 212 586 3400, 800 433 1982 | 725 Tenth Ave. (49th St.), NYC 10019 *Mid-Manhattan location with large, well-appointed guest rooms. Walking distance to Broadway theaters and major sightseeing attractions. Moderately priced. Storage parking available. $$*

Smyth Tribeca—A Thompson Hotel thompsonhotels.com 212 587 7000, 888 58 SMYTH | 85 West Broadway (Chambers St.), NYC 10007 *One-hundred guest room hotel located in Tribeca, near SoHo, and surrounded by shops, restaurants and other downtown New York attractions. $$$*

Sofitel New York sofitelny.com 212 354 8844, 877 565 9240 | 45 W. 44th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Overlooks Fifth Avenue and Empire State Building, minutes from Times Square. Luxurious guest rooms and executive suites. Business and leisure services. Contemporary French-cuisine restaurant. $$$$*

Soho Grand Hotel sohogrand.com 212 965 3000, 800 965 3000 | 310 West Broadway (Canal–Grand Sts.), NYC 10013 *Steps from downtown's best shopping, dining and nightlife Soho Grand Hotel's luxurious offerings are the perfect setting for weekend getaways, romantic vacations and NYC visits. $$$*

Soho House New York sohohouseny.com 212 627 9800 | 29-35 Ninth Ave. (13th–14th Sts.), NYC 10014 *Hotel and private club in the hip Meatpacking District. Unique guestrooms combine luxury and style. Complimentary continental breakfast, free WiFi, rooftop pool, eclectic dining and mingling spaces. $$$$*

The Sohotel thesohotel.com 212 226 1482, 800 737 0702 | 341 Broome St. (Bowery), NYC 10013 *Cozy style on The Bowery with exposed brick walls and a vibrant atmosphere. Affordable prices with downtown culture and entertainment steps away. $*

Stay Hotel stayhotelny.com 212 768 3700, 866 950 7829 | 157 W. 47th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10036 *Stay close to everything… Rockefeller Center, Broadway shows, Fifth Avenue and Times Square. Stay comfortably stylish and connected. On-site destination restaurant: Aspen Social Club. $$*

Staybridge Suites Times Square New York City staytimessquare.com 212 757 9000, 888 617 3376 340 W. 40th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10018 *New 310-studio hotel opened in 2010, near theaters, Restaurant Row, Javits Center. Fully stocked kitchens with appliances, 37-inch HDTV, pillow-top mattresses, laptop safes, docking alarm clock. Free full breakfast buffet, Internet, business services, local calls and more. Onsite bar/lounge, 24-hour convenience store. Evening receptions Tue.–Thu. $*

St. Giles Hotel New York—The Tuscany stgilesnewyork.com 212 686 1600, 888 406 8588 | 120 E. 39th St. (Lexington–Park Aves.), NYC 10016 *Offers 120 guest rooms, including nine suites, in the tranquil residential Murray Hill neighborhood. Complimentary PERFORM Fitness Center. Audrey Bar for mingling. Cherry Lounge for private functions. $$*

St. Giles Hotel—The Court stgilesnewyork.com 212 685 1100, 888 406 8588 | 130 E. 39th St. (Lexington Ave.), NYC 10016 *Offers 199 spacious guest rooms, including 48 suites. Guests feel at home in the intimate living room style lobby and lounge setting. Stylish conference facilities. Pets welcome. $$*

The Strand Hotel thestrandnyc.com 212 448 1024 | 33 W. 37th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10018 *New boutique hotel in Midtown, with 177 luxurious guest rooms and suites. Steps to Bryant Park and the Theatre District. American bistro, rooftop bar. Complimentary breakfast. $$$*

The St. Regis New York stregisnewyork.com 212 753 4500, 800 759 7550 | 2 E. 55th St. (Fifth Ave.), NYC 10022 *This New York City landmark provides the atmosphere and service found only at a Mobil Five-Star, AAA Five-Diamond grand hotel. An unparalleled experience. $$$$$*

The Surrey thesurrey.com 212 288 3700, 800 978 7739 | 20 E. 76th St. (Madison Ave.), NYC 10021 *Reinvented with a unique approach to luxury, offering the perfect setting from dining at Cafe Boulud, relaxing at the Spa, or entertaining on the rooftop garden. $$$$*

The Time Hotel thetimeny.com 212 246 5252, 877 846 3692 | 224 W. 49th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10019 *Design-concept hotel with a sense of humor. Multisensory experience in primary colors. Full business services for the tech-savvy traveler. $$*

Travel Inn Hotel newyorkhotel.com 212 695 7171, 800 869 4630 | 515 W. 42nd St. (Tenth–Eleventh Aves.), NYC 10036 *Three blocks from Jacob K. Javits Convention Center. High-speed Internet access and voicemail. Fitness center, outdoor pool. Free indoor parking for individual travelers. $*

Tribeca Grand Hotel tribecagrand.com 212 965 3000, 800 965 3000 2 Ave. of the Americas (White St.), NYC 10013 *Ideally positioned between NYC's fashion and financial districts, the 203-room Tribeca Grand Hotel is the ideal setting for weekend getaways, romantic vacations, NYC visits. $$$*

Trump International Hotel & Tower trumpnewyorkhotel.com 212 299 1000, 888 44 TRUMP | 1 Central Park West (60th–61st Sts.), NYC 10023 *This luxury property overlooking Central Park features floor-to-ceiling windows with spectacular views. Complete fitness center and spa with indoor pool. Valet parking. $$$$$*

Trump SoHo New York trumpsohotel.com 212 842 5500 | 246 Spring St. (Varick St.), NYC 10013 *Introducing the next generation of luxury hotels in NYC, with 391 rooms (including 131 suites) on 46 floors. Dining by Quattro. Private party space available. $$$$*

Tryp Times Square South tryptimessquaresouth.com 212 600 2440, 855 NYTRYPHOTEL (698 7974) 345 W. 35th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10001 *Close to shopping, sports and entertainment. Specialty guestrooms include "Family," "Fitness: and "Media." The Gastro Bar offers breakfast, tapas and cocktails. Meeting space, free Internet. $$* S

Union Square Inn nyinns.com/union.html 212 614 0500 | 209 E. 14th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10003 *Charming boutique hotel between Midtown and Lower Manhattan. Private bath, cable TV, air conditioning, voicemail and maid service. $*

The Waldorf=Astoria waldorfnewyork.com 212 355 3000, 800 WALDORF (925 3673) | 301 Park Ave. (49th–50th Sts.), NYC 10022 *New York's grandest landmark hotel. This 1,416-room hotel is a member of The Waldorf=Astoria Collection, featuring art deco decor, four restaurants and bars, retail, spa and fitness center. $$*

The Waldorf Towers thewaldorftowers.com 212 355 3100, 888 WATOWER (928 6937) | 100 E. 50th St. (Park Ave.), NYC 10022 *Home to celebrities, corporate moguls and host to every American president since Herbert Hoover. This boutique hotel, located on floors 28 through 42 of The Waldorf=Astoria, features 123 impressive suites with their own Les Clef D'Or concierge and a dedicated private entrance. $$$$$*

Washington Jefferson—WJ Hotel wjhotel.com 212 246 7550, 888 567 7550 | 318 W. 51st St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10019 *Seconds away from the excitement of Times Square, the theaters of Broadway, the variety of Restaurant Row and Central Park. $*

Washington Square Hotel washingtonsquarehotel.com 212 777 9515, 800 222 0418 | 103 Waverly Pl. (MacDougal St.), NYC 10011 *Art deco-style hotel in historic Greenwich Village. Multilingual staff, lounge and lobby bar. $$* G

Wellington Hotel wellingtonhotel.com 212 247 3900, 800 652 1212 871 Seventh Ave. (55th St.), NYC 10019 *European-style hotel near Carnegie Hall, Carnegie Deli, Central Park, Lincoln Center, theaters, MoMA, Rockefeller Center, Times Square and Jacob K. Javits Convention Center. Two restaurants, room service, 24-hour business center. Offers 515 rooms plus 85 suites. $$$*

West 57th Street by Hilton Club west57street.com 212 379 0103, 877 394 4482 | 102 W. 57th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Hilton's newest addition to New York City. The first development of its kind in New York, dedicated to shared ownership, luxury and flexibility. $$$*

The Westin New York at Times Square westinny.com 212 201 2700, 800 WESTIN 1 (937 8461) | 270 W. 43rd St. (Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Sophisticated, sleek rooms with Heavenly Beds and Baths and all the amenities that make for modern luxury, including minibar, bathrobe, iron and hair dryer. $$$$*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Wingate by Wyndham Manhattan Midtown **wingatehotelnyc.com** 212 967 7500 | 235 W. 35th St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10001 *Located in the heart of Manhattan, the Wingate offers a host of valuable complimentary amenities to provide guests with a comfortable and convenient experience. $$*

W New York **whotels.com** 212 755 1200, 877 W HOTELS | 541 Lexington Ave. (49th St.), NYC 10022 *An urban oasis designed for comfort and dedicated to service. Heartbeat restaurant, Whiskey Blue bar. $$$*

W New York—Downtown **whotels.com/wnewyorkdowntown** 646 826 8600 | 123 Washington St. (Albany St.), NYC 10006 *The newest W hotel in NYC, located in the Financial District. Experience W's "wow" factor with whatever-whenever service in one of 217 guest rooms. $$$*

W New York—Times Square **whotels.com** 212 930 7400, 877 W HOTELS | 1567 Broadway (47th St.), NYC 10036 *At the crossroads of Midtown and the Theatre District. Offers 552 luxurious guest rooms, including 43 suites. Conference rooms, event and meeting space. $$$*

W New York—Union Square **whotels.com** 212 253 9119, 877 W HOTELS | 201 Park Ave. South (17th St.), NYC 10003 *Downtown ambience meets world-class service. Landmark ballroom, rich in history and style. Complete array of business amenities. Located in the fashionable Flatiron District. $$$*

World Center Hotel **worldcenterhotel.com** 212 577 2933 | 144 Washington St. (Albany St.), NYC 10006 *Located in the heart of the Financial District opposite the World Trade Center. Features modern guest rooms, complimentary high-speed Internet, fitness room, restaurant and bar. $$*

Wyndham Garden Hotel Chelsea **wyndhamnyc.com** 212 243 0800, fax 212 243 0900 | 37 W. 24th St. (Sixth Ave.–Broadway), New York, NY 10010, USA *Centrally located in Chelsea/Flatiron District, blocks from subways, 124 smoke-free guestrooms, complimentary wireless Internet, in-room safes, 24-hour fitness center. San Rocco Italian restaurant and lounge. $*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Wyndham Garden Hotel Times Square South **wyndhamnyc midtown.com** 212 542 8990, 866 344 9748, fax 212 542 8999 | 341 W. 36th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10018 *Full-service hotel with health and meeting facilities, close to Times Square theaters, Javits Center, Empire State, MSG, Macy's, Rockefeller Center, Radio City, Central Park. $$*

YMCA, Harlem Branch **ymcanyc.org/harlem** 212 281 4100 | 180 W. 135th St. (Lenox Ave.–Malcolm X Blvd.), NYC 10030 *Affordable accommodations in the heart of Harlem. Co-ed fitness center includes gym, pool and exercise equipment. Programs for youth, teens and adults. Landmark building, 24-hour security. $*

Yotel Times Square West **yotel.com** 646 449 7700, 877 909 6895 | 570 Tenth Ave. (42nd St.), NYC 10036 *Innovative hotel concept that offers flexible, smart space to suit individual needs in a cool, calm and connected living space. Sleep, relax, work, refresh, entertain. $$$*

Z New York Hotel **zhotelny.com** 212 319 7000 | 11-01 43rd Ave. (11th St.), Long Island City, Queens 11101 *An "urban chic" hotel with stunning views of the Manhattan skyline. Rooftop bar, stylish guestrooms, beer garden, high quality customer service, easy access to Midtown. $*

Alternative Accommodations

See alphabetical listing at the start of this chapter for:
AKA Central Park
AKA Sutton Place
AKA Times Square
AKA United Nations

Educational Housing Services **studenthousing.org** 212 977 9099, 800 297 4694 | *This not-for-profit organization provides safe and affordable fully furnished housing to students, interns and recent grads in New York City.*

Hostelling International—New York **hinewyork.org** 212 932 2300 891 Amsterdam Ave. (103rd–104th Sts.), NYC 10025 *This hostel, among North America's largest, welcomes travelers to a newly renovated landmark building three blocks from Central Park, fifteen minutes to Times Square. $*

Modes of NYC touring are as exciting as the sights themselves.

Sightseeing & Tours

Expert guides offer fascinating facts and insider tips about New York City's top attractions and others you might have otherwise missed. Tour by foot, bike, bus, boat or helicopter. Delve deeper into sites like The Metropolitan Museum of Art, Yankee Stadium and Rockefeller Center. Or try one of many themed tours. Dead Apple Tours, for example, visits the sites of famous New York City deaths (via hearse). There are foodie-focused options, like Scott's Pizza Tour and the Burger Wars Tour; some for shoppers, like those offered by Style Made Simple and Shop Gotham; and movie and TV-themed treks such as Kramer's Reality Tour and On Location Tours. You'll find listings of tours and attractions, along with money-saving discounts, in this section.



Bx: Bronx
Bk: Brooklyn
CW: citywide
Mn: Manhattan
NJ: New Jersey
Qu: Queens
SI: Staten Island

Index of Points of Interest

Amusements & Video Rides

The Cyclone at Coney Island.....**Bk**
Deno's Wonder Wheel Amusement Park.....**Bk**
NY Skyride .....**Mn**
The Ride .....**Mn**

Aquariums & Zoos

Bronx Zoo.....**Bx**
Central Park Zoo .....**Mn**
New York Aquarium.....**Bk**
Prospect Park Zoo .....**Bk**
Queens Zoo..... **Qu**
Staten Island Zoo .....**SI**

Architectural Landmarks & Observation Decks

The Apollo Theater .....**Mn**
Brooklyn Bridge.....**Mn, Bk**
Carnegie Hall .....**Mn**
Empire State Building Observatory.....**Mn**
Grand Central Terminal.....**Mn**
Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts.....**Mn**
Radio City Music Hall.....**Mn**
Rockefeller Center.....**Mn**
Top of the Rock Observation Deck .....**Mn**
United Nations .....**Mn**
World Financial Center/Winter Garden.....**Mn**

Exhibitions

Bodies ... the Exhibition.....**Mn**
Dialog in the Dark.....**Mn**
Madame Tussauds New York.....**Mn**
Museum of Sex .....**Mn**

Historic Sites, Statues & Monuments

African Burial Ground National Monument.....**Mn**
City Hall .....**Mn**
Ellis Island/American Family Immigration History Center..... **Harbor**
Federal Hall National Memorial...**Mn**
General Grant National Memorial ("Grant's Tomb").....**Mn**
Governors Island National Monument.....**Harbor**
Gracie Mansion.....**Mn**
Hall of Fame for Great Americans.....**Bx**
Historic Richmond Town.....**SI**
Intrepid Sea, Air & Space Museum .....**Mn**
Irish Hunger Memorial.....**Mn**
National September 11 Memorial**Mn**
Police Memorial.....**Mn**
Snug Harbor Cultural Center & Botanical Garden .....**SI**
South Street Seaport .....**Mn**
Statue of Liberty National Monument.....**Harbor**
Tweed Courthouse .....**Mn**

Houses of Worship & Cemeteries

Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine .....**Mn**
Green-Wood Cemetery.....**Bk**
The Interchurch Center.....**Mn**
The Riverside Church.....**Mn**
St. Patrick's Cathedral.....**Mn**
St. Paul's Chapel .....**Mn**
Temple Emanu-El .....**Mn**
Trinity Cemetery & Mausoleum...**Mn**
Trinity Church.....**Mn**
The Woodlawn Cemetery .....**Bx**

Kids & Family Fun

American Girl Place.....**Mn**
The Boathouse in Central Park...**Mn**
Build-A-Bear Workshop.....**Mn**
Jacques Torres Chocolate—Brooklyn.....**Bk**
Madame Alexander Doll Company.....**Mn**
NBC Universal Store/ Studio Tours .....**Mn**
Ripley's Believe It or Not! Times Square.....**Mn**
Sony Wonder Technology Lab ....**Mn**
Toys "R" Us Times Square.....**Mn**

Libraries & Educational Centers

See also Cultural Centers in the Museums section of this guide.

92nd Street Y .....**Mn**
BRIC Arts | Media | Bklyn.....**Bk**
FDNY Fire Zone .....**Mn**
Japan Society .....**Mn**
New York Public Library for the Performing Arts.....**Mn**
New York Public Library—Humanities and Social Sciences Library .....**Mn**
New York Public Library—The Science, Industry and Business Library .....**Mn**
Poets House.....**Mn**
UNICEF House—Danny Kaye Visitors Center.....**Mn**

Parks, Gardens, Beaches

Battery Park.....**Mn**
Brooklyn Botanic Garden .....**Bk**
Bryant Park .....**Mn**
Central Park .....**Mn**
Coney Island .....**Bk**
Empire-Fulton Ferry State Park ...**Bk**
The High Line .....**Mn**
Hudson River Park.....**Mn**

THE BEST WAY TO SEE NEW YORK CITY!

Gray Line New York

On a Motorcoach...



MANHATTAN COMPREHENSIVE TOUR: MC Not Hop-On, Hop-Off

See all of Manhattan from Uptown to Downtown with great views of Empire State Building, Times Square, Rockefeller Center, Apollo Theater, Statue of Liberty and more!

- **Fully guided motorcoach tour in English**
- **Cruise with close-up views of the Statue of Liberty**
- **Authentic New York lunch**
- **Ticket to Top of the Rock Observation Deck for breath-taking views of the Empire State Building**

ADULT $89 **CHILD $63**

Manhattan Comprehensive ***EXPRESS***
(without admission to Top of the Rock)

Adult $79 **Child $53**

On a Double Decker Bus...



ALL LOOPS TOUR (48 Hours) TOUR: AL

Daily frequent Times Square departures with over 50 stops throughout Manhattan & Brooklyn!

- **Downtown Loop**
- **Uptown Loop**
- **Brooklyn Loop** (Not Hop-On, Hop-Off)
- **Night / Holiday Lights Tour** (Not Hop-On, Hop-Off)

Hop On Hop Off

ADULT $54 **CHILD $44**

Gray Line New York Sightseeing Visitors Center @ 777 8th Ave. (Bet. 47th & 48th Streets)

1-800-669-0051 or 212-445-0846 • www.NewYorkSightseeing.com

National Park Service ..... CW
National Parks of New York Harbor ..... Harbor
The New York Botanical Garden .. Bx
Pelham Bay Park ..... Bx
Prospect Park ..... Bk
Queens Botanical Garden ..... Qu
Wave Hill ..... Bx

Special Events & Activities

The Armory Show ..... Mn
Big Apple Barbecue Block Party Mn
Brooklyn Brewery ..... Bk
Brooklyn Winery ..... Bk
Chocolate Show ..... Mn
Citi Pond at Bryant Park ..... Mn
Food Network New York City Wine & Food Festival ..... Mn
Harlem Week/Harlem Jazz & Music Festival ..... Mn
Havana Film Festival ..... CW
Hong Kong Dragon Boat Festival Qu
New York Gallery Week ..... Mn
New York International Automobile Show ..... Mn
Nuit Blanche New York .....
openhousenewyork ..... CW
Performa ..... CW
StoryCorps, Lower Manhattan StoryBooth ..... Mn
Tourneau TimeMachine ..... Mn
West Indian-American Day Carnival ..... Bk

Sports Venues

See also the Sports section of this guide.

Chelsea Piers Sports & Entertainment Complex ..... Mn
Citi Field ..... Qu
Madison Square Garden ..... Mn
Red Bull Arena ..... NJ
Yankee Stadium ..... Bx

TV Show Tapings

106 and Park ..... Mn
The Colbert Report with Stephen Colbert ..... Mn
The Daily Show with Jon Stewart ..... Mn
The Dr. Oz Show ..... Mn
Late Night with Jimmy Fallon ..... Mn
Late Show with David Letterman Mn
Live with Regis and Kelly ..... Mn
The Martha Stewart Show ..... Mn
The People's Court ..... Mn
Rachael Ray ..... Mn
Saturday Night Live ..... Mn
The Today Show ..... Mn
The View ..... Mn

Resources Index

Discount Passes

Explorer Pass ..... CW
New York CityPASS ..... CW
New York Pass ..... CW

Neighborhoods & Associations

34th Street Partnership ..... Mn
Arthur Avenue ..... Bx
Bronx Council on the Arts ..... Bx
The Bronx Tourism Council ..... Bx
Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce Bk
Brooklyn Tourism & Visitors Center ..... Bk
Chinatown ..... Mn
City Island Chamber of Commerce ..... Bx
Columbus Avenue Business Improvement District ..... Mn
The Diamond District—Diamond & Jewelry Way ..... Mn
Downtown Alliance ..... Mn
East Midtown Partnership ..... Mn
East Village Visitors Center ..... Mn
Experience: Harlem ..... Mn
The Fashion Center BID ..... Mn
Flatiron/23rd Street Partnership. Mn
Fordham Road Business Improvement District ..... Bx
Grand Central Partnership ..... Mn
Greenwich Village ..... Mn
Harlem ..... Mn
Harlem One Stop ..... Mn
Heart of Brooklyn, a Cultural Partnership ..... Bk
Jewish Community Relations Council ..... CW
Lincoln Square Business Improvement District ..... Mn
Little Italy Merchants Association ..... Mn
Lower East Side ..... Mn
Lower East Side Jewish Conservancy ..... Mn
Madison Avenue Business Improvement District ..... Mn
Mount Morris Park Community Improvement Association ..... Mn
North Flatbush Avenue Business Improvement District ..... Bk
Queens Tourism Council ..... Qu
Roosevelt Island ..... Mn
SoHo ..... Mn
Times Square Alliance ..... Mn
Washington Heights & Inwood Chamber of Commerce ..... Mn
Welcome to Harlem ..... Mn
Williamsburg ..... Bk

CitySightseeing New York

Gray Line

CitySightseeing Midtown Cruise
(90-minutes)

NEW!

- Empire State Building
- Statue of Liberty Island
- Governors Island
- Brooklyn Bridge
- Manhattan Bridge
- Ground Zero (World Trade Center Site)
- United Nations
- Battery Park
- Chrysler Building
- and more!

Departs from Pier 78
455 12th Avenue @ (38th Street)

ADULT $28 | CHILD $17

CitySightseeing Downtown Cruise
(60-minutes)
Gateway to America

NEW!

- Ellis Island
- Statue of Liberty
- New York skyline
- Brooklyn Bridge
- Governors Island
- South Street Seaport
- Commentaries from national park rangers & iconic historians / scientists

Departs from Battery Maritime Building, Slip # 6
at Whitehall Street & South Street

ADULT $18 | CHILD $14



Midtown
PIER 78
455 12th Avenue (at 38th Street)

Downtown
Battery Maritime Building, Slip #6

212.445.7599
www.CitySightseeingCruises.com

Discount Passes

Explorer Pass **nyexplorerpass.com** 800 887 9103 | sales location: Official NYC Information Center, 810 Seventh Ave. (52nd–53rd Sts.), NYC 10019 *Purchase card for free admission to popular NYC attractions and save 45%. Choose from dozens of museums, sights, tours. Skip lines. Free full-color multilingual guidebook.*

New York CityPASS **citypass.com** 888 330 5008, 208 787 4300 *Save 45% with prepaid tickets for admission to attractions, including Empire State Building and Statue of Liberty. Bypass ticket lines. Valid for 9 days.* ***See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.***

New York Pass **newyorkpass.com** 212 977 7732, 888 567 PASS (7277) 36 W. 44th St., ste. 1407, NYC 10036 *All-inclusive pass provides admission to more than 55 attractions, plus Broadway. Shopping and dining discounts. Includes 180-page English/Spanish/German/French/Italian color guidebook.* ***See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.***

Attractions

92nd Street Y **92Y.org** 212 415 5500 1395 Lexington Ave. (92nd St.), NYC 10128 *Lectures; concerts, including classical, jazz, and popular music; literary readings; modern dance.*

African Burial Ground National Monument **nps.gov/afbg** 212 637 2019 | Memorial: Duane St. at Elk St.; visitor center: 290 Broadway (Duane–Reade Sts.), NYC 10007 *This National Landmark is the final resting place for nearly 15,000 enslaved and free Africans who lived during the 17th and 18th centuries. Adjacent visitor center tells their story, and provides site tours (reservations suggested) of the memorial. Visitor center closed Sun., Mon.*

American Girl Place **americangirl.com** 877 AG PLACE | 609 Fifth Ave. (49th St.), NYC 10017 *Flagship store for the popular doll brand features doll, outfit, accessory, book and souvenir shops, elegant café—even a doll hair salon and photo studio.* ***See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.***

The Apollo Theater **apollotheater.org** 212 531 5337, 212 531 5301 | 253 W. 125th St. (Adam Clayton Powell Jr.–Frederick Douglass Blvds.), NYC 10027 *Fabled Harlem theater showcases cutting-edge entertainment. Amateur Night every Wed. from 7:30. Historical backstage tours.*

The Armory Show **thearmoryshow.com** 212 645 6440, fax 212 645 0655 Piers 92 and 94 (55th St. & Hudson River), NYC 10019 *Leading international art fair, hosted on Piers 92 and 94, boasts 280+ galleries, 60,000 visitors and artwork ranging well into 7 figures. March 3–6, 2011. (Mar. 3: invited guests only). Admission: $30, students $10, four-day pass $60. Group discounts.* S

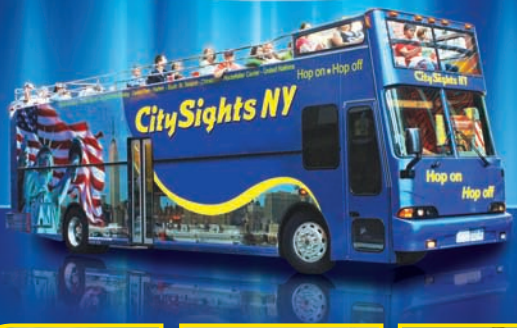
Battery Park **thebattery.org** State Street and Battery Place (at the foot of Broadway), Manhattan, *A 25-acre public park at the southern tip of Manhattan. Sweeping harbor views include Statue of Liberty, Ellis Island. Contains gardens, more than 20 monuments. Hosts cultural events.* G

Big Apple Barbecue Block Party **bigapplebbq.org** 646 747 0584 Madison Square Park (E. 23rd-E. 26th Sts., Fifth-Madison Aves.), NYC *Bringing the best of America's barbecue to the Big Apple, annually in late spring.*

The Boathouse in Central Park **thecentralparkboathouse.com** 212 517 3623 | Central Park at 72nd St. (entrance on Fifth Ave.), info: P.O. Box 1357 Gracie Station, NYC 10028 *Central Park Lake boating, Venetian gondola rides, bicycle rentals. Free shuttle trolley for private events. Open Mar.-Oct. daily.*

Bodies ... the Exhibition **bodiestheexhibition.com** 888 9BODIES (926 3437) | The South Street Seaport. 11 Fulton St., (Front St.) 2nd fl., NYC 10038 *Exhibit showcases real human bodies. Both captivating and edifying, Bodies unveils the complex systems of organs and tissues that drive people's daily lives.* ***See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.***

CitySights NY













Book Online & Save!

- **Double decker hop-on, hop-off tours**
- **Best Broadway ticket offers**
- **Daily multilingual double decker bus tours**
- **Attraction tickets**
- **Day trips to Boston, Philadelphia, Washington DC & Woodbury Common Premium Outlets!**



For tickets or more information, visit CitySights NY Visitors Center located at the lobby of Madame Tussauds (234 West 42nd Street, between 7th & 8th Avenues)

www.CitySightsNY.com • 212.812.2700

BRIC Arts | Media | Bklyn **bricartsmedia.org** 718 855 7882 | mail: 647 Fulton St., 2nd fl., Brooklyn 11217 *This cultural institution provides innovative programming in contemporary art, performing arts and community media. Comprehensive, informative website. Free quarterly calendar.*

Bronx Zoo **bronxzoo.com** 718 367 1010 | Off the Bronx River Parkway at Fordham Rd., Bronx 10460 *Largest metropolitan zoo in the United States, with award-winning exhibits that showcase animals in naturalistic habitats. Website gives seasonal admission rates. Apr.-Oct.: weekdays 10am-5pm; Sat.–Sun. and holidays to 5:30pm. Nov.- Mar: 10am-4:30pm daily.*

Brooklyn Botanic Garden **bbg.org** 718 623 7200 | 1000 Washington Ave. (Eastern Pkwy.), Brooklyn 11225 *A 52-acre living museum where beauty, romance and fun blossom in the world-class plant collections and specialty gardens, including the country's first Japanese Garden, the world's first Children's Garden, Cranford Rose Garden, Steinhardt Conservatory and more.*

Brooklyn Brewery **brooklynbrewery.com** 718 486 7422 79 N. 11th St. (Wythe Ave.), Brooklyn 11211 *New York City's leading brewery. Happy hour Fri., 6pm-11pm. Free tours Sat. 1pm–5pm, Sun. 1pm–4pm.*

Brooklyn Bridge Walkway entrances: opposite City Hall Park, Manhattan; Tillary–Adams Sts., Brooklyn, *New York City's famous landmark, completed in 1883, offers spectacular views of Lower Manhattan from its elevated pedestrian promenade. One of three bridges connecting Brooklyn and Manhattan.*

Brooklyn Winery **bkwinery.com** 347 763 1506 | 213 N. 8th St. (Roebling–Driggs Sts.), NYC 11211 *An urban winery minutes from Manhattan. Experience a blending session and wine tasting, then sip wine and dine in a comfortable, rustic reclaimed mid-century atmosphere.*

Bryant Park **bryantpark.org** 40th–42nd Sts. and Sixth Ave., NYC 10018 *An urban oasis in the heart of Manhattan. Free ice skating rink, Oct.–Jan.; holiday market, Nov.–Dec.; free outdoor movie nights, June–Aug.*

Build-A-Bear Workshop **buildabear.com** 212 871 7080, 877 789 BEAR (2327) | 565 Fifth Ave. (46th St.), NYC 10017 *Make your own stuffed animal at the world's biggest Build-A-Bear Workshop store and dine at Eat With Your Bear Hands Cafe.*

Carnegie Hall **carnegiehall.org** CarnegieCharge 212 247 7800 | 57th St. and Seventh Ave., NYC 10019 *World-famous concert venue presents classical, jazz, world, and popular music. Opened in 1891, it is renowned for structural beauty, rich history, and excellent acoustics.*

Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine **stjohndivine.org** 212 316 7540, 212 932 7347 | 1047 Amsterdam Ave. (112th St.), NYC 10025 *Soaring Gothic and Romanesque architecture, artworks by Raphael and Keith Haring, magnificent stained-glass windows, beautiful gardens, and wandering peacocks. Public and private tours daily.*

Central Park **centralparknyc.org** 212 310 6600 | 59th–110th Sts., Fifth Ave.–Central Park West, NYC *Landscaped and recreational areas totaling 843 acres: playing fields, zoos, carousel, skating rink, theater, lakes, visitor centers, entertainment.*

Central Park Zoo **centralparkzoo.com** 212 439 6500 | 830 Fifth Ave. (64th St.), NYC 10021 *Polar bears, penguins, monkeys and sea lions in spectacular natural habitats. Admission.*

Chelsea Piers Sports & Entertainment Complex **chelseapiers.com** 212 336 6800, 212 336 6666 | 23rd Street and the Hudson River, NYC 10011 *Twenty-eight-acre sports village: golf driving range, rock climbing, spa, ice skating, batting cages, indoor courts and fields, bowling and restaurants.*

Chocolate Show **chocolateshow.com** Metropolitan Pavilion, 125 W. 18th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10011 *Shopping among 70 of the best US and international brands, culinary demonstrations, children's activities. Delicious annual entertainment event held in early November (November 10–13, 2011). Group tours allowed. Admission: Adults $35 ($30 advance), kids 5–12 free (up to two per adult, additional child $8).*

Citi Field *See New York Mets in Sports.*

To Do List

Empire State Building	$21.00
Statue of Liberty	$13.00
Top of the Rock	$23.00
Circle Line Cruises	$36.00
The Guggenheim	$18.00
Madame Tussauds	$36.00
The Met	$20.00
New York Skyride	$41.00
Food on Foot Tour	$49.00
NBC Studio Tour	$20.00
TOTAL COST	$277.00

OUCH!!!

3 Day New York Pass:
$155 = $122 Savings

Also available for 1, 2, and 7 days starting at just $80

60 Attractions. 1 Pass

See More. Spend Less.

Get yours today at:



- **Planet Hollywood** - 1540 Broadway at 45th St
- **Madame Tussauds** - 234 West 42nd Street
- **Circle Line** - Pier 83, 12th Avenue at 42nd Street
- **Guggenheim** - 1071 Fifth Avenue at 89th Street
- **Bike and Roll NYC** - 18 Battery Place at West Street, Pier A
- **NBC Experience Store** - 30 Rockerfeller Plaza, 49th Street



www.newyorkpass.com • 888.567.PASS

for **3 & 7 day Passes** purchase online using **code NYCG15**

SAVE 15%

Citi Pond at Bryant Park thepondatbryantpark.com 212 661 6640 Bryant Park, Sixth Ave. between 40th & 42nd Sts., NYC 10018 *A winter wonderland in central Manhattan. NYC's only free-admission ice-skating rink is open Nov.–Jan. Party packages, skating coaches, groups, full-service cafe. Features The Holiday Shops at Bryant Park, 120+ unique retailers, open Nov.–Jan.*

City Hall nyc.gov/designcommission call 311, outside NYC: 212 NEW YORK (639 9675) | Broadway and Murray St., NYC 10007 *Beautiful landmark building (1803–12) with French-influenced exterior and magnificent rotunda and historic Governor's Room spaces. Reservation tours 10am; individuals Thurs.; groups Mon.–Wed., Fri.; Non-reservation tours, Wed., noon.*

Coney Island coneyisland.com Surf Ave., between Stillwell Ave. and Ocean Pkwy., Brooklyn *NYC's most famous beach features the Boardwalk, Cyclone rollercoaster, Deno's Wonder Wheel, Luna Park, Nathan's Famous hot dogs. Nearby: NY Aquarium, Cyclones minor-league baseball, Brighton Beach.*

The Cyclone at Coney Island coneyislandcyclone.com 718 265 2100 834 Surf Ave. (W. 8th St.), Coney Island, Brooklyn 11224 *One of Coney Island's most famous attractions, a National Historic Landmark, this wooden roller coaster opened in 1927. Admission. Closed in Winter.*

Deno's Wonder Wheel Amusement Park wonderwheel.com 718 372 2592 | 3059 Denos Vourderis Place (formerly West 12th St., btw. Bowery St. and Boardwalk), Coney Island, Brooklyn 11224 *Amusement park featuring kiddie and adult rides, including the Spook-A-Rama and the landmark 1920 Ferris wheel, the Wonder Wheel.*

Dialog in the Dark 646 747 5660 South Street Seaport Exhibition Centre, 11 Fulton St. (Front St.), NYC 10038 *Unique and inspiring exhibition replicates environments and challenges individuals to perform tasks without the use of their sight. Visitors escorted through galleries in total darkness. Admission.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Discovery Times Square discoverytimessquare.com 866 987 4692 | 226 W. 44th St. (Seventh-Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Discover historical events—epic and rare—as they come to life through unique, immersive exhibits at this special NYC destination. Gift shop.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Discovery Times Square Presents CSI: The Experience discoverytimessquare.com 866 987 4692 | 226 W. 44th St. (Seventh-Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *As the latest CSI: Recruit at this interactive exhibition, play the role of a crime scene investigator. Do you have what it takes to solve the mystery?*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Ellis Island/American Family Immigration History Center ellisisland.org 212 561 4500 | Ellis Island Immigration Museum, Ellis Island, NYC 10004 *Ellis Island immigration database, passenger arrival records, ship pictures. Wall of Honor monument. Live theater mid-Mar. to late Oct. Gift shop.*

Empire-Fulton Ferry State Park brooklynbridgeparknyc.org 718 222 9939 | 1 Main St. at East River (Plymouth St.), Brooklyn 11201 *Nine-acre waterfront park with sprawling lawn, boardwalk and carousel between the Manhattan and Brooklyn Bridges. Bordering the park are landmark Civil-War era coffee and tobacco warehouses.*

Empire State Building Observatory esbnyc.com 212 736 3100 | 350 Fifth Ave. (33rd–34th Sts.), NYC 10118 *Without a doubt the most famous building in New York, the Empire State Building's two observatories offer awe-inspiring views of the bustling metropolis below. Open 365 days.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

FDNY Fire Zone fdnyfirezone.org 212 698 4520 | 34 W. 51st St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10020 *Interactive multimedia fire safety learning center. Family fun. Gift shop. Admission free; presentation $6. Daily.*



TIMES SQUARE • 234 West 42nd St between 7th & 8th Ave
1.866.841.3505 • Open 365 days at 10 AM • nycwax.com

*Present this at the time of purchase and receive **$5 OFF** each adult & child ***All Access Pass***. Discount is not valid for advance ticket purchases and cannot be combined with any other offers. Valid up to 8 guests. Copies not accepted The images shown depict wax figures created and owned by Madame Tussauds. All figures appear in wax. Madame Tussauds reserves the right to remove and/orchange figures in the attraction. On occasion, Madame Tussauds may close for special events, please call ahead for updates. **CODE 5205. EXP 6/31/12.**

Federal Hall National Memorial **nps.gov/feha** 212 825 6888 | 26 Wall St. (Nassau St.), NYC *The site of the first U.S. Capitol and George Washington's 1789 inauguration.* G

Food Network New York City Wine & Food Festival **nycwineandfoodfestival.com** 866 969 2933 | venues throughout the Meatpacking District of Manhattan, NYC *Celebrity chefs host a weekend of dinners, tastings, demos and more. Benefitting the Food Bank For New York City and Share Our Strength. Prices vary by event. Oct. 7-10, 2010. Annually in October.*

General Grant National Memorial ("Grant's Tomb") **nps.gov/gegr** 212 666 1640 | Riverside Park, 122nd St. at Riverside Drive, Morningside Heights, NYC 10027 *The largest tomb in North America pays tribute to Ulysses S. Grant, Civil War general (America's first four-star general) and 18th President of the United States.* G

Governors Island National Monument **nps.gov/gois** 212 440 2202, 212 825 3045 | Info: 10 South St. Free ferry: Slip 7, Battery Maritime Building (Whitehall–South Sts.), NYC 10004 *First New Amsterdam settlement, a military base since the Revolutionary War, is now the setting for picnics, tours and weekend concerts and programs. Harbor views.*

Gracie Mansion **historichousetrust.org** 212 570 4773 | Carl Schurz Park, 88th St. and East End Ave., NYC 10128 *A 1799 country house serving as the official residence of New York City mayors since 1942. Tours by appointment on Wed.; school groups Tues., Thurs. Admission.* S

Grand Central Terminal **grandcentralterminal.com** 212 340 2345 42nd St. and Park Ave. (Lexington–Vanderbilt Aves.), NYC 10017 *Majestic Beaux-Arts landmark. Casual and fine dining, boutique shopping, special events and tours. Transportation hub.*

Green-Wood Cemetery **green-wood.com** 718 768 7300 | 500 25th St. (enter at Fifth Ave. and 25th St.), Sunset Park, Brooklyn 11232 *Park-like outdoor museum: Brooklyn history, sculpture, graves of notables, including Leonard Bernstein, "Boss" Tweed, Henry Chadwick. Walking tours; author events. Open seven days.* G

Hall of Fame for Great Americans **bcc.cuny.edu/halloffame** 718 289 5161 | Bronx Community College, Hall of Fame Terr., (University Ave. between Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd. and Sedgewick Ave.), Bronx 10453 *Landmark founded in 1900 features a beautiful semicircular Neo-Classical colonnade accented by bronze busts of historic Americans. Its open-air perch offers sweeping panorama of the Harlem River.*

Harlem Week/Harlem Jazz & Music Festival **harlemdiscover.com** 212 862 8477 | mail: 200A W. 136th St., NYC 10027 *Annual month-long festival. Concerts, seminars and festivities attract tourists and VIPs from around the world. Every August.* G

Havana Film Festival **hffny.com** *South American, Central American and Caribbean film premieres. Films by/about American Latinos. Seminars, panel discussions. English subtitles. Held annually in April. April 7–14, 2011.*

The High Line **thehighline.org** 212 500 6035 | Gansevoort St.–W. 30th St., between Tenth & Eleventh Aves. (access at Gansevoort, 14th, 16th, 18th, 20th, 23rd, 26th, 28th, and 30th Sts.), Manhattan, *Unique park constructed on a former elevated freight railway built in the 1930s. Integrated landscape combines meandering pathways with naturalistic plantings. Open daily 7am–10pm.* G

Historic Richmond Town **historicrichmondtown.org** 718 351 1611 | 441 Clarke Ave. (Arthur Kill Rd.), Staten Island 10306 *Living-history village with furnished homes, shops and buildings. Guides in period dress lead participatory programs. Gift shop, food service. Student discounts, group tours. Admission. Closed Mon., Tues. Hours vary by season.* S

Hong Kong Dragon Boat Festival **hkdbf-ny.org** 718 767 1776 | Meadow Lake, Flushing Meadows–Corona Park, Flushing, Queens *Annual event with more than 100 sporting teams also features folk arts, ethnic foods, and multicultural performances. Held annually in August.* G

Hudson River Park **hudsonriverpark.org** 212 627 2020 | Hudson River Waterfront, West St. between Battery Pl. and 59th St., NYC *Redevelopment of Manhattan's West Side waterfront as a 550-acre park, with piers, lawns and bikeways.* G

The Interchurch Center **interchurchcenter.org** 212 870 2200 | 475 Riverside Dr. (120th St.), NYC 10115 *Free noonday concert every Wednesday; monthly artist receptions; art gallery; excellent cafeteria for breakfast and lunch. Medical clinic specializing in travel medicine. Closed Sat., Sun.* G

NEW YORK CityPASS

6 FAMOUS ATTRACTIONS

SEE IT ALL

SAVE 46% FOR LESS



Empire State Building Observatory



American Museum of Natural History



The Museum of Modern Art (MoMA)



The Metropolitan Museum of Art



Your choice of Guggenheim Museum or Top of the Rock™



Your choice of Statue of Liberty & Ellis Island or Circle Line Sightseeing Cruise

BUY CITYPASS AT THESE NEW YORK CITY ATTRACTIONS

SKIP MOST TICKET LINES
GOOD FOR UP TO 9 DAYS

ONLY $79 $59 6-17



CityPASS.com Atlanta Boston Chicago Hollywood Houston Philadelphia San Francisco Seattle Southern California Toronto 888-330-5008

Pricing and programs are subject to change.

Intrepid Sea, Air & Space Museum **intrepidmuseum.org** 212 245 0072, 877 957 SHIP (7447) | Pier 86, 46th St. and West Side Hwy., NYC 10036 *The new Intrepid Museum is a unique journey through spectacular interactive exhibits. The complex boasts 30 restored aircraft, USS Growler submarine and British Airways Concorde. Closed Mon. in winter.*

Irish Hunger Memorial **batterypark city.org** 212 417 2000 | corner of Vesey St. and North End Ave., Battery Park City, NYC 10007 *Dedicated to those who perished during "The Great Hunger," this unique memorial incorporates an authentically recreated 19th century Irish cottage, plus Irish stones, soil, vegetation.*

Jacques Torres Chocolate—Brooklyn **mrchocolate.com** 718 875 9772 | 66 Water St. (Dock–Main Sts.), Brooklyn 11201 *Famous chef Jacques Torres invites visitors to watch chocolate being made at his factory/retail store. Chocolates, hot chocolate and cookies served daily. Free admission. Open seven days.*

Japan Society **japansociety.org** 212 832 1155 | 333 E. 47th St. (First–Second Aves.), NYC 10017 *Conferences, performances, screenings, tastings, symposia, lectures and classes, in the areas of arts and culture, business, education and public policy.*

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts **lincolncenter.org** 212 721 6500 Columbus Ave. betw. 62nd and 66th Sts., NYC 10023 *World's largest performing arts center. Home to the Metropolitan Opera, David H. Koch Theater, Avery Fisher Hall. Annual series include Great Performers, American Songbook, Lincoln Center Festival, Mostly Mozart, Midsummer Night Swing. Guided tours available.* ***See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.***

Madame Alexander Doll Company **madamealexander.com** 212 283 5900, 800 229 5192 | 615 W. 131st St. (Broadway–Twelfth Ave.), NYC 10027 *Fascinating views of the doll-making process, a doll gallery, doll hospital and factory outlet. Gift shop. Free admission. Open daily.*

Madame Tussauds New York **nycwax.com** 212 512 9600, 800 246 8872 | 234 W. 42nd St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Guests mingle with the world's greatest celebrities, politicians and icons. More than 200 shockingly lifelike wax figures in themed environments. Open at 10am daily.* ***See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page. See coupon in back of book.***

Madison Square Garden **thegarden .com** 212 465 MSG1 | 4 Penn Plaza (Seventh Ave., 31st–33rd Sts.), NYC 10001 *Host to exciting events: circus, concerts, tours and more.*

Museum of Sex **museumofsex.com** 212 689 6337 | 233 Fifth Ave. (27th St.), NYC 10016 *The world's first museum featuring exhibitions on the historical and cultural significance of sex. Gift shop and Oralfix aphrodisiac café open throughout the year. Open 7 days.* ***See coupon in back of book.***

National Park Service—New York City **nps.gov** 718 354 4606 *Info on historic sites, monuments and recreation areas in Brooklyn, Manhattan, Queens and Staten Island.*

National Parks of New York Harbor **nps.gov/npnh** Public affairs office: 212 668 2251 | Federal Hall National Memorial, 26 Wall St., NYC 10005 *Ten National Park Service sites with 23 unique destinations around New York Harbor. Year-round public programs, recreational opportunities, unique habitats, historic buildings and museum collections.*

The National September 11 Memorial **national 911memorial.org** 212 267 2047 | 20 Vesey St. (Church St.), NYC 10007 *The Memorial is officially unveiled on the 10th anniversary of the tragic attacks. It is open to victims' families that day and opens to the public on September 12; passes (free) must be reserved in advance. The museum opens in 2012.*

NBC Universal Store/Studio Tours **nbcuniversalstore.com** 212 664 3700, 212 664 7174 | 30 Rockefeller Plaza (49th St. btwn. Fifth and Sixth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Daily, behind-the-scenes tour of NBC studios, including Saturday Night Live, Dateline NBC. Tours begin and end at the NBC Universal Store.*

New York Aquarium **nyaquarium .com** 718 265 FISH (3474), 718 265 3454 | Surf Ave. & W. 8th St., Coney Island, Brooklyn 11224 *Three hundred species, 14 acres, daily sea lion shows, up-close walrus encounters. Gift shop, restaurant. Parking.*

The New York Botanical Garden **nybg.org** 718 817 8700 | 200th St. at Kazimiroff Blvd., Bronx 10458 *One of America's foremost public gardens and a National Historic Landmark. Restored Enid A. Haupt Conservatory. Bookstore, gift shop and food service. Admission for grounds; additional fee for exhibitions.*

BIRTHPLACE OF THE NATION · WALL STREET · SOUTH STREET SEAPORT · BROOKLYN BRIDGE · BREATHTAKING HARBOR VIEW · STATUE OF LIBERTY · WINDING COBBLESTONE STREETS · SKYSCRAPER CANYONS · MAJESTIC ARCHITECTURE · PARKS · PLAZAS · ESPLANADES · MUSEUMS · CONCERTS · OUTDOOR SCULPTURE · DIVERSE SHOPPING · SUPERB DINING · WORLD-CLASS HOTELS · BIRTHPLACE OF THE NATION · WALL STREET · SOUTH

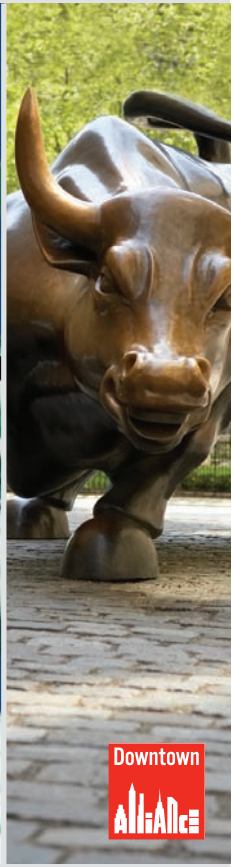
LOWER MANHATTAN

IT ALL STARTS HERE

CANYONS · MA ESPLANADES · MUSEUMS · CONCERTS · OUTDOOR SCULPTURE · DIVERSE SHOPPING · SUPERB DINING · WORLD-CLASS HOTELS · BIRTHPLACE OF THE NATION · WALL STREET · SOUTH STREET SEAPORT · BROOKLYN BRIDGE · BREATHTAKING HARBOR VIEW · STATUE OF LIBERTY · WINDING COBBLESTONE STREETS · SKYSCRAPER CANYONS · MAJESTIC ARCHITECTURE · PARKS · PLAZAS · ESPLANADES · MUSEUMS · CONCERTS · OUTDOOR SCULPTURE







www.DowntownNY.com

New York Gallery Week newyorkgalleryweek.com 646 872 4227 *Annual event celebrating the most vital gallery community in the world. Participating galleries and not-for-profits host extended viewing hours and free programmed events. May 6–8, 2011.*

New York International Automobile Show autoshowny.com 718 746 5300 | Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, Eleventh Ave. btw. 34th & 38th Sts., NYC 10001 *Annual spring event is the oldest and largest attended auto show in North America. Great fun and exciting for all ages. April 2–11, 2010.*

New York Public Library for the Performing Arts nypl.org/research 212 870 1600 | 40 Lincoln Center Plaza (65th St.–Columbus Ave.), NYC 10023 *Research center/archive for music, theater, dance, film. Audiovisual stations, online resources. Exhibits, seminars, performances.*

New York Public Library—Humanities and Social Sciences Library nypl.org/research 917 ASK NYPL (275 6975), exhibitions/public programs 212 930 0757 | Stephen A. Schwarzman Building, Fifth Ave. at 42nd St., NYC 10018 *This great library, celebrating the centennial of its landmark Beaux-Arts building, also hosts a variety of compelling exhibitions and educational programs. Gift shop.*

New York Public Library—The Science, Industry and Business Library nypl.org/research 212 592 7000 | 188 Madison Ave. (34th–35th Sts.), NYC 10016 *Research center and high-tech library in landmark building. Extensive collections, access to electronic resources in science and business.*

Nuit Blanche New York bringtolightnyc.org Streets, parks and waterfront of Greenpoint, Brooklyn ***Bring to Light*** *is a free nighttime public festival of art simultaneous with "nuit blanche" events worldwide. Site-specific installations of light, sound, performance and projection art. Oct. 1, 2011.*

NY Skyride skyride.com 212 279 9777 | Empire State Bldg., 350 Fifth Ave. (33rd–34th Sts.), 2nd fl., NYC 10118 *New York's only virtual tour simulator combines large-screen video and motion into a unique city tour. FastTrack Pass available with Empire State Building.*

openhousenewyork ohny.org 917 626 6869 *Annual citywide celebration of NYC architecture opens diverse sites, many normally closed, for free tours. October. Also, year-round events.*

Pelham Bay Park nycgovparks.org 718 430 1890 | Bruckner Expwy., exit Middletown Rd., Bronx *Natural setting of 2,700 acres offers historic Bartow-Pell Mansion Museum, Orchard Beach on Long Island Sound, golf course, equestrian center and horse-backriding and hiking trails.*

Performa performa-arts.org 212 366 5700 | Citywide, *Performa presents an international visual art performance festival across New York City in November featuring over 100 events, and additional programs throughout the year. Performa 11, Nov. 1–21, 2011.*

Poets House poetshouse.org 212 431 7920 | 10 River Terr. (Murray St.), Battery Park City, NYC 10282 *A 50,000-volume poetry library and literary center, free and open to the public, that presents over 200 programs for adults and children annually. Closed Sun., Mon.*

Police Memorial batteryparkcity.org 212 417 2000 | Pumphouse Park, Liberty St. and South End Ave., Battery Park City, NYC 10080 *A fountain and granite wall memorialize New York City police officers killed in the line of duty. One wall bears the names of fallen officers.*

Prospect Park prospectpark.org 718 965 8951, events 718 965 8999 Eastern Pkwy. and Flatbush Ave.; office: Prospect Park Alliance, 95 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn 11215 *More than 520 acres for recreation, including zoo, Civil War memorial arch, nature trails, Audubon Center, lake, carousel, playgrounds, and Dutch colonial homestead. Music events.*

Prospect Park Zoo prospectparkzoo.com 718 399 7339 | 450 Flatbush Ave. (Empire Blvd.–Eastern Pkwy.), Brooklyn 11225 *Modern, 12-acre zoo is home to nearly 100 species, including kangaroos, sea lions and baboons.*

Queens Botanical Garden queensbotanical.org 718 886 3800 | 43-50 Main St. (Dahlia Ave.), Queens 11355 *Offers 39 acres of formal gardens: bee, woodland, herb, perennial and rose gardens; pinetum; arboretum. Available for weddings. Plant shop. Child/adult classes. Admission.*

EXHILARATING HARBOR CRUISES

NEW YORK WATER TAXI®

- HOP-ON/HOP-OFF ALL-DAY ACCESS PASS: *ENJOY THE RIDE™ – WITH A GUIDE!*
- HOP-ON/HOP-OFF *with* 9/11 MEMORIAL PASS
- STATUE OF LIBERTY EXPRESS
- STATUE BY NIGHT CRUISES
- SEASONAL CRUISES *and* TOURS

DAILY DEPARTURES FROM:

South Street Seaport
Pier 84 (West 44th St.)
...and more! Check out our website for complete list of locations.

9/11 MEMORIAL | OFFICIAL TRANSPORTATION PARTNER



enjoy the ride™

www.nywatertaxi.com

- 1-HR ZEPHYR SEAPORT LIBERTY CRUISE
- SPECIALTY SEASONAL *and* EVENING HARBOR TOURS *and* CRUISES



CIRCLE LINE DOWNTOWN

Departs from Pier 16, South Street Seaport

www.circlelinedowntown.com

For more information, daily schedule updates and to purchase tickets, visit us online or call: 866.987.2542

Queens Zoo queenszoo.com 718 271 1500 | 53-51 111th St. (52nd Ave.), Flushing, Queens 11368 *Eleven acres devoted to wildlife of the Americas, including mountain lions, bison, spectacled bears. Admission.*

Radio City Music Hall radiocity.com 212 247 4777 | 1260 Sixth Ave. (50th St.), Rockefeller Center, NYC 10020 *Art deco landmark features wonderful architectural accents. Rockettes in high gear. Radio City Stage Door Tour: behind-the-scenes tours; tickets required. Open daily.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Red Bull Arena *See New York Red Bulls in Sports.*

The Ride experiencetheride.com 866 299 9682, 212 398 1900 | at the Marriott Marquis Hotel, 1535 Broadway (45th–46th Sts.), NYC 10036 *This new entertainment experience (on a super-sized vehicle) turns the streets of NYC into a stage. Famous landmarks become backdrops to a live show. Admission.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Ripley's Believe It or Not! Times Square ripleysnewyork.com 212 398 3133 | 234 W. 42nd St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Incredible museum collection of artifacts, oddities, interactive exhibits, the world's biggest, most amazing, totally unbelievable. Open 365 days a year, 10am–midnight.*
See coupon in back of book.

The Riverside Church New York City theriversidechurchny.org 212 870 6700 | 490 Riverside Drive (120th–122nd Sts.), NYC 10027 *Interdenominational. Tours include a brief history of the gothic church and informed visits to Christ Chapel, Gethsemane Chapel, the Nave and Chancel, and the organ console. Tours Sun. after morning service. Gift shop, cafe, music, events.*

Rockefeller Center rockefellercenter.com 212 632 3975 | 48th–51st Sts. btw. Fifth and Sixth Aves., NYC 10111 *The Landmark property consists of approximately 8 million square feet in ten Art Deco buildings with unique, internationally recognized architectural features, over 100 major artworks.*

Snug Harbor Cultural Center & Botanical Garden snug-harbor.org 718 448 2500 | 1000 Richmond Terrace (Tysen St.–Snug Harbor Rd.), Staten Island 10301 *An 83-acre park containing historic landmark buildings, gardens including NY Chinese Scholar's Garden, theaters, museums, art galleries, gift shops and a bistro. Closed Mon. (Dec.–Apr.).*

Sony Wonder Technology Lab sonywondertechlab.com 212 833 8100, tickets and groups: 212 833 5414 | 550 Madison Ave. (56th St.), NYC 10022 *Technology and entertainment museum for all ages. Reservations recommended. Closed Mon.*

South Street Seaport southstreetseaport.com 212 SEA PORT (732 7678) | Pier 17 (Fulton and South Sts.), NYC 10038 *NYC's historic seaport district is now a festive marketplace, featuring indoor and outdoor dining and shopping. Walk its narrow cobblestone streets, take a sightseeing cruise and visit the museum. Near Brooklyn Bridge and Wall Street.*

Staten Island Zoo statenislandzoo.org 718 442 3100 | 614 Broadway (Glenwood Pl.–Colonial Ct.), Staten Island 10310 *Excellent small zoo with one of the world's finest reptile collections; children's zoo.*

Statue of Liberty National Monument nps.gov/stli 212 363 3206 | Liberty Island, NYC 10004 *America's favorite symbol of freedom. Grounds open for strolls and viewing the statue. Pedestal and museum open for tours only. Tickets (required) available by phone (877 523 9849), online (statuecruises.com) and ticket office (Castle Clinton, Battery Pl.–State St.). Ferry check-in at Castle Clinton.*

StoryCorps, Lower Manhattan StoryBooth storycorps.org 800 850 4406 | Foley Square (Centre Street btw. Worth and Duane), NYC *Visitors record an interview with a friend or loved one. Guests receive a copy on CD and can archive it at the Library of Congress. Suggested donation $10. Reservations online. Open daily, including most holidays.*

St. Patrick's Cathedral saintpatrickscathedral.org 212 753 2261 Fifth Ave. btw. 50th-51st Sts., NYC 10126 *Considered America's parish church by many Catholics, this gothic New York City landmark annually inspires millions of visitors of every religious background.*

St. Paul's Chapel saintpaulschapel.com 212 602 0800 | Broadway and Fulton St., NYC 10006 *Built in 1766, Manhattan's oldest public building in continuous use plus historic cemetery. Exhibit honors volunteers who supported recovery workers following 9/11. Free concerts on Mondays at 1pm.*

Temple Emanu-El emanuelnyc.org 212 744 1400 | 1 E. 65th St. (Fifth Ave.), NYC 10065 *Reform Jewish. Landmark Romanesque Revival building (1929) is one of the largest synagogues in the world. Museum of Judaica. Tours Sun.–Thurs.; guided tours for groups 10+.*

Top of the Rock Observation Deck topoftherocknyc.com 212 698 2000 30 Rockefeller Plaza (entrance on 50th St. btwn. Fifth and Sixth Aves.), NYC 10112 *Visitors have stunning views, including Central Park, the Statue of Liberty and Brooklyn Bridge. Choice of indoor deck or magnificent open-air terraces. 365 days. Admission.* ***See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page. See coupon in back of book.***

Tourneau TimeMachine tourneau.com 212 758 7300 | 12 E. 57th St. (Madison Ave.), NYC 10022 *World's largest watch store features a Gallery of Time museum with historical timepieces, live watchmaking and interactive displays.*

Toys "R" Us Times Square toysrustimessquare.com 800 TOYSRUS 1514 Broadway (44th St.), NYC 10036 *Sixty-foot Ferris wheel, two-story Barbie dollhouse, 20-foot animatronic dinosaur, personal shoppers.* ***See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page. See coupon in back of book.***

Trinity Cemetery & Mausoleum trinitywallstreet.org/congregation/cemetery 212 368 1600 | Amsterdam Ave.–Riverside Dr., 153rd–155th Sts., NYC 10032 *Historic cemetery (established 1842) overlooking the Hudson River includes graves of authors Clement Clarke Moore and Ralph Ellison; naturalist John James Audubon; actor Jerry Orbach. Self-guided tour map online.*

Trinity Church trinitywallstreet.org 212 602 0800 | Broadway and Wall St., NYC 10006 *National Historic Landmark (1697). Gothic Revival building (1846) features original stained glass, sculpted bronze doors and marble reredos. Churchyard (1681) includes gravesite of Alexander Hamilton.*



$8 OFF* all sightseeing cruises; valid at Pier 83 Ticket Office or at www.circleline42.com. Code: **NYF11** **Limit 4 tickets per transaction. Not to be combined with any other offer. Expires: 12/31/ 2011.*

212-563-3200 • CIRCLELINE42.COM • PIER 83, 42ND ST. & 12TH AVE.

Tweed Courthouse nyc.gov/designcommission call 311, outside NYC: 212 NEW YORK (639 9675) | 52 Chambers St. (Broadway–Centre St.), NYC 10007 *The legacy of Tammany Hall's "Boss Tweed," who used the construction of the building (1861–81) to embezzle large sums, is architecturally one of NYC's greatest civic monuments. Reservation tours: individuals Fri. noon; groups Tues. 10am.*

UNICEF House—Danny Kaye Visitors Center unicefusa.org 212 326 7000 | 3 U.N. Plaza (44th St. between First & Second Aves.), NYC 10017 *Features changing multimedia and interactive exhibitions about UNICEF's worldwide programs for children. Multilingual.*

United Nations un.org/tours 212 963 TOUR (8687) | First Ave., btwn. 42nd and 46th Sts., NYC 10017 *Visit UN Headquarters, where nations gather. Learn about global issues and see works of art from around the world. Guided and audio tours Mon.–Fri., 9:45am–4:45 pm. Audio tours also Sat.–Sun., 10am–4:15pm (excluding Jan.–Feb.). Bookstore, gift shop, exhibits, restaurant, stamp counter. Admission. Children under 5 not allowed on tours.*

Wave Hill wavehill.org 718 549 3200 office: 675 W. 252nd St. (entrance at 249th St. and Independence Ave.), Bronx 10471 *Public garden and cultural center in a spectacular setting overlooking the Hudson River and Palisades. Café, shop. Closed Mon. (except federal holidays).*

West Indian-American Day Carnival wiadca.com 718 467 1797 | Eastern Parkway from Rochester Ave. to Grand Army Plaza, Brooklyn 11213 *Largest Caribbean carnival in US. Five days of music, dance, fêtes, plus Labor Day parade. Annual event, held in September.*

The Woodlawn Cemetery thewoolawncemetery.org 718 920 0500, 877 496 6352, tour info 718 920 1470 Webster Ave. & E. 233rd St.; second entrance: Jerome Ave. at Bainbridge Ave., Bronx 10470 *This 1863 cemetery is 400 acres of rolling lawns, spectacular trees, impressive memorials, and many famous New Yorkers' graves. Guided/self-guided tours, concerts, lectures.*

World Financial Center/Winter Garden worldfinancialcenter.com 212 945 0505 | West St. between Liberty and Vesey Sts. (entrance on Vesey St.), NYC 10281 *Waterfront complex overlooks the Hudson River, with shops, restaurants, public gardens and free events.*

Yankee Stadium *See New York Yankees in Sports.*

TV Show Tapings

106 and Park bet.com 530 W. 57th St. (Tenth–Eleventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *BET Network's top-rated show, hosted by Terrence and Rocsi. To reserve seats, submit an email six weeks in advance. Ages 16 and up. Mon.–Wed.*

The Colbert Report with Stephen Colbert comedycentral.com 212 649 6200 | Comedy Central Studio, 513 W. 54th St. (Tenth–Eleventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Stephen Colbert brings his sarcastic charm to a half-hour report, tackling the important issues of the day. See website for ticket information.*

The Daily Show with Jon Stewart comedycentral.com 212 586 2477 733 Eleventh Ave. (51st–52nd Sts.), NYC 10023 *The Emmy and Peabody Award-winning Daily Show focuses on political humor, news, trends, pop culture, current events, sports, entertainment. Mon.–Thurs.*

The Dr. Oz Show doctoroz.com/get-show-tickets 212 664 3056 option 4 | NBC Studios, 30 Rockefeller Plz., Studio 6A, NYC 10112 *Renowned surgeon, author, health and lifestyle expert Dr. Mehmet Oz discusses health and wellness with a no-nonsense approach that is entertaining and empowering. Taping schedule varies, see website for tickets.*

Late Night with Jimmy Fallon latenightwithjimmyfallon.com ticket 212 664 3056 | 30 Rockefeller Plaza, 49th St. between Fifth and Sixth Aves., NYC 10112 *Talk show with celebrity guests, musical performances and comedy. Mon.–Fri.*

Late Show with David Letterman cbs.com/latenight/lateshow 212 247 6497 | 1697 Broadway (53rd–54th Sts.), NYC 10019 *Comedy, celebrity guests, musical performances and top-10 lists.*

Live with Regis and Kelly **bventertainment.go.com/tv/buenavista/regisandkelly/index.html** 212 456 3054 | 7 Lincoln Square (W. 67th St. and Columbus Ave.), NYC 10023 *Daytime talk show hosted by Regis Philbin and Kelly Ripa. Same-day tickets are available as early as 7am. Mon.–Fri.* G

The Martha Stewart Show **marthastewart.com** 917 438 5999 | Chelsea Television Studios, 221 W. 26th St. (7th–8th Aves.), NYC 10001 *Martha Stewart covers cooking, entertaining, decorating and home renovation. Standby tickets available.* G

The People's Court 888 780 8587 mail: 401 Fiftth Ave., 7th fl., NYC 10016 *Queens native Judge Marilyn Milian brings her sassy style of justice to small claims. Emmy Award-winning reporter Harvey Levin is host and legal reporter. Phone for tickets, or email name and phone number to tickets@peoplescourt.com.*

Rachael Ray **rachaelrayshow.com** 222 E. 44th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10017 *Host Rachael Ray presents simple solutions for everyday issues, offering viewers unique take-away information as well as entertaining ways to squeeze just a little more out of life every day. Ages 16 and up. Tues.–Thurs., noon and 4pm.* G

Saturday Night Live **nbc.com/saturday_night_live/** ticket info 212 664 3056 | 30 Rockefeller Plaza (49th St. between Fifth and Sixth Aves.), NYC 10112 *For more than 30 years, "SNL" has launched the careers of many of the brightest comedy performers. Celebrity guest hosts, performances by major musical artists. Performs Sat. only: 8pm dress rehearsal or 11:30pm live show. Ages 16 up.* G

The Today Show **msnbc.msn.com** 30 Rockefeller Plaza (49th St. between Fifth and Sixth Aves.), NYC 10112 *Inside the studio, the hosts relay the news, while the crowd outside waves signs in hopes of a moment of fame. Mon.–Fri. 7am–11am.* G

The View **abc.go.com/daytime/theview** 320 W. 66th St. (West End Ave.), NYC 10023 *Five dynamic women discuss exciting current events. Request online for advance free tickets. For standby tickets, wait outside the studio 8:30am–10am, Mon.–Thurs.* G



Neighborhoods & Associations

The Bronx

Arthur Avenue littleitalybronx.com | arthuravenuebronx.com 187th St.–Arthur Ave. and environs, Bronx *Short avenue and its surrounding streets represent the Little Italy of the Bronx. Italian restaurants, import grocers, cafés and machinery repair shops dominate the scene. Near the New York Botanical Gardens and Bronx Zoo.*

Bronx Council on the Arts bronxarts.org 718 931 9500 | 1738 Hone Ave., Bronx 10461 *Official cultural agency of Bronx County. Provides funding, services and multicultural programs. Museums, theater, literary arts, music, dance and home of the Bronx Culture Trolley.*

The Bronx Tourism Council ilovethebronx.com 718 590 3518 The Bronx County Building, 851 Grand Concourse, #123, Bronx 10451 *Information on great things to see and do, neighborhoods, historic attractions, special events and more.*

City Island Chamber of Commerce cityislandchamber.org 718 885 9100 P.O. Box 13, City Island, Bronx 10464 *Offering dining, boating and shopping. This island is a unique destination within New York City.*

Fordham Road Business Improvement District fordhamroadbid.org 718 562 2104, 718 562 1269 Fordham Rd. from Third to Jerome Aves.; mail: 2488 Grand Concourse, rm. 411, Bronx 10458 *Choice of more than 300 specialty shops and chains. Fordham Road is an outdoor mall experience. Third largest retail corridor in New York City, largest in the Bronx.*

Brooklyn

Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce ibrooklyn.com 718 875 1000 | 25 Elm Pl., ste. 200, Brooklyn 11201 *A business assistance and economic organization committed to fostering and sustaining business in Brooklyn through promotion, support and advocacy.*

Brooklyn Tourism & Visitors Center visitbrooklyn.com 718 802 3846 | 209 Joralemon St. (Court–Adams Sts.), Brooklyn 11201 *Full-service visitor information center for Brooklyn attractions, events, arts and culture, shopping and dining. Gift shop with unique Brooklyn items. Open Mon.–Fri.; Sat. in summer.*

Heart of Brooklyn, a Cultural Partnership heartofbrooklyn.org 718 638 7700 | 789 Washington Ave., Brooklyn 11238 *Partnership representing six neighboring, major must-see Brooklyn venues, including Prospect Park and its zoo, two museums and botanical garden. Minutes from Manhattan, accessible by public transportation. Closed Sat., Sun.*

North Flatbush Avenue Business Improvement District nfbid.com 718 783 1685 | 328 Flatbush Ave., ste. 286, Brooklyn 11238 *Promotes the history, culture, festivals and businesses along Flatbush Avenue, bordering Park Slope and Prospect Heights.*

Williamsburg Boundaries: East River to the west, borough of Queens to the east; Newton Creek to the north, Flushing Ave. to the south., Brooklyn *Several communities opposite Manhattan's East Village across the East River. Young artists, hipsters, cafés and shops have rejuvenated areas amid established Polish and Italian populations.*

Manhattan

34th Street Partnership 34thstreet.org 212 719 3434 | mail: 1065 Sixth Ave., ste. 2400, NYC 10018 *The 34th Street District offers great shopping and dining, one-of-a-kind sights to see and comfortable hotels to stay in, world-class sports and entertainment.*

Chinatown explorechinatown.com | chinatown-online.com Eastern area south of Little Italy and Canal St., Manhattan *A teeming neighborhood representing more than a century of Chinese culture. Restaurants, jewelers, herbalists, tea shops and imported tchotchkas.*

Chinatown Partnership Local Development Corp. chinatownpartnership.org 212 346 9288 | mail: 60 St. James Pl., NYC 10038 *The mission of Chinatown Partnership is to preserve and rebuild Chinatown with the goal of establishing Chinatown as the national center for commerce and culture.*

Columbus Avenue Business Improvement District columbusavenuebid.org 212 721 5048 | P.O. Box 237193, Ansonia Station, NYC 10023 *Great shops and restaurants in exciting Upper West Side historic district adjacent to planetarium and museums. Free maps.*

The Diamond District—Diamond & Jewelry Way diamonddistrict.org 212 302 5739 | 580 Fifth Ave., ste. 323, NYC 10036 *Promotes neighborhood of 500 jewelry retailers. Shopping tours.*

Downtown Alliance downtownny.com 212 566 6700 | 120 Broadway, ste. 3340, NYC 10271 *Provides comprehensive information about hotels, attractions, shopping, dining, tours and events in downtown New York City.* ***See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.***

East Midtown Partnership eastmidtown.org 212 813 0030 875 Third Ave., Mezzanine, NYC 10022 *Information on east Midtown shops, restaurants and hotels.*

East Village Visitors Center eastvillagevisitorscenter.com 212 228 4670 | 61 E. 4th St. (Second Ave.–Bowery) , NYC 10003 *Daily neighborhood walking tours (special tours: sacred sites; poets and artists; gangsters and organized crime). Maps, local information, performing arts tickets, discounts—and $1.00 coffee. Closed Sun., Mon.*

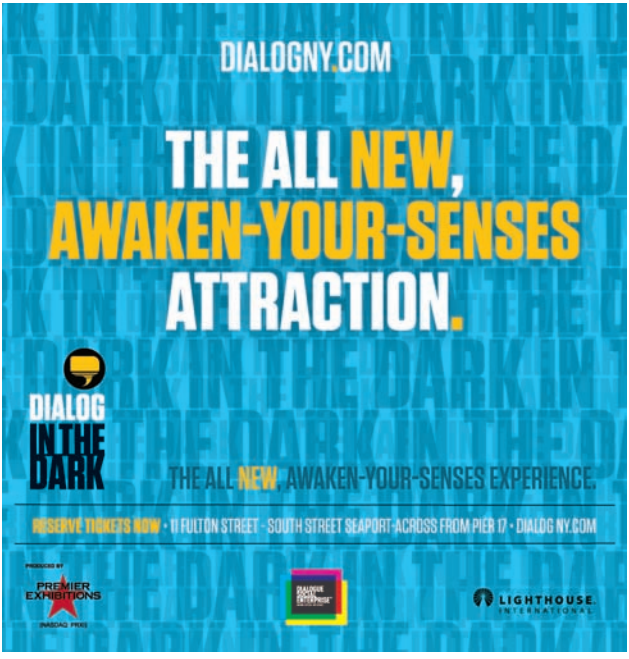
Experience: Harlem experienceharlem.com 212 933 0964 | 2214 Frederick Douglass Blvd., ste. 304, NYC 10026 *Insider guide to shopping, dining, arts and culture in Harlem, including free downloadable gift certificates. Useful for visiting and experiencing Harlem.*

The Fashion Center BID fashioncenter.com 212 764 9600 209 W. 38th St., 2nd fl., NYC 10018 *Organization formed to improve the quality of life and economic viability of the Fashion District.*

Flatiron/23rd Street Partnership discoverflatiron.org 212 741 2323 27 W. 24th St., ste. 800B, NYC 10010 *The Flatiron District: Rich in history, distinctive in architecture, bursting with energy. Great restaurants, fabulous shopping. Free 90-minute walking tour every Sun., 11am (meet 23rd St.–Broadway at statue).*

Grand Central Partnership grandcentralpartnership.org 212 883 2420 122 E. 42nd St., ste. 601, NYC 10168 *Free walking tour, information window in Grand Central and sidewalk greeter carts throughout Midtown.*

Greenwich Village Broadway–Hudson River and Houston–14th Sts., Manhattan *Historic neighborhood of the Beat Generation and gay movement. Bob Dylan, Jack Kerouac and Dylan Thomas roamed its streets. Many late-night cafés and music clubs.*



Harlem 110th–155th Sts., Fifth Ave.–Hudson River, Manhattan *Epicenter of African-American culture. Highlights: Apollo Theater, Studio Museum in Harlem, and Sugar Hill, where Count Basie, Chief Justice Thurgood Marshall and Sugar Ray Robinson once resided.*

Harlem One Stop harlemonestop.com 212 939 9201, 917 583 4109 502 W. 142nd St., ground fl., NYC 10031 *Unique Harlem experiences—art scene, historic districts, swing dance, jazz, nightlife, walking tours and more.*

Jewish Community Relations Council jcrcny.org 212 983 4800 70 W. 36th St., ste. 700, NYC 10018 *A bridge builder between the Jewish and multi-ethnic communities of New York City, JCRC hosts Jewish Heritage NY—sharing diversity through educational programs, festivals and parades.*

Lincoln Square Business Improvement District lincolnbid.org 212 581 3774 | 1841 Broadway, ste. 1112, NYC 10023 *Free summer walking tours and visitor information carts. Free shopping, dining and entertainment guide to Lincoln Square.*

Little Italy Merchants Association 212 302 0551 | 380 Broome St., NYC 10013 *Represents the restaurants, merchants and cultural institutions in New York's Little Italy community.*

Lower East Side lowereastsideny.com 212 226 9010 | East of First Ave., from Brooklyn Bridge to Houston St., Manhattan, Visitor Center: 70 Orchard St. (Grand–Broome Sts.), NYC 10002 *Historic streets with unique shops, discount shopping, restaurants, tours and museums.*

Lower East Side Jewish Conservancy nycjewishtours.org 212 374 4100 | 235 E. Broadway, NYC 10002 *Guided walking/bus tours of the Lower East Side, the famous Jewish immigrant neighborhood. Explore landmarked synagogues, historic streets with professionally trained guides. Nosh/shop.*

Madison Avenue Business Improvement District madisonavenuebid.org 212 861 2055 | 59 E. 79th St., NYC 10021 *Fine shops, galleries, hotels and restaurants on Madison Avenue from 57th Street to 86th Street.*

Mount Morris Park Community Improvement Association mmpcia.org 212 369 4241 | 1 W. 125th St., ste. 208, P.O. Box 3270, NYC 10027 *Walking tours explore the history, architecture and culture of this Harlem district. Group tours.*

Roosevelt Island rioc.ny.gov 212 832 4540 | In the East River between Manhattan and Queens, visitor center: Blackwell House, Main St. at East Rd., Roosevelt Island 10044 *Community set in the East River with sweeping views of Manhattan's East Side. Arrive via the Tram ($2.50). Visit six historic landmarks, parks/recreation, waterfront promenades.*

SoHo Boundaries: Houston St. to the north, Grand St. to the south; Sixth Ave. to the west, Lafayette St. to the east., Manhattan *Famous cast-iron district in downtown Manhattan is packed on weekends with street vendors and strollers in and out of specialty shops, spa salons, cafés and boutique hotels.*

Times Square Alliance timessquarenyc.org 212 768 1560 | Visitor center: Seventh Ave. between 46th and 47th Streets, mail: 1560 Broadway, ste. 800, NYC 10036 *Free walking tour at noon every Fri.*

Washington Heights & Inwood Chamber of Commerce wahichamber.org 212 928 6595 | 751 W. 183rd St., NYC 10033 *Provides information on northern Manhattan, home of many hidden treasures: museums, restaurants, historic sites and river views.*

Welcome to Harlem welcometoharlem.com 212 662 7779, 866 340 3611, fax 646 216 8644 | 2360 Eighth Ave., ste. D, NYC 10027 *Visitor center offering information and brochures. Walking, gospel and brunch, soul food and jazz and custom tours. Open seven days. Publisher Harlem Travel Guide.*

Queens

Queens Tourism Council discoverqueens.info 718 263 0546 | Queens Borough Hall, 120-55 Queens Blvd., Queens 11424 *Promotes the world's most diverse county, with unique cultural organizations, attractions, shopping, tours and special events. Contact for free maps, brochures, coupons and travel assistance. Queens Visitor Center at the Queens Center Mall, 90-15 Queens Blvd., Elmhurst, Queens (718 592 2085).*

Index of Tours

Air Adventures

Helicopter Flight Services
Liberty Helicopters
Manhattan Helicopters
New York Helicopter

Backstage

The Apollo Theater
Carnegie Hall
Lincoln Center Guided Tours
Madison Square Garden All-Access Tour
Metropolitan Opera Guild Backstage Tours
Radio City Music Hall Stage Door Tours
Rockefeller Center Tour
The Yankee Stadium Tour

Bicycling

Bike and Roll NYC
Bike Rental Central Park
Bike the Big Apple
Central Park Bicycle Shop
Central Park Bicycle Tours/Rentals

Bus, Limo & Train

See also the Transportation section of this guide.

Amtrak—National Railroad Passenger Corp.
Apple Travel & Tours Limo Service
A Yankee Line
CitySights NY
Gray Line New York Sightseeing
Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)
Skyliner Travel & Tour Bus
Tour America

Cruises

Adirondack Sailing Excursions
Bateaux New York
Circle Line Downtown
Circle Line Sightseeing Cruises
Classic Harbor Line
Manhattan By Sail
New York Water Taxi
NY Waterway Sightseeing Cruises
Spirit of New Jersey
Spirit of New York
Statue Cruises
World Yacht Dining Cruises

Customized

American Best Getaways
Americantours International East
Ar-Col Travel Arrangements
Artist Travel Consultants
Big Apple Greeter
Carreta Tours
Central Park Tours & Bike Rentals
Cititrek Tour and Guide Services
Cover New York
Explore New York with Martha
Hank's New York Tours
Levys' Unique New York!
New York City Vacation Packages
Next Stop New York



NYC Group Tours
Pamtours Global
Signature Tours
Unique NY Tours

Food

Ahoy NY Tours & Tasting
A Slice of Brooklyn Pizza Tour
A Taste of Harlem Food Tour
Burger Wars Tour
City Food Tours
Enthusiastic Gourmet Food Tours
Food on Foot Tours
Scott's Pizza Tours

Multilingual

Achala/Banana Tours
Empire Tours USA
Get America Tours
H.I.S. International
Viajes el Corte Ingles
Volatour

Scavenger Hunt

Accomplice: New York
Stray Boots Scavenger Hunts

Special Interest

Artmuse
A Slice of Brooklyn: Christmas Lights & Cannoli Tour
Big Apple Jazz Tours
The Celebrity Planet
Dead Apple Tours
Field Studies Center of NY
Ghosts, Murders and Mayhem Walking Tours
Harlem Heritage Tours
Harlem Spirituals/New York Visions
Harlem, Your Way! Tours Unlimited
Kramer's Reality Tour
Lower East Side Jewish Conservancy
The Lower East Side Murder Mystery
New York City Photo Safari
Nyc GoGreen Tours
NYC Mob Tour
OnBoard New York Tours
On Location Tours
Real Bronx Tours

Walking

Beautiful Fitness
Big Onion Walking Tours
Broadway Up Close Walking Tours
Central Park Conservancy
CityArts, Inc.
CityListen Audio Tours
Context New York
Cultural Tours of Chassidic New York
Elastic City
Ellis Island Tours with Tom Bernardin
Gotham SideWalks
The Grand Tour
The Heart of New York Culture
Inside Out Tours
Joyce Gold History Tour of NY
ManhattanWalkingTour.com
Metropolitan Walks
Municipal Art Society Tours
New York Ghost Tours
NYC By Foot–Free Walking Tours
NYC Subway Art Tour
Opening the Way: A Women's History Walk
Patriot Tours
PhotoTrek Tours
Show Me Midtown
SusanSez NYC Walkabouts
Urban Oyster Tours
The Wall Street Experience
Wall Street Walks
Welcome to Harlem

Resources

Guides Association of New York City **ganyc.org** 212 969 0666 | P.O. Box 4648, NYC 10185 *Licensed multilingual guides.*

Viator.com **allnewyorktours.com** 702 648 5873, 866 648 5873 *Viator.com and allnewyorktours.com offer tours and activities including: helicopter flights; dinner, sightseeing and Statue of Liberty cruises; hop-on hop-off bus tours; and Empire State tickets.*

Tour Companies

Also see "Shopping Tours" in the Shopping section and "Children's Services & Tours" in the Services section.

Accomplice: New York **accomplicetheshow.com** 212 209 3370 | mail: 648 Broadway, #1004, NYC 10012 *Part tour, part theatrical experience, Accomplice is unlike any show found in a theater, taking its audience on a mysterious journey through city streets. See FAQ online. Tours Sat., Sun. Ticket price includes a few drinks and appetizers.*

Achala/Banana Tours 212 661 3066 *Sightseeing tours in Spanish. Customized excursions. Castellano Day Tours out of Manhattan. Groups accommodated. Multilingual tours.*

Adirondack Sailing Excursions **sail-nyc.com** 646 336 5270 | Departs Pier 59, Chelsea Piers (19th St. at Hudson River), NYC *Operates three unique vessels for sightseeing in New York Harbor. Circumnavigates Manhattan island and excursions to Financial District and East River.*

Ahoy NY Tours & Tasting **ahoynewyorkfoodtours.com** 212 209 3370 mail: 25-59 41st St., #A4, Queens 11103 *Held in neighborhoods outside of Midtown Manhattan, these food tours showcase the City's unique history and tastes. Tours are friendly, fun and intimate.*

American Best Getaways **americanbestgetaways.com** 212 532 1700, 888 532 1717 | 149 Madison Ave., #202, NYC 10016 *Provides reservations for individuals, groups and businesses for travel, lodgings, cruises, attractions, tours, rides, tickets, private events. English, Russian, Ukrainian, Farsi spoken.*

Americantours International East **americantours.com** 212 586 4100 481 Eighth Ave., NYC 10001 *City packages, escorted tours, local city tours and meet-and-greets.*

Amtrak—National Railroad Passenger Corp. **amtrak.com** 800 USA RAIL (872 7245) | Penn Station (Seventh–Eighth Aves., 31st–33rd Sts.), NYC 10001 *National passenger service. Packages in and out of New York City. Operates seven days. Group charters, multilingual tours, specializes in domestic and international markets.*

The Apollo Theater **apollotheater.org** 212 531 5337, 212 531 5301 | 253 W. 125th St. (Adam Clayton Powell Jr.–Frederick Douglass Blvds.), NYC 10027 *Historical backstage tours of fabled Harlem theater.*

Apple Travel & Tours Limo Service **appletravelnyc.com** 917 701 0539, 877 701 7774 | *Limo and tour company specializing in city tours, shopping excursions, airport transfers, hotel reservations and more. Professional tour guides and drivers speak English, Portuguese, Spanish.*

Ar-Col Travel Arrangements **arcol.com** 201 854 6333, 800 852 6335 P.O. Box 9119, North Bergen, NJ 07047 *Customized sightseeing in Spanish. Excursiones en castellano/español.*

Artist Travel Consultants **artistravels.com** 212 707 8170 | mail: 331 W. 57th St., ste. 249, NYC 10019 *Customized tours developed specifically to meet a group's needs and exceed expectations. Professional and personal attention to every detail.*

Artmuse **artmuseny.com** 646 678 4497 | mail: 26 E. 93rd St., #5CD, NYC 10128 *Interactive art tours for the entire family. Visit 25 museums, plus galleries. Special themes for kids art projects. Permanent collections, temporary exhibits. Customizable, fun, engaging.*

A Slice of Brooklyn: Christmas Lights & Cannoli Tour **asliceofbrooklyn.com** 212 209 3370, 888 725 7850 | meeting point: corner of E. 13th St.–Fourth Ave. in the Union Sq. area of Manhattan, NYC 10011 *Rockefeller Center? Fuhgettaboudit! Visit Dyker Heights, the Italian-American section of Brooklyn where each year over 100,000 people flock to see over-the-top Christmas decorations. Tours Fri.–Mon.*

A Slice of Brooklyn Pizza Tour **asliceofbrooklyn.com** 917 678 9733 meeting point: corner of E. 13th St.–Fourth Ave. in the Union Sq. area of Manhattan, NYC 10011 *Manhattan? Fuhgettaboudit! Board a tour bus in Manhattan and cross the river to experience Brooklyn's best pizzerias, favorite neighborhoods, historic landmarks and famous movie locations.*

A Taste of Harlem Food Tour **tasteharlem.com** 212 866 7427 *Visitors taste their way through 13 miles of Harlem, enjoying the cuisines, the culture, and the architecture that make Harlem the "Gumbo of Soul." Closed Mon.–Wed.*



A Yankee Line yankeeline.us 800 942 8890 | 15 County Ave., Secaucus, NJ 07094 *Luxury motorcoach specialist provides transportation from city hotels to Atlantic City, plus convention-related transportation, private sightseeing throughout North America in customized late-model buses.*

Bateaux New York bateauxnewyork.com 866 817 3463, groups 20+ 866 477 3866 | Pier 62, Chelsea Piers (23rd St. & Hudson River), NYC 10011 *A luxurious cruise aboard New York's only all-glass boat features exquisitely plated dining, live music and unmatched views of the City and the Statue of Liberty. Business/evening attire required. Multilingual staff. Reservations required.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Beautiful Fitness *See Sports, Recreation & Wellness.*

Big Apple Greeter bigapplegreeter.org 212 669 8159 | 1 Centre St., NYC 10007 *New York volunteers introduce visitors to the City. Free; reservations required at least four weeks in advance. Multilingual tours.*

Big Apple Jazz Tours bigapplejazz.com 718 606 8442 *Tours visit authentic neighborhood jazz joints and historic Harlem sights. Opportunities to sample soul food and join a jam session. Private tours available by request.*

Big Onion Walking Tours bigonion.com 212 439 1090 | 476 13th St., NYC 11215 *Walking tours of New York City's historic ethnic neighborhoods and architecture.*

Bike and Roll NYC bikenewyorkcity.com 212 260 0400 | Pier 84, Hudson River Park, 557 Twelfth Ave. (43rd St.), NYC 10036 *Biking is a fun, safe and easy way to explore New York City and NYC's Hudson River Greenway is open for bicycling. Provides huge selection of bikes and accessories. Guided tours.*

Bike Rental Central Park bikerentalcentralpark.com reservations 646 853 0403 | 348 W. 57th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10019 *Central Park guided bicycle tours and bicycle rentals (all sizes/kinds). Provides accessories including helmets, baby seats. Multilingual and student tours. Open daily, 7am–midnight.*

Bike the Big Apple bikethebigapple.com 347 878 9809, 877 865 0078 1306 Second Ave. (69th St.), NYC 10021 *Neighborhood guided tours. Riders see sights the typical tourist seldom sees. Relaxed pace, guides at front and back of group. Bikes provided. Multilingual and student tours.*

Broadway Up Close Walking Tours broadwayupclose.com 917 841 0187 mail: 320 Wadsworth Ave., NYC 10040 *Walking tours explore Broadway's history, ghost stories and legends. All guides are working actors who provide insider knowledge of Broadway. Visit website for more information.*

Burger Wars Tour burgerwarstour.com 917 312 2511 | meeting site: in front of 810 Seventh Ave. (54th St.), NYC 10019 *Guided tour takes visitors on a luxury bus to taste the best burgers in New York City. The schedule includes a tour of Harlem. Tours Sat.–Mon.*

Carnegie Hall carnegiehall.org 212 903 9765 | 154 W. 57th St. (Seventh Ave.), NYC 10019 *Experience the world-famous concert hall with a tour, available in multiple languages, seven days a week.*

Carreta Tours carretatours.com 917 699 7004 | mail: 3706 Amboy Rd., Staten Island 10308 *Private, customized tours. Explore the history, food, culture, and media of the Five Boroughs, specializing in Staten Island. For families, friends and the lone adventurer.*

The Celebrity Planet thecelebrityplanet.com 917 675 3170 *Walking and chauffeur-driven tours around the City include Superheroes, Gangsters, Sex & The City, I [heart] New York, Celebrities plus other tour programs.*

Central Park Bicycle Shop centralparkbicycleshop.com 212 315 2610 315 W. 57th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10019 *Bike rental or guided tours by pedicab, horse-drawn carriage, walking and bicycle. Central Park, Brooklyn Bridge. Visit website for discounted rates.*

Central Park Bicycle Tours/Rentals centralparkbiketours.com 212 541 8759 | 203 W. 58th St. (corner of Seventh Ave.), NYC 10019 *Riders explore Central Park on a leisurely two-hour tour. Individual bicycle rentals also available. Multilingual and student tours.*

Central Park Conservancy **centralparknyc.org** 212 310 6600 | 14 E. 60th St., NYC 10022 *The park's history and beauty. Free walking tours.*

Central Park Tours & Bike Rentals **centralparktours.net** 718 419 3222 |101 W. 55th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Guided bike tours and rickshaw tours, as well as walking tours and bike rentals in Central Park. Call for more information on free bicycle tours.*

Circle Line Downtown **circlelinedowntown.com** 212 809 0808 | Pier 16, South Street Seaport (Fulton St. & South St.), NYC 10038 *Narrated harbor cruises aboard* ***Zephyr*** *yacht explore the NYC skyline. Thrilling speedboat rides aboard* ***Shark****. Specialty cruises include Fall Foliage, Happy Hours, and Dance Cruises.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Circle Line Sightseeing Cruises **circleline42.com** 212 563 3200 Pier 83, 42nd St. and Twelfth Ave., NYC 10036 *Choice of five cruises: 3-hour Full Island Cruise, 2-hour Semi-Circle Cruise, 75-minute Liberty Cruise, 2-hour twilight Harbor Lights Cruise or 30-minute thriller boat ride aboard "The Beast."*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Cititrek Tour and Guide Services **cititrek.com** 718 447 2587, or 718 761 8589 | mail: 350 Richmond Terr., #7C, Staten Island 10301 *Experience NYC through the eyes of a local. Licensed guides lead public and private tours: legendary neighborhoods, ethnic dining, shoppers' delights, pub crawls and more.*

CityArts, Inc. **cityarts.org** 212 966 0377 | 525 Broadway (Spring St.), ste. 700, NYC 10012 *Walking tour reveals outdoor art gallery of public art projects addressing civic issues, created by youth in collaboration with professional artists to transform their communities.*

City Food Tours **cityfoodtours.com** 212 535 TOUR (8687) *Conducts daily tasting tours of the Lower East Side, NoLIta, and Upper West Side chocolate, wine and dessert. Private tours and guided tastings also available.*

CityListen Audio Tours **citylisten.com** *Downloadable audio walking tours. Fascinating histories of neighborhoods throughout Manhattan and Brooklyn. Informative narrative guides, iPod compatible.*

CitySights NY **citysightsny.com** 212 812 2700 *Hop-on/hop-off double-decker bus sightseeing tours of Manhattan's favorite attractions and neighborhoods. The $49 All Around Town Tour includes a range of ride choices.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Classic Harbor Line **sail-nyc.com** public sailings: 646 336 5270, private charters: 212 627 1825 | Chelsea Piers, Pier 62 (22nd St. & Hudson River), NYC 10011 *Passengers circle Manhattan on an elegant 80-foot, 1920s classic–style vessel with cocktail bar. Also New York Harbor sailings on classic schooners. Private events or public sailings.*

Context New York **contexttravel.com** 215 392 0303, 800 691 6036 mail: 1133 Broadway, #708, NYC 10010 *Organizes walking seminars of New York City for intellectually curious visitors. Walks are led by scholars, and are capped at six people.*

Cover New York **coverny.com** 631 899 4376 | 303 W. 29th St., ste. A, NYC 10001 *Specialized tours and events. Groups only.*

Cultural Tours of Chassidic New York **jewishtours.com** 718 953 5244 The Chassidic Discovery Welcome Center, 305 Kingston Ave. (Eastern Parkway–Union St.), Brooklyn 11213 *Intimate experience of culture, traditions of Chabad-Lubavith community. Twenty-minute subway ride from Lower Manhattan.*

Dead Apple Tours **deadappletours.com** 888 557 1313 *A truly unique New York experience: visit the sites of famous NYC deaths while riding in luxury in a Cadillac hearse. Capacity: 2–8.*

Elastic City **elastic-city.com** 347 829 7779 *As featured in* ***The New York Times****, Elastic City artists and designers lead conceptual, ritualistic and sensory-based poetic walks through New York City. Multilingual.*

Ellis Island Tours with Tom Bernardin **ellisislandtours.com** 212 229 0202 *Tours of Ellis Island retrace immigrant roots. Led by Ellis Island historian and licensed tour guide.*

Empire Tours USA **empiretoursusa.com** 212 380 1447, 866 406 5493 P.O. Box 530, NYC 10274 *Experience the culture and all that New York City has to offer through tours of the five boroughs, with multilingual tour guides. Provides assistance 24/7.* S

Enthusiastic Gourmet Food Tours **enthusiasticgourmet.com** 646 209 4724 | 245 E. 63rd St., ste. 21D, NYC 10021 *Food tours of the Lower East Side, Chinatown, and Little Italy.*

Explore New York with Martha **explorenewyorktours.com** 212 861 6343 | *Licensed guide (featured in Travel Weekly and Ad Femme) is NYC native, author and accomplished actress. Private citywide tours customized to client interests, budget and time. Multilingual.*

Field Studies Center of NY **fscnewyork.com** 212 564 1343, 800 445 7074 | 1359 Broadway, ste. 1504, NYC 10018 *Broadway, fashion, music, interior design, merchandising and dance.*

Food on Foot Tours **foodonfoottours.com** 631 491 0326, 888 473 6920 | P.O. Box 444, Wheatley Heights, NY 11798 *Individual/group tours. See and taste New York like a New Yorker. Scheduled, sports and general interest tours. Customized group tours covering attractions and food.*

Get America Tours **getamericatours.com** 212 594 0888 | 555 Eighth Ave., ste. 809, NYC 10018 *Escorted bus and air tours, one to eight days, to Niagara Falls, Washington, D.C., New England and Canada. Destination management, group charters and lodging, incentive and premium items, multilingual tours, specializes in domestic and international markets, step-on-guides, student tours.*

Ghosts, Murders and Mayhem Walking Tours **ghostsandmurders.com** 212 252 2625 *Guided walks through the City's unique neighborhoods feature tales of bedlam, gruesome murders and haunted sites. Visual aids bring the history and headlines to life.*

Gotham SideWalks **gothamsidewalks.com** 718 938 1400 *Makes New York City's history relevant through themed, community-based tours that reflect the contributions of both notable and everyday New Yorkers.*

The Grand Tour **grandcentralpartnership.org** 212 883 2420 meeting point: Sculpture Court, Whitney Museum at Altria, 42nd St. and Park Ave., NYC *Discover the architecture and history of Grand Central Terminal, the Chrysler Building and the News Building. Free 90-minute guided walking tour every Friday at 12:30pm.* G

Gray Line New York Sightseeing **newyorksightseeing.com** 212 445 0846, 800 669 0051 | visitors center: 777 Eighth Ave. (47th–48th St.), NYC 10036 *A leader in quality sightseeing services. Started in 1926.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Hank's New York Tours **hanksnewyork.com** 646 505 6969 | 322 W. 88th St., #1, NYC 10024 *Real estate services and neighborhood tours. Suggested itineraries of New York City's hidden treasures, unusual buildings, magnificent architecture, unique museums and ethnic enclaves.*

Harlem Heritage Tours **harlemheritage.com** 212 280 7888 | 104 Malcolm X Blvd., NYC 10026 *Tours conducted by native Harlemites.*

Harlem Spirituals/New York Visions **harlemspirituals.com** 212 391 0900 690 Eighth Ave., 2nd fl., NYC 10036 *Multilingual sightseeing tours of Harlem, Brooklyn, the Bronx and Manhattan include gospel music and jazz.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Harlem, Your Way! Tours Unlimited **harlemyourwaytours.com** 212 690 1687, 800 382 9363 | 129 W. 130th St., NYC 10027 *Bus and walking heritage tours. Sunday gospel with or without brunch. Gospel/jazz concerts, events and workshops. Senior and student friendly. Customized. Multilingual.* S

The Heart of New York Culture **heartofnyculture.com** 718 965 0486 *Walking tours of NYC history and the arts, led by a lifelong New Yorker with 30+ years of experience promoting performing arts. Customized itineraries available.*

Helicopter Flight Services heliny.com 212 355 0801, 203 532 9622 Downtown Manhattan Heliport, Pier 6, South St. between Broad St. and Old Slip, NYC 10004 *Sightseeing and charters. Reservations recommended.*

H.I.S. International ny-mix.com 212 977 8800 | 489 Fifth Ave., NYC 10017 *Provides Japanese visitors with services such as tours, music and sports tickets.*

Inside Out Tours insideouttours.com 800 428 2092 *Experience "Brooklyn for real": taste delicious desserts and ethnic cuisine on a tasting tour; enjoy Brooklyn's hottest nightspots; visit historical sites; and win prizes.*

Joyce Gold History Tour of NY joycegoldhistorytours.com 212 242 5762 141 W. 17th St., NYC 10011 *Unique tours with a focus on history and architecture. Multilingual.*

Kramer's Reality Tour kennykramer.com 212 268 5525, 800 KRAMERS (572 6377) | Producers Club, 358 W. 44th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10036 *The world of* ***Seinfeld****. Visitors see the sights, learn the stories behind the stories. Every tour hosted by Kenny "the real" Kramer. Reservations a must.*

Levys' Unique New York! levysuniqueny.com 718 287 6177, 877 692 5869 | mail: 462 Marlborough Rd., Brooklyn 11226 *NYC's first family of tour guides offers private guided tours of NYC by foot, subway, private vehicle and more. Entertaining, educational, energetic and engaging guides.*

Liberty Helicopters libertyhelicopters.com 212 967 6464, 800 542 9933 | Downtown Manhattan Heliport, Pier 6 & the East River (Broad St.–Old Slip), NYC 10004 *Largest and most experienced NYC helicopter sightseeing and charter service. See famous NYC landmarks from a unique point of view. Open 365 days a year.*

Lincoln Center Guided Tours lincolncenter.org/tours 212 875 5350 David Rubenstein Atrium at Lincoln Center, Broadway betw. 62nd and 63rd Sts., NYC 10023 *Tour the spectacular theaters and artwork of America's first and largest performing arts center. Guided behind-the-scenes tours depart the Atrium daily. American Sign Language, foreign language, and large-group tours available with advance notice. Special rates for students and seniors.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) mta.info/lirr 718 217 LIRR (5477), 718 558 3022 | 146-01 Archer Ave., Jamaica, Queens 11435 *Trains between New York and Long Island. Getaways and packages, group travel, Belmont Park, Citi Field, the Hamptons and Fire Island.* S

Lower East Side Jewish Conservancy nycjewishtours.org 212 374 4100 | 235 E. Broadway, NYC 10002 *Customized walking tours of the Lower East Side. Enter historic landmarked synagogues with professionally trained guides. Get a sense of how the immigrants lived. Nosh.* S

The Lower East Side Murder Mystery liveintheater.com 212 780 4787 | meet at 25 Mott St. (enter on Mosco St. between Mulberry and Mott Sts.), NYC 10038 *Roam the streets of Chinatown as a 19th-century detective and try to solve a real unsolved case. This theatrical tour is "CSI-NY, 1870s style." Ages 13 and up.*

Madison Square Garden All-Access Tour thegarden.com 212 465 MSG1 (6741) | 4 Penn Plaza (Seventh Ave., 31st–33rd Sts.), NYC 10001 *Exciting behind-the-scenes sports and entertainment tours daily.* S

Manhattan By Sail manhattanbysail.com 212 619 0907 | Locations: North Cove Marina, World Financial Center (Liberty St.–Hudson River), NYC 10280;, Pier 17, South Street Seaport (Fulton & South Sts.), NYC 10038, *See Statue of Liberty, Brooklyn Bridge and other landmarks from a clipper ship. Different ships; 90-minute sails daily. Snack and liquor bar. Families and private events.* S

Manhattan Helicopters flymh.com 212 845 9822 x1, 877 292 7554 Downtown Manhattan Heliport, Pier 6, South St. between Broad St. and Old Slip, NYC 10004 *Offering a complete helitour over Manhattan, with close-up views of major skyscrapers, the Statue of Liberty, Times Square and Central Park.*

Manhattan Rickshaw Company *See Getting Around the City in Transportation.*

ManhattanWalkingTour.com manhattanwalkingtour.com 914 564 0461 | mail: 347 W. 55th St., #8F-090, NYC 10019 *Like having friends in NYC, tours offer an in-depth, personal experience. History is part of the tour, the behind-the-scenes stories are part of us.*

Metropolitan Opera Guild Backstage Tours operaed.org 212 769 7020, 212 501 3410 | Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts (64th St.–Columbus Ave.), NYC 10023 *Seasonal behind-the-scenes tours visit production areas not usually seen by the general public. Tours are held during the Met performance season.*

Metropolitan Walks metropolitanwalks.com 347 632 1421 *These two-hour tours use funny historical stories to help visitors discover the City's most interesting neighborhoods. No reservations needed; $20 per walker.*

Municipal Art Society Tours mas.org 212 935 3960 | 111 W. 57th St., NYC 10019 *Architecture, public art, urban planning and historic preservation tours.*

New York City Photo Safari newyorkcityphotosafari.com 888 799 6078 | *Learn how to take outstanding photographs while enjoying Manhattan sightseeing. Photo safaris are led by professional photographers who teach photography skills while memories are created.*

New York City Vacation Packages nyctrip.com 570 714 4692, 877 NYC TRIP (692 8747) | 300 Market St., Kingston, PA 18704 *Designs affordable vacations, featuring quality accommodations, Broadway and event tickets, sightseeing tours, shopping discounts and dining options for a fabulous NYC experience.*

New York Ghost Tours newyorkghosttours.com 888 844 3999 meeting site: Washington Square Arch, Washington Square Park, Fifth Ave. & Washington Square North, NYC 10012 *Explore New York City's haunted past on this 90-minute walking tour. Historically-dressed tour guides lead tours by lantern light on this spooky stroll.*

New York Helicopter newyorkhelicopter.com 212 361 6060 Downtown Manhattan Heliport, Pier 6, South St. between Broad St. and Old Slip, NYC 10004 *Over 20 years' experience. Operates one of the finest sightseeing tour and charter services available. Choice of three tours. State-of-the-art helicopter fleet.*

New York Water Taxi nywatertaxi.com 212 742 1969 | Pier 17, South Street Seaport, NYC 10038 *One-hour guided tours, Happy Hour Cruises, NYC's only hop-on/hop-off by boat with 4 stops along the NY waterfront, and much more.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Next Stop New York nextstopnewyork.com 718 264 2300, 800 434 7554, fax 516 505 7627 | 185-08 Union Tpke., ste. 108, Fresh Meadows, NY 11366 *Specialists in organizing customized programs for corporate and leisure groups visiting NYC. Services include group hotel accommodations, tours, transfers, meals, cultural programs. Licensed multilingual guides.*

NYC By Foot–Free Walking Tours nycbyfoot.com 646 450 6831 | 284 Mott St., #7H, NYC 10012 *High energy tours by young, energetic guides that entertain with fascinating stories, hidden secrets and relevant information, at a price that's hard to beat: free.*

Nyc GoGreen Tours nycgogreentours.com 347 329 5082 *Provides eco-friendly and carbon-neutral ways to see Central Park and New York City: walking tours, pedicab carriage tours, bike tours and bike rentals.*

NYC Group Tours nycgrouptours.com 212 757 9824, 888 550 6972 1560 Broadway, ste. 1103, NYC 10036 *Customized packages (groups of 20 or more).*

NYC Mob Tour nycmobtour.com 347 846 6152 | meet at NW corner of Canal & Mulberry Sts., Little Italy, NYC 10013 *Tour "wise guys" Manhattan on climate-controlled bus. Discover landmarks made famous by real and fictional mobsters. Redeem ticket for discounts at neighborhood restaurants/shops.*

NYC Subway Art Tour nycsubwaytour.com 212 977 2510 | meeting point: inside Cosi Cafe, 51st St. and Broadway; end point: Times Square, NYC 10019 *Tour visits more than a dozen Manhattan and Brooklyn subway stations to view outstanding "hidden" works by accomplished artists, with a rest stop in Chinatown.*

NY Waterway Sightseeing Cruises nywaterway.com 800 533 3779 | Pier 78 (Twelfth Ave. & 38th St.); Pier A (Battery Pl. & West St.), NYC *Year-round harbor cruises, City lights and party cruises.*

OnBoard New York Tours onboardnewyorktours.com 212 852 4821, 877 U TOUR NY | 110 W. 40th St., ste. 1503, NYC 10018 *Comprehensive NYC tours combine bus rides, walks and a ferry cruise to show people the best of the city.*

On Location Tours screentours.com 212 209 3370 | *New York City's only TV and movie locations tour company. Tours of NY TV and Movie Sites, Sex and the City, Sopranos and more.*

Opening the Way: A Women's History Walk womensenews.org/openingtheway 212 244 1720 | mail: Women's eNews, 6 Barclay St., 6th fl., NYC 10007 *Women's eNews, an independent nonprofit news site, presents a walking tour to honor the accomplishments of New York City's foremothers in journalism and reform.*

Pamtours Global pamtoursglobal.com 347 730 4807 | 4720 Center Blvd., #505, Long Island City, Queens 11109 *Customized sightseeing company: bus excursions, city tours, airport transfers, hotel accommodations, Broadway tickets, restaurant bookings, multilingual guides. Specializes in Spanish-speaking market—se habla Español.*

Patriot Tours patriottoursnyc.com 917 716 4908, 800 979 3370 | *Unique, historic walking tours of Lower Manhattan. Revolutionary War, Civil War and architecture tours given daily, Monday through Saturday.*

PhotoTrek Tours phototrektours.com 917 734 7602 *Professionally photographed guided tours.*

Radio City Music Hall Stage Door Tours radiocity.com Schedules: 212 247 4777, Ticketmaster 212 307 7171 1260 Sixth Ave. (50th St., Rockefeller Center), NYC 10020 *Behind-the-scenes tours of the Art Deco landmark. Rockettes, mighty Wurlitzer.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Real Bronx Tours realbronxtours.com 917 600 1959 | mail: 244 Fifth Ave., ste. 2189, NYC 10001 *Three-hour journey into diverse, mysterious borough visits Yankee Stadium, Mott Haven, South Bronx, Bronx Museum, Grand Concourse and Arthur Avenue (the "other" Little Italy).*

Rockefeller Center Tour topofthenycc.com 212 698 2000 x5, 877 NYC ROCK (692 7625) | 30 Rockefeller Plaza (49th St., Fifth-Sixth Aves.), NYC 10111 *Marvel at John D. Rockefeller Jr.'s unwavering vision for a cultural center and the majestic architecture that comprises it today.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Scott's Pizza Tours scottspizzatours.com 212 979 3370, 800 979 3370 | *Discover the secrets of New York pizza by tasting slices from the city's best pizzerias. Public and private bus and walking tours available.*

Show Me Midtown showmetours.biz 917 501 6310 | mail: P.O. Box 1786, New York 10185 *Discover the landmarks of Midtown Manhattan by foot and subway. An audio receiver for each person assures they don't miss a word from the guide.*

Signature Tours signaturetoursnyc.com 212 928 4689, 800 571 0907 689 Ft. Washington Ave., NYC 10040 *Privately escorted, custom tours—in any language—via chauffeured vehicles (SUV, towncar, coach) or economical walking/subway combinations. Suitable for individuals, families, business and leisure groups.*

Skyliner Travel & Tour Bus skylinerbus.com 718 721 4711, 800 406 1447 19-41 42nd St., NYC 11105 *Dispatcher available daily, 24 hours. Bus charter and coach service. Sightseeing, airport transfer, technical visit and Atlantic City.*

Spirit of New Jersey spiritofnewjersey.com 866 399 8439 | Lincoln Harbor Marina, 1500 Harbor Blvd., Weehawken, NJ 07086 *Enjoy a sightseeing cruise with dining, dancing, live entertainment and views of the Statue of Liberty and the greatest skyline in the world.*

Spirit of New York spiritofnewyork.com 866 399 8439 | Pier 62, Chelsea Piers (23rd St. & Hudson River), NYC 10011 *Year-round sightseeing-dining cruise with views of the Statue of Liberty; the Brooklyn, Manhattan and Williamsburg bridges and the famous Manhattan skyline.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Statue Cruises statuecruises.com 877 LADY TIX (523 9849), 877 44 ELLIS (443 5547) | Battery Park/Ferry Slip, NYC *Provides scheduled ferry transportation to Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island. Buy tickets at ferry slip or online and print at home. Departs from Battery Park.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Stray Boots Scavenger Hunts straytboots.com 877 787 2929 *Offers scavenger hunts and interactive tours using a personal cell phone. Fun for corporate team-building events, tour groups or simply exploring the City privately.*

SusanSez NYC Walkabouts susansez.com 917 509 3111 | 555 Kappock St. (Riverdale), ste. 5D, Bronx 10463 *Customized tours: sightseeing in Manhattan and the Bronx neighborhoods, food tasting, history, cultural sites, shopping. Real New York experiences. Group rates.*

Tour America touramerica.net 212 246 0597 | Box 677, Radio City Station, NYC 10019 *Tours of Manhattan, Harlem, Brooklyn, Queens and The Bronx. Todo Nueva York en Español/em Portugues. Day trips: Washington, Boston, Philadelphia/Amish country, Woodbury Common shopping.*

Unique NY Tours unique-tours.com 212 865 7417 *Private, guided NYC tours, including nightlife, shopping. Specialists in personalized, interactive educational tours: social studies, African American history. Walking/vehicular. Pick-up/drop-off standard.*

Urban Oyster Tours urbanoyster.com 347 599 1842 *Discover varied New York neighborhoods, food and drink on Urban Oyster walking tours. Breweries, "green" factories, ethnic restaurants and memorable times.*

Viajes el Corte Ingles viajeselcorteingles.es 212 944 9400, 800 333 2469 500 Fifth Ave., ste. 1730, NYC 10110 *Full-service destination management company with services in Spanish and English. Provides service to high-end clientele. Services include hotel contracting, itinerary planning, meet-and-greets, tours, dining and entertainment events.*

Volatour volatour.com 212 557 1654 33 W. 46th St., 1st fl., NYC 10017 *Tours, transportation and customer service for Italian, French and Spanish travelers.*

The Wall Street Experience thewallstreetexperience.com 917 868 7009 *Go "inside" Wall Street with real Wall Street traders who tell entertaining, shocking and informative stories not available elsewhere. Highly acclaimed worldwide.*

Wall Street Walks wallstreetwalks.com 212 666 0175 | 55 Wall St., NYC 10005 *Guided and customized tours of Lower Manhattan associated with the development of Wall Street as the world's financial capital; includes architectural sculptures and history. Group rates.*

Welcome to Harlem welcometoharlem.com 212 662 7779, 866 340 3611, fax 646 216 8644 | 2360 Eighth Ave., ste. D, NYC 10027 *Unique and engaging tours in Harlem: gospel and jazz, walking and shopping tours—all with lunch or dinner. Publisher Harlem Travel Guide.*

World Yacht Dining Cruises worldyacht.com 212 630 8100, 800 498 4270 | Pier 81 (41st St. & Hudson River), NYC 10036 *Superb cuisine, attentive service, dancing and musical entertainment. Huge glass windows and outdoor promenade.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

The Yankee Stadium Tour yankees.com 877 4NYY TIX (469 9849) | Yankee Stadium, One E. 161st St. (River Ave.), Bronx 10451 *Behind-the-scenes tours of Yankee Stadium, including Monument Park, dugout area, clubhouse area (when available) and the Yankees Museum Presented by Bank of America.*

The Book of Mormon is creating a stir on Broadway.

Arts & Entertainment

This season's slate of new Broadway shows includes an eagerly awaited revival of Stephen Sondheim's *Follies*; short plays by Ethan Coen, Elaine May and Woody Allen in *Relatively Speaking*; and a musical reimagination of *Bonnie and Clyde*. Of course, there's much more to creative NYC: The City offers live music, comedy, television show tapings, dance and children's theater, to name just a few options. For example, from September 26 through October 16, the New York Musical Theatre Festival brings an outstanding assortment of brand-new, original musicals to the stage—and Jazz at Lincoln Center marks its 25th anniversary at its digs overlooking Columbus Circle and Central Park. And in November, New York Comedy Week showcases world-class talent, including Wanda Sykes and Ricky Gervais. There's something spectacular happening every day and night; read on for details.



C: Comedy
M: Musical
CH: Children's theater
O: Other
D: Drama

Index

Music & Dance

Alvin Ailey American Dance Theater/Ailey Extension
American Symphony Orchestra
arts>World Financial Center
Bargemusic
Central Park SummerStage
The Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center
Dance Theater Workshop
Dance Theatre of Harlem
Distinguished Concerts International New York
Harlem School of the Arts
Jazz at Lincoln Center
Jazzmobile
Jennifer Muller/The Works
The Joyce Theater
Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts
The Metropolitan Opera
New York City Ballet
New York City Opera
New York Philharmonic
The New York Pops
Orpheus Chamber Orchestra
Philharmonic Orchestra of the Americas

Theater—Broadway

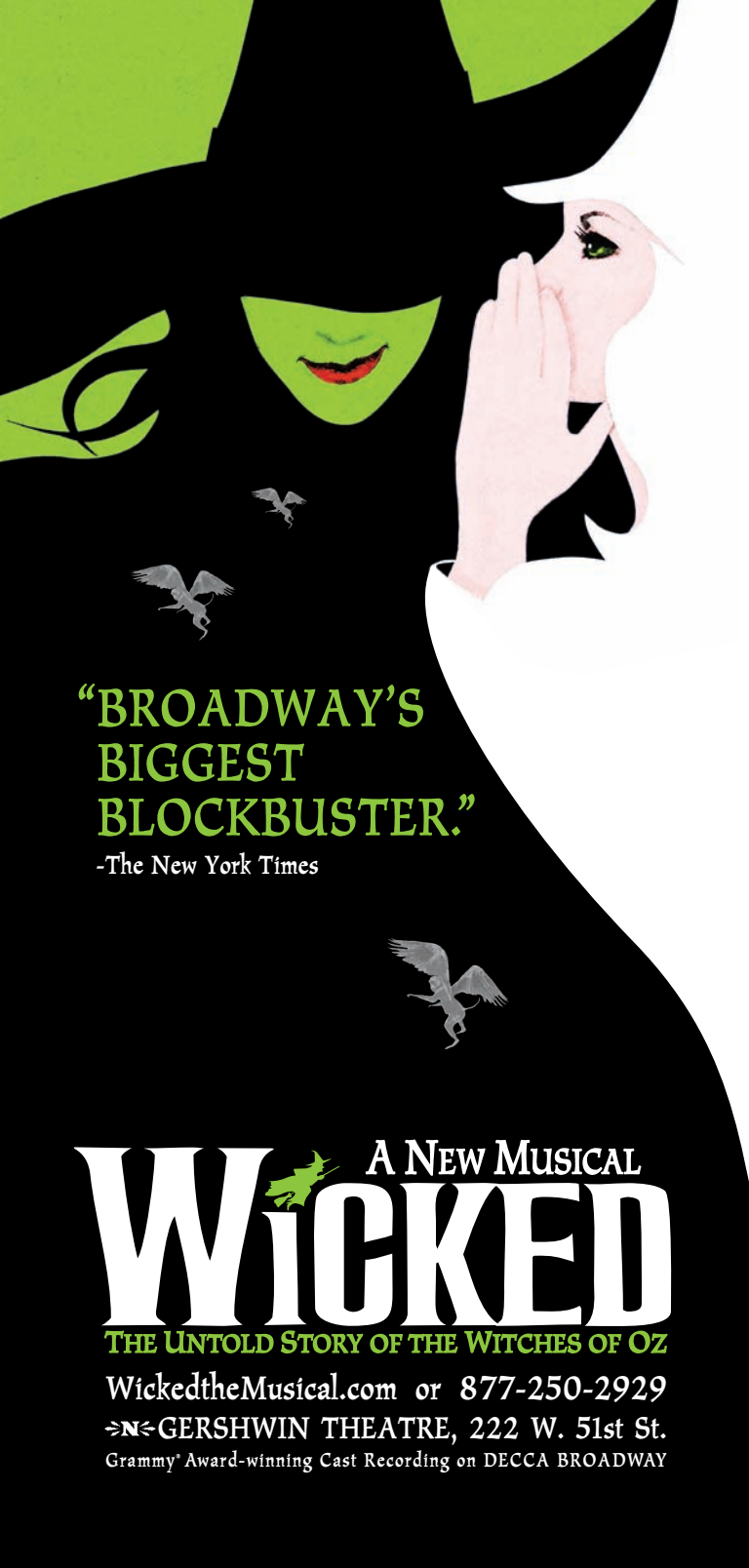
The Addams Family—A New Musical ..... M
Anything Goes ..... M
Billy Elliot: The Musical ..... M
Bonnie & Clyde ..... M
The Book of Mormon ..... M
Chicago ..... M
The Columnist ..... D
Follies ..... M
The Gershwins' Porgy and Bess ..... M
Godspell ..... M
How to Succeed in Business Without Really Trying ..... M
Jersey Boys ..... M
The Lion King ..... M
Mamma Mia! ..... M
Man and Boy ..... D
Mary Poppins ..... M
Memphis: A New Musical ..... M
The Mountaintop ..... D
On A Clear Day You Can See Forever ..... M
Other Desert Cities ..... D
The Phantom of the Opera ..... M
Priscilla Queen of the Desert the Musical ..... M
Private Lives C
Relatively Speaking C
Rock of Ages ..... M
Sister Act ..... M
Spider-Man: Turn Off the Dark ..... M
Stick Fly ..... D
Venus In Fur ..... D
War Horse ..... D
Wicked ..... M
Wit ..... D

Theater—Off-Broadway

702 Punchlines and Pregnant ..... M
Avenue Q ..... M
The Awesome 80s Prom ..... O
Bai Xi ..... O
Big Apple Circus ..... O
Black Angels Over Tuskegee ..... D
Blood and Gifts ..... D
Blue Man Group C
Cirque du Soleil ..... O
Close Up Space ..... D
The Complete Performer C
The Complete World of Sports (abridged) ..... CH
Danny and Sylvia: The Danny Kaye Musical ..... M
Eight Is Never Enough Improv Comedy Theater ..... O
Freckleface Strawberry The Musical ..... CH
Freud's Last Session ..... D
Fuerza Bruta: Look Up ..... O
Galli Fairytale Theater NY ..... CH
Gazillion Bubble Show ..... CH
Girl Talk: The Musical ..... M
The Greenwich Village Follies ..... M
The Killing Kompany ..... O
La Barbería ..... D
Le Scandal Cabaret ..... O
Liberty: A Monumental New Musical ..... M
Line C
The Little Prince ..... CH
Love, Loss, and What I Wore C
The Man Who Ate Michael Rockefeller ..... D
Miss Abigail's Guide to Dating, Mating, & Marriage C
My Sinatra ..... M
Naked Boys Singing! ..... M
NEWSical the Musical ..... M
The New York Musical Theatre Festival ..... M
One Night with Fanny Brice ..... M
The Quantum Eye—Magic Deceptions ..... O
Rent ..... M
Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus ..... O
Stomp ..... O
The Submission ..... D
VocaPeople ..... M
We Live Here ..... D
White ..... CH
You've Got Hate Mail C

Theater Companies

All Stars Project
Atlantic Theater Company
The Irish Repertory Theatre
Manhattan Theatre Club
Mint Theater
New York Theatre Workshop
The Paper Bag Players
Playwrights Horizons
Repertorio Español
Roundabout Theatre Company
Second Stage Theatre
Tada! Youth Theater
Thalia Spanish Theatre
Theater for the New City
Upright Citizens Brigade


"BROADWAY'S BIGGEST BLOCKBUSTER."
-The New York Times
A NEW MUSICAL
WICKED
THE UNTOLD STORY OF THE WITCHES OF OZ
WickedtheMusical.com or 877-250-2929
GERSHWIN THEATRE, 222 W. 51st St.
Grammy® Award-winning Cast Recording on DECCA BROADWAY

Theaters, Cinemas & Concert Halls

92nd Street Y
92YTribeca
Alice Tully Hall
The Apollo Theater
Avery Fisher Hall
BAM (Brooklyn Academy of Music)
Beacon Theatre
Carnegie Hall
David H. Koch Theater (New York State Theater)
David Rubenstein Atrium at Lincoln Center
The Film Society of Lincoln Center
Flushing Town Hall
French Institute Alliance Française
Harlem Stage
The Kaye Playhouse at Hunter College
Kumble Theater for the Performing Arts
Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts
Lucille Lortel Theatre
Madison Square Garden
Merkin Concert Hall
The New Victory Theater
New York City Center
Public Theater/Anspacher Theater
Queens Theatre in the Park
Radio City Music Hall
The Riverside Theatre
St. Ann's Warehouse
St. George Theatre
Susan Batson Studio
Swedish Cottage Marionette Theatre
Symphony Space
The Theater at Madison Square Garden
The Town Hall

Ticket Services

Backstage Theater Tickets
Broadway.com
Broadway Inbound
Broadway Space Group Sales
Continental Guest Services
Disney Theatrical Group
Group Sales Box Office/ BestOfBroadway.com
Nederlander Group Sales
Oh Show
RMP Travel
School Theatre Ticket Program
Telecharge.com
Theatre Development Fund
Ticketmaster
TKTS Discount Theatre Centers

Resources

The Broadway League live broadway.com 212 764 1122, 212 703 0200 | 729 Seventh Ave., 5th fl., NYC 10019 *National trade organization for the Broadway industry. Ticketing services, general information, special programs and tours for the general public.*

David Rubenstein Atrium at Lincoln Center lincolncenter.org/atrium 212 875 5456 | Broadway, 62nd–63rd Sts., NYC 10023 *Lincoln Center public space offering discount tickets to same-day Lincoln Center performances. Ample seating, café, free WiFi. Target Free Thursdays concerts (Thurs., 8:30pm) and other free programming. Meeting point for all LC tours. Open seven days.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Fourth Arts Block (FAB) fabnyc.org 212 228 4670 | 61 E. 4th St., NYC 10003 *FAB offers info, discount tickets and dining deals for 26 Off-Broadway and Off-Off Broadway theaters in and around the East 4th Street Cultural District.* S

The Off-Broadway League offbroadway.com 212 924 2817 | 322 Eighth Ave., 21st fl., NYC 10001 *Trade organization fosters the development of theatrical productions in small Off-Broadway theaters (100–499 seats).*

Music & Dance

Many venues provide infrared devices for audio amplification, suitable for hearing-impaired guests.

Alvin Ailey American Dance Theater/Ailey Extension alvinailey.org 212 405 9000 | every Dec. at New York City Center, 131 W. 55th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), all other times: Joan Weill Center for Dance, 405 W. 55th St. (Ninth Ave.), NYC 10019, NYC 10019 *Acclaimed modern dance company offers performances, plus dance and fitness classes—all ages/levels. Walk-ins welcome. Studio/theater rentals.*

American Symphony Orchestra americansymphony.org 212 868 9276 | 333 W. 39th St., ste. 1101, NYC 10018 *Bold programming and innovative presentation make great music-related events accessible and enjoyable for wide audiences.*

arts>World Financial Center artsworldfinancialcenter.com 212 945 0505 | 220 Vesey St. (West St.–North End Ave.), Battery Park City, NYC 10281 *Leading performing and visual arts venue presents emerging and established artists, with emphasis on commissioned works, site-specific installations and premieres. All events are free.* G



AT LARGE

CHICAGO

THE MUSICAL

TELECHARGE.COM 212-239-6200/800-432-7250

AMBASSADOR THEATRE · 49TH ST. AT B'WAY · CHICAGOTHEMUSICAL.COM

Bargemusic bargemusic.org 718 624 2083 | Fulton Ferry Landing, Old Fulton St. at Furman St., Brooklyn 11201 *Moored under the Brooklyn Bridge with spectacular views of the Manhattan skyline, this former coffee barge now functions as a chamber music hall presenting classical concerts.*

Central Park SummerStage summerstage.org 212 360 2777 Rumsey Playfield, Central Park (enter park at 72nd St. on Fifth Ave.), NYC *Outdoor performing arts festival produced annually by the City Parks Foundation presents a wide range of highest quality music, dance concerts, films and readings, June–August.*

The Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center chambermusicsociety.org 212 875 5788, groups: 212 875 5786 | Alice Tully Hall, 70 Lincoln Center Plaza (65th St.-Broadway), NYC 10023 *Listeners hear classical music at its most intimate and expressive.*

Dance Theater Workshop dancetheaterworkshop.org 212 924 0077, 212 691 6500 x5 | 219 W. 19th St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10011 *New York City's center for new developments in dance presents the work of national and international emerging and mid-career performing artists.*

Dance Theatre of Harlem dancetheatreofharlem.org 212 690 2800 466 W. 152nd St. (St. Nicholas–Amsterdam Aves.), NYC 10031 *Leading dance institution of unparalleled global acclaim. Monthly Sun. community performances at studio, Nov.–May.*

Distinguished Concerts International New York dciny.org 212 707 8566 x0, 877 MY DCINY (693 2469) | mail: 250 W. 57th St., #1610, NYC 10107 *Performances in major NYC concert venues featuring passionate and talented musicians from all over the globe. Stellar performance opportunities and unforgettable audience experiences.*

Harlem School of the Arts harlemschoolofthearts.org 212 926 4100 645 St. Nicholas Ave. (141st St.), NYC 10030 *Premier arts-education institution. Provides training and performances in music, dance, theater and visual arts.*

Jazz at Lincoln Center jalc.org 212 258 9800 | Frederick P. Rose Hall, Home of Jazz at Lincoln Center, Broadway at 60th St., NYC 10019, office: 33 W. 60th St., 11th fl., NYC 10023 *America's home for jazz. Led by artistic director Wynton Marsalis, Jazz at Lincoln Center advances a unique musical vision through performance, education and broadcast events.*

Jazzmobile jazzmobile.org 212 866 4900 | info: 154 W. 127th St., 2nd fl., NYC 10027 *Nonprofit arts organization for jazz, founded in 1964 by jazz-master Billy Taylor, produces free outdoor mobile concerts and educational programs. See website for schedule.*

Jennifer Muller/The Works jmtw.org 212 691 3803 | 131 W. 24th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), 4th fl., NYC 10011 *Innovative, virtuosic dance-theater works integrate movement, text and music.*

The Joyce Theater joyce.org 212 691 9740, 718 499 9691 | 175 Eighth Ave. (19th St.), NYC 10011 *New York's home for dance. Intimate theater presents diverse local and foreign dance companies.*

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts lincolncenter.org 212 721 6500 Columbus Ave. betw. 62nd and 66th Sts., NYC 10023 *World's largest performing arts center. Home to the Metropolitan Opera, David H. Koch Theater, Avery Fisher Hall. Annual series include Great Performers, American Songbook, Lincoln Center Festival, Mostly Mozart, Midsummer Night Swing. Guided tours available.*

The Metropolitan Opera metopera.org 212 362 6000 | Lincoln Center (64th St.–Broadway), NYC 10023 *Highly theatrical productions of operatic favorites and important new works, featuring the world's leading singers.*

NEW YORK CITY BALLET

New York City Ballet nycballet.com 212-496-0600 | David H. Koch Theater, Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts (63rd St. & Columbus Ave.), NYC 10023 *2011-12 season—fall performances: Sept. 13-Oct. 9 features* Ocean's Kingdom, *a new ballet by Peter Martins with commissioned score by Sir Paul McCartney; Nov. 25-Dec. 31* George Balanchine's The Nutcracker. *Box office opens Sept. 26.* ***See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card #.***

"THE BEST SHOW YOU'LL EVER SEE!"

– New York Post



BILLY ELLIOT THE MUSICAL

PHOTO BY JASON BELL

10 2009 TONY AWARDS® INCLUDING **BEST MUSICAL**

TELECHARGE.COM/BILLY or 212-239-6200

IMPERIAL THEATRE, 45th St. (btwn B'way & 8th Ave.)

NEW YORK • LONDON

BillyElliotTheMusical.com

New York City Opera nycopera.com 212 870 5570 | David H. Koch Theater, Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts (63rd St. and Columbus Ave.), NYC 10023 *Presents rarely performed masterworks and popular classics. NYC Opera also travels to several venues in all five boroughs of the City.*

New York Philharmonic nyphil.org 212 875 5656, 212 875 5672 | Avery Fisher Hall, 10 Lincoln Center Plaza (65th St. and Columbus Ave.), NYC 10023 *World-renowned orchestra and celebrated guest artists under music director Alan Gilbert. Sept.–June.*

The New York Pops newyorkpops.org 212 765 7677 | Carnegie Hall, 881 Seventh Ave. (56th St.), NYC 10019 *Orchestral music of Berlin, Bernstein, Gershwin and Porter at Carnegie Hall. Free summer music concerts.*

Orpheus Chamber Orchestra orpheusnyc.org 212 896 1700 490 Riverside Dr., 11th fl., NYC 10027 *"Musical democracy in its most enlightened form"—Chicago Tribune. Grammy Award-winning, internationally renowned orchestra performs at Carnegie Hall, collaborating with world-class soloists, without a conductor.*

Philharmonic Orchestra of the Americas poamericas.org 212 564 0508 | 520 Eighth Ave., ste. 308, NYC 10018 *Symphony orchestra composed of young professionals led by artistic director Alondra de la Parra. Promotes young composers and soloists from the Americas. Six-concert local season.*

Theater—Broadway & Off

Shows are subject to closure and change. Please confirm performances with individual theaters or the ticket service providers listed at the end of this section.

702 Punchlines and Pregnant punchlinesandpregnant.com 212 352 3101, 866 811 4111 | Broadway Comedy Club, 318 W. 53rd St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10019 *Sheba Mason, estranged lovechild daughter of comic Jackie Mason, wrote this comedy musical account of her father's love affair with her "starry-eyed mother." Perfs. Sun. at 3pm.*

The Addams Family—A New Musical theaddamsfamilymusical.com 877 250 2929 | Lunt-Fontanne Theatre, 205 W. 46th St. (Seventh Ave.), NYC 10036 *Brooke Shields and Roger Rees star in this musical comedy that brings the darkly delirious world of The Addams Family to life. Dark Mon.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Anything Goes roundabouttheatre.org Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Stephen Sondheim Theatre, 124 W. 43rd St. (Sixth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10036 *This new Broadway production of the Cole Porter musical stars Tony Award winner Sutton Foster as Reno Sweeney. Tony-winner Kathleen Marshall directs and choreographs. Dark Mon. Through Jan. 8.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Avenue Q avenueq.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | New World Stages, 340 W. 50th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10019 *Tony-winning Best Musical about young New Yorkers with big dreams, tiny bank accounts and puppet bodies. Dark Tues.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

The Awesome 80s Prom awesome80sprom.com 212 352 3101 | Webster Hall, 125 E. 11th St. (Third- Fourth Aves.), NYC 10003 *Interactive theater that puts the audience and actors together on prom night at Wanaget High in 1989. Sat. nights only.*

Bai Xi newvictory.org 646 223 3010 New Victory Theater, 209 W. 42nd St. (Seventh Ave.), NYC 10036 *From climbing a tower of chairs to balancing on a man's head, these supremely gifted contortionists, aerialists and gymnasts perform contemporary and traditional circus feats. Dec. 2 –Jan. 1.*

Big Apple Circus bigapplecircus.org 212 268 2500 | 505 Eighth Ave., 19th fl., NYC 10018 *New York's award-winning circus performs annually Oct.-Jan. at Lincoln Center. Available for private performances.*


BERNADETTE PETERS
JAN MAXWELL
DANNY BURSTEIN
RON RAINES
FOLLIES
Starring
ELAINE PAIGE as Carlotta
BOOK BY JAMES GOLDMAN
MUSIC AND LYRICS BY STEPHEN SONDHEIM
CHOREOGRAPHY BY WARREN CARLYLE
DIRECTED BY ERIC SCHAEFFER
TICKETMASTER.COM 877-250-2929
MARQUIS THEATRE
46th Street, bet. B'way & 8th
FolliesBroadway.com


WINNER! BEST MUSICAL REVIVAL
BEST ACTRESS • SUTTON FOSTER
2011 TONY AWARDS®
ANYTHING GOES
PHOTO OF SUTTON FOSTER BY ANDREW ECCLES • PRODUCTION PHOTOS BY JOAN MARCUS
ROUNDABOUT THEATRE COMPANY
AT THE STEPHEN SONDHEIM THEATRE • 124 WEST 43RD STREET
VISIT TELECHARGE.COM/AG OR CALL 212-239-6200
Proud Sponsor Bank of America

Billy Elliot: The Musical billyelliotbroadway.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Imperial Theatre, 249 W. 45th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *A funny, heart-warming, feel-good celebration of one young boy's dream in a gripping tale of triumph over adversity. Based on the popular film. Dark Mon., Tues.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Black Angels Over Tuskegee blackangelsovertuskegee.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | The Actors' Temple Theatre, 339 W. 47th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10036 *In Layon Gray's historical drama, six men explore their collective struggle with Jim Crow, patriotism, and brotherhood as they become the first African-American fighter pilots. Perfs. Sat.–Mon.*

Blood and Gifts lct.org Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Mitzi E. Newhouse Theater, 150 W. 65th St. (Broadway–Amsterdam Ave.), Lincoln Center, NYC 10023 *The secret spy war behind the official Soviet-Afghan War of the 1980s. CIA operative Jim Warnock struggles to stop the Soviets' destruction of Afghanistan. Previews Oct. 27, opens Nov. 21.*



Blue Man Group blueman.com 800 BLUE MAN (258 3626) | Astor Pl. Theatre, 434 Lafayette St. (E. 4th St.–Astor Pl.), NYC 10003 *This wildly popular theatrical show combines music, comedy and multimedia theatrics to produce a totally unique form of entertainment. $75–$85. Check website for performance schedule.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card #.

Bonnie & Clyde Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 Gerald Schoenfeld Theatre, 236 W. 45th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *A new rockabilly, blues and gospel-infused musical about the Depression-era American outlaws, Bonnie Parker (Laura Osnes) and Clyde Barrow (Jeremy Jordan). Previews Nov. 4, opens Dec. 1.*

The Book of Mormon bookofmormononbroadway.com Tele-charge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Eugene O'Neill Theatre, 230 W. 49th St., NYC 10036 *Trey Parker and Matt Stone, creators of the controversial, award-winning animated series* ***South Park****, make their Broadway musical writing debut. Winner: 9 Tony Awards. Dark Mon.*

Chicago chicagothemusical.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Ambassador Theatre, 219 W. 49th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10019 *Two merry murderesses kiss and tell as they kill their way to the top of the Vaudeville scene. Winner of six 1997 Tony Awards, including Best Musical Revival…and all that jazz!*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Cirque du Soleil cirquedusoleil.com 866 858 0008 | Radio City Music Hall, 1260 Sixth Ave. (50th St., Rockefeller Center), NYC 10020, office: 1001 Sixth Ave., 12th fl., NYC 10018 *Cirque du Soleil is unveiling* ***Zarkana****, a brand new fantastically bizarre acrobatic journey premiering exclusively at Radio City Music Hall, through October 9.*

Close Up Space manhattantheatreclub.com 212 581 1212 | New York City Center, 131 W. 55th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *David Hyde Pierce plays an obsessive book editor on a major deadline and at wit's end. Then his fiery daughter arrives, berating him in Russian. Dec. 1–Jan. 22.*

The Columnist manhattantheatreclub.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 Samuel J. Friedman Theatre, 261 W. 47th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *As the 60s dawn and America undergoes dizzying change, the intense political drama influential columnist Joe is embroiled in becomes deeply personal as well. Previews Apr. 3, opens Apr. 25.*

The Complete Performer thecompleteperformer.com 212 691 1555 | SoHo Playhouse, 15 Vandam St. (Sixth Ave.–Varick St.), NYC 10013 *Letterman show's Emmy winner, Ted Greenberg, throws a one-man comedy party complete with halftime show and cab ride home. A quintessential NYC experience. Perfs. Sat.*


SPIDER-MAN
TURN OFF THE DARK
Photo by Jacob Cohl
"THE BONO-EDGE SCORE REALLY ROCKS!"
–Time
TICKETMASTER.COM • 877.250.2929 GROUPS (12+) 800.BROADWAY
MARVEL
FOXWOODS THEATRE • 213 W. 42nd St. SpiderManOnBroadway.com
Syfy


YOU ALREADY KNOW
YOU'RE GONNA LOVE IT!
BENNY ANDERSSON & BJÖRN ULVAEUS'
MAMMA MIA!
THE SMASH HIT MUSICAL BASED ON THE SONGS OF ABBA
©LITTLESTAR
Telecharge.com or
(212) 239-6200
WINTER GARDEN THEATRE, Broadway & 50th Street
MammaMiaNorthAmerica.com
facebook.com/MammaMiaNorthAmerica
CAST RECORDING ON DECCA BROADWAY
SHOWTRANS available:

The Complete World of Sports (abridged) **newvictory.org** 646 223 3010 | New Victory Theater, 209 W. 42nd St. (Seventh Ave.), NYC 10036 *The team behind The Complete Works of William Shakespeare (abridged) ludicrously explores every sport ever known to man—from "Neanderthal in the Middle" to Quidditch. Oct. 21–Nov. 6.*

Danny and Sylvia: The Danny Kaye Musical **dannyandsylvia.com** Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | St. Luke's Theatre, 308 W. 46th St. (Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Danny Kaye ascends from undisciplined improvisational comic to international film star under the guidance of his mentor/wife/manager, Sylvia Fine. Features Kaye hit songs. Perfs. Sat.*

Eight Is Never Enough Improv Comedy Theater **eightimprov.biz** 212 568 6560 | 163 W. 46th St. (Seventh Ave.), NYC 10036 *Hilarious interactive improv comedy based on audience suggestions and participation. Dinner show packages available. Afternoon performance great for all ages. Aka LMAO the Musical Off-Broadway.*

Follies **folliesbroadway.com** 877 250 2929 | Marquis Theatre, 1535 Broadway (44th–45th Sts.), NYC 10036 *When former members of the "Weismann Follies" reunite on the eve of their theater's demolition, two couples remember their past and face their harsher present. Dark Mon.* ***See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.***

Freckleface Strawberry The Musical **frecklefacethemusical.com** Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | New World Stages, 340 W. 50th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10019 *Seven-year-old Strawberry is teased by her schoolmates for having bright red hair and freckles, so she tries to get rid of them. Dark Mon., Tues., Thurs.*

Freud's Last Session **freudslastsession.com** 212 352 3101, 866 811 4111 | The Marjorie S. Deane Little Theater at the West Side YMCA, 10 W. 64th St. (Central Park West–Broadway), NYC 10023 *Sigmund Freud and C.S. Lewis clash about God, love, sex and the meaning of life in Mark St. Germain's celebrated play. "Riveting theatre!"—Huffington Post. Dark Mon. Through Oct. 30.*

Fuerza Bruta: Look Up **fuerzabrutanyc.com** Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Daryl Roth Theatre, 20 Union Square East (15th St.), NYC 10003 *This unique show focuses on movement: a man runs through a series of moving walls, performers frolic in water suspended above the audience, and more. Dark Mon., Tues.*

Galli Fairytale Theater NY **galliheaterny.com** 212 352 3101, 866 811 4111 | 38 W. 38th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10018 *Modern-day interpretations of fairytales, suitable for ages 3 and up, with lots of audience interaction. Perfs. Sat., Sun. at 3pm.*

Gazillion Bubble Show **gazillionbubbleshow.com** Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 New World Stages, 340 W. 50th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10019 *Light effects, lasers, and jaw-dropping masterpieces of bubble artistry by Fan Yang, whose gorgeous and unique creations defy gravity and logic. Perfs. Wed., Fri.–Sun.*

The Gershwins' Porgy and Bess 877 250 2929, 800 745 3000 Richard Rodgers Theatre, 226 W. 46th St. (Broadway–8th Ave.), NYC 10036 *George Gershwin's musical portrayal of African American life in Charleston, South Carolina in the early 1920s combines his New York jazz with southern black traditions. Previews Dec. 17 , opens Jan. 12.*

Girl Talk: The Musical **entertainmentevents.com/shows/girltalk.asp** 877 386 6968 | Midtown Theater, 163 W. 46th St. (Seventh Ave.), NYC 10036 *Raucous celebration of everything that is female, featuring hit songs from leading female recording artists including Beyoncé, Jennifer Lopez, Carrie Underwood, and Gretchen Wilson. Perfs. Fri.–Sun.*

Godspell **godspell.com** Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Circle in the Square Theatre, W. 50th St. betw. Broadway and Eighth Ave., NYC 10019 *Academy and Grammy Award winner Stephen Schwartz brings new lyrics to a Tony-nominated score that features instantly recognizable hits including "Day by Day." Previews Oct. 13, opens Nov. 7. Dark Mon.*

The Greenwich Village Follies **greenwichvillagefollies.com** 212 352 3101, 866 811 4111 | Manhattan TheatreSource, 177 MacDougal St. (Waverly Pl.–8th St.), NYC 10011 *High-spirited, deliciously raunchy ("Schoolhouse Rock meets the Ziegfeld Follies") overview of the Village's history in the form of an old-school musical revue. Perfs. Sun.*


THE RADIO CITY CHRISTMAS SPECTACULAR
PRESENTS OUR NEW 2011 SHOW
THE
ROCKETTES'
MAGICAL JOURNEY
RADIO CITY
CHRISTMAS
SPECTACULAR
starring THE ROCKETTES
CHASE
NOV. 11 - JAN. 2
TICKETS ON SALE NOW!
Visit radiocitychristmas.com or
call ticketmaster at 866-858-0007
Hallmark CHANNEL
Radio City, Radio City Christmas Spectacular, Radio City Rockettes, Rockettes, Radio City Music Hall and Christmas Spectacular are trademarks of Radio City Trademarks, LLC. Tickets for people with disabilities may be purchased over the phone by calling Radio City Music Hall's Disabled Services department at 212-465-6115. ©2011 Madison Square Garden, L.P. All rights reserved.


"A CERTIFIABLE SUPER HIT!"
– NY Post
Disney and
CAMERON MACKINTOSH
present
MARY
THE HIT BROADWAY MUSICAL
POPPINS
New Amsterdam Theatre, Broadway & 42nd St.
866-870-2717 marypoppins.com
© Disney/CML

How to Succeed in Business Without Really Trying howtosucceedbroadway.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Al Hirschfeld Theatre, 302 W. 45th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10036 *A young window-cleaner (Daniel Radcliffe) begins a meteoric rise from the mail room to Vice President of Advertising at the World-Wide Wicket Company. Dark Mon.*

Jersey Boys jerseyboysinfo.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | August Wilson Theatre, 245 W. 52nd St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10019 *Winner 2006 Tony Award for Best Musical. A rags-to-riches story of Frankie Valli and The Four Seasons, four kids working their way to the heights of stardom. Dark Mon.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

The Killing Kompany killingkompany.com 212 772 2590, 888 SHOOT EM (746 6836) | info: 21 Turn Lane, Levittown, NY 11756 *Comedy-mystery dinner theater at various NYC restaurants, starting at $39. Private events available.*

La Barbería labarberiatheplay.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | New World Stages, 340 W. 50th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10019 *When the proprietor of a Washington Heights barbershop gets a multi-million dollar offer to sell his building, he faces the toughest decision of his life. Performed mostly in Spanish. Dark Tues.*

Le Scandal Cabaret lescandal.com 917 558 0646 | Laurie Beechman Theatre in the West Bank Cafe, 407 W. 42nd St. (Ninth–Tenth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Long-running variety show features international acts: circus performers, comedy, live music, burlesque beauties, sword swallowing belly dancer, dancing jugglers, contortionist, fire acts, lasso dancing.*

Liberty: A Monumental New Musical libertythemusical.com 646 290 7897 | theatre TBA, mail: c/o LaVie Productions LLC, 330 W. 38th St., ste. 704, NYC 10018 *A statuesque beauty from France arrives in NYC amid anti-immigration fervor. Liberty finds her purpose on the horizon. Coming to a pedestal near you in 2011.*

Line 13thstreetrep.org Info: 212 675 6677, tickets: 212 352 3101 | 13th Street Repertory Company, 50 W. 13th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10011 *The longest-running Off-Off-Broadway production in its 36th year, **Line** is about five people waiting in line and doing anything to get ahead. Perfs. Fri., Sat. 9:30pm.*

The Lion King disneyonbroadway.com Ticketmaster: 866 870 2717 Minskoff Theatre, 1515 Broadway (45th St.), NYC 10036 *This Tony Award-winning musical is based on the beloved Disney movie, the story of Simba, a young lion cub destined for greatness. Dark Mon.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

The Little Prince newvictory.org 646 223 3010 | New Victory Theater, 209 W. 42nd St. (Seventh Ave.), NYC 10036 *Touching new stage adaptation of the enchanting French fable by Antoine de Saint-Exupéry. Life-size puppets share the stage with actors. Oct. 1–16.*

Love, Loss, and What I Wore lovelossonstage.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Westside Theatre, 407 W. 43rd St. (Ninth–Tenth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Clothing and accessories and the memories they trigger lead to funny and often poignant stories that all women can relate to. All-star casts rotate. Dark Mon.*

Mamma Mia! mamma-mia.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Winter Garden Theatre, 1634 Broadway (50th–51st Sts.), NYC 10019 *Twenty-two of ABBA's greatest hits are woven into a funny story of love and friendship. Dark Mon., Tues.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Man and Boy roundabouttheatre.org 212 719 1300 | American Airlines Theatre, 227 W. 42nd St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *A ruthless financier's (Frank Langella) business is crumbling during the Great Depression. A reunion with his estranged son could save the day, with a sacrifice. Dark Mon. In previews, opens Oct. 9, through Nov. 27.*

The Man Who Ate Michael Rockefeller dogrunrep.com 212 868 4444 | ArcLight Theatre, 152 W. 71st St. (Columbus Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10023 *A startling, surprisingly humorous view of what happens when "civilization" intrudes on an ancient, so-called primitive culture—from the native peoples' point-of-view. Dark Mon., Tues.*


BETTE MIDLER Presents
PRISCILLA
QUEEN OF THE DESERT
the musical
PHOTO BY GAVIN BOND; ILLUSTRATION BY MACIEJ HAJNRICH
"BENEATH ALL THAT GLITZ BEATS A
GREAT BIG SEQUINED HEART."
– NY1
TICKETMASTER.COM OR 877-250-2929
PALACE THEATRE, B'WAY & 47TH ST. · PRISCILLAONBROADWAY.COM
AMERICAN EXPRESS
PREFERRED SEATING
TICKETMASTER.COM
TERMS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS APPLY


Broadway's Longest-Running
Musical ... EVER.
PHANTOM
TELECHARGE.COM or (212) 239-6200 / OUTSIDE METRO NY (800) 432-7250
日本語 (212) 239-2959 • ESPAÑOL (212) 239-6240 • SEATS AVAILABLE FROM $26.50
SHOWTRANS : Commentaire audio en français disponible, 日本語のオーディオコメンタリーあります,
Comentários em audio disponíveis em português, Comentario de audio en español disponible.
MAJESTIC THEATRE, 247 W. 44TH ST. • PhantomBroadway.com

Mary Poppins disneyonbroadway.com Ticketmaster: 866 870 2717 | New Amsterdam Theatre, 214 W. 42nd St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *The world's most famous nanny charms the Banks family and audiences with songs from the classic 1964 Disney movie. Dark Mon., Tues.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Memphis: A New Musical memphisthemusical.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Shubert Theatre, 225 W. 44th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Set in the South in the 1950s, this musical presents the story of a white radio DJ whose love of good music transcends racial lines. Dark Mon.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Miss Abigail's Guide to Dating, Mating, & Marriage missabigailsguide.com 877 964 7722 | Sofia's Restaurant Downstairs Theater, 221 W. 46th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Miss Abigail's "classic advice for contemporary dilemmas" harks back to a time before booty calls and speed-dating, when "Fidelity" was more than an investment firm. Dark Mon., Tues.*

The Mountaintop themountaintopplay.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Bernard B. Jacobs Theatre, 242 W. 45th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *A reimagining of events the night before the assassination of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. (Samuel L. Jackson), at the now famous Lorraine Motel in Memphis. Previews Sept. 22, opens Oct. 13.*

My Sinatra mysinatra.com 212 352 3101 | Midtown Theater, 163 W. 46th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10036 *Cary Hoffman brilliantly sings 20 great Sinatra songs while weaving a hilarious and poignant story of his lifelong obsession with his hero, Fran Sinatra.*

Naked Boys Singing! nakedboysinging.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | New World Stages, 340 W. 50th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10019 *In this musical revue, an original score of 16 songs is performed by an attractive cast of eight "costume-free" men. Perfs. Fri., Sat.*

NEWSical the Musical newsicalthemusical.net Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Kirk Theatre, 410 W. 42nd St. (Ninth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Composer-lyricist Rick Crom's topical musical comedy, regularly updated, is an ever-evolving mockery of all the news that's fit to spoof. Dark Thurs.*

The New York Musical Theatre Festival nymf.org 212 664 0979 various venues in Midtown Manhattan, info: 250 W. 49th St., #601, NYC 10019 *Fall festival of 30 new musical theater productions, concerts, readings and events located in Midtown, offered at a low ticket price of $25.*

On A Clear Day You Can See Forever onacleardaybroadway.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | St. James Theatre, 246 W. 44th St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Enchanting new version celebrates much of the romantic 1965 musical comedy's score while adding songs from the film score and from the film* ***Royal Wedding.*** *Previews Nov. 12, opens Dec. 11.*

One Night with Fanny Brice Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | St. Luke's Theatre, 308 W. 46th St. (Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Chronicles the internationally popular entertainer's rise from rather humble origins to become the highest paid American singing comedienne. Songs include "My Man," "Second Hand Rose." Perfs. Sun., Wed.*

Other Desert Cities lct.org Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Booth Theatre, 222 W. 45th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Once-promising novelist Brooke Wyeth returns to her parents' home for a Christmas visit after a six-year absence, announcing plans for a painful memoir. Previews Oct. 12, opens Nov. 3.*

The Phantom of the Opera thephantomoftheopera.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Majestic Theatre, 247 W. 44th St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Andrew Lloyd Webber's Tony Award winning musical masterwork entrances audiences with its sumptuous score, its haunting romance and its timeless story of seduction and despair. Dark Sun.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Priscilla Queen of the Desert the Musical priscillaonbroadway.com 877 250 2929 | Palace Theatre, 1554 Broadway (46th St.), NYC 10036 *Three drag queen friends undertake a heart-warming, uplifting adventure aboard a battered old bus, searching for love and friendship in the Australian outback. Dark Thurs.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.


BROADWAY'S BEST MUSICAL!
2006 TONY AWARD®
LONDON'S BEST MUSICAL!
2009 OLIVIER AWARD
AUSTRALIA'S BEST MUSICAL!
2010 HELPMANN AWARD®
SEE IT TONIGHT!
Good Seats Available!
JERSEY BOYS
Telecharge.com • 212.239.6200 • JerseyBoysBroadway.com
AUGUST WILSON THEATRE, 245 West 52nd St.
RHINO
Original Cast Recording
Photo: Chris Callis


Brooke Shields
has joined the family!
BROOKE SHIELDS
ROGER REES
The Addams Family
A NEW MUSICAL COMEDY
Photo: Matt Hoyle
Ticketmaster.com (877) 250-2929
Lunt-Fontanne Theatre, Broadway & 46th St.
AddamsBroadway.com

Private Lives privatelivesbroadway.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Music Box Theatre, 239 W. 45th St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Glamorous, rich and reckless, Amanda (Kim Cattrall) and Elyot (Paul Gross) are divorced from each other. Their paths cross while honeymooning with their new spouses. Dark Mon., Tues. Previews Nov. 6, opens Nov. 17.*

The Quantum Eye—Magic Deceptions thequantumeye.com 347 294 0092, box office 212 388 0388 | Theatre 80 St. Marks, 80 St. Mark's Pl. (First Ave.), NYC 10003 *A tour de force of 21st century magic and mind reading by mentalist Sam Eaton. Check the website for current schedule. Perfs. Sat.*

Relatively Speaking relativelyspeakingbroadway.com 877 250 2929 | Brooks Atkinson Theatre, 256 W. 47th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *There one-act comedies springing from a different branch of the family tree, by Ethan Cohen, Elaine May and Woody Allen. Previews Sept. 20, opens Oct. 20.*

Rent siteforrent.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | New World Stages, 340 W. 50th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10019 *A year in the life of a group of friends and lovers who live in New York and work as struggling actors, dancers and musicians.*

Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus ringling.com 703 448 4000 Madison Square Garden, 4 Penn Plaza, NYC, info: Feld Entertainment, 8607 Westwood Center Dr., Vienna, VA 22182 *The all-new production of "The Greatest Show on Earth." Annual performances three weeks each spring.*

Rock of Ages rockofagesmusical.com Ticketmaster 212 307 4100, outside NY 800 755 4000 | Helen Hayes Theatre, 240 W. 44th St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Rock of Ages is a rock 'n roll love story told through the '80s hits of Journey, Bon Jovi, REO Speed-wagon, Pat Benatar and more. Dark Wed.*

Sister Act sisteractbroadway.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Broadway Theatre, 1681 Broadway (52nd–53rd Sts.), NYC 10036 *Disco diva Deloris witnesses a crime, and hides in a convent. Deloris helps her fellow sisters find their voices as she unexpectedly rediscovers her own. Dark Mon.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Spider-Man: Turn Off the Dark spidermanonbroadway.marvel.com Ticketmaster: 800 745 3000 | Foxwoods Theatre, 213 W. 42nd St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Bullied teen Peter Parker's life is turned upside-down when a bite from a genetically altered spider bestows him with great power... and great responsibility. Dark Mon.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Stick Fly stickflybroadway.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Lyceum Theatre, 149 W. 45th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10036 *Critically-acclaimed play by Lydia R. Diamond follows an affluent African American family who come together to spend a summer weekend at their Martha's Vineyard home. Previews Nov. 18, opens Dec. 8.*

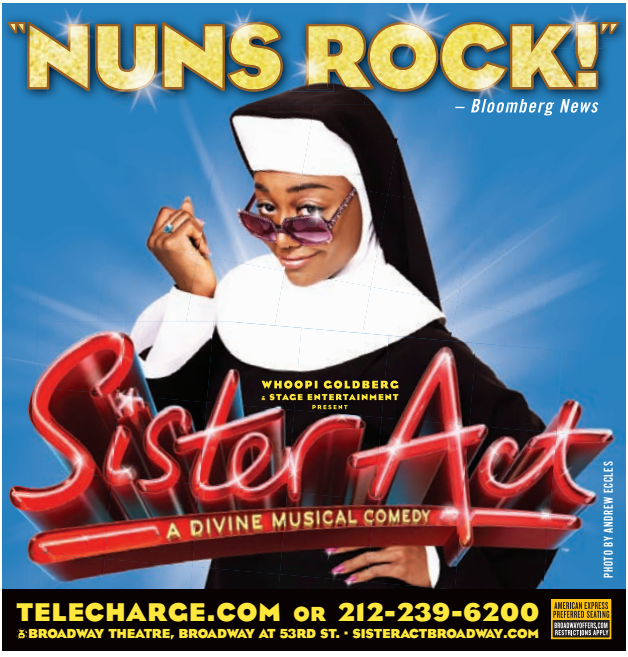
Stomp stomponline.com 800 982 2787 | Orpheum Theatre, 126 Second Ave. (8th St.), NYC 10003 *In its 17th record-breaking year, the international percussive symphony and dance sensation has become an Off-Broadway institution.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

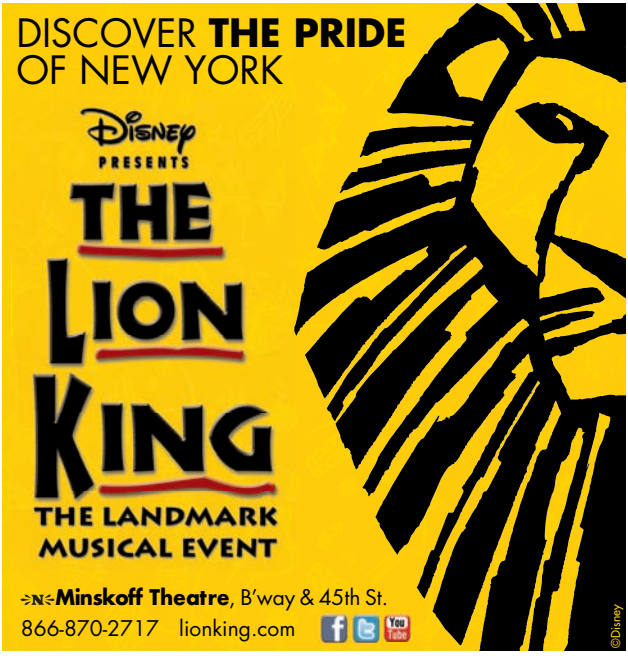
The Submission mcctheater.org 212 279 4200 | Lucille Lortel Theatre, 121 Christopher St. (Hudson St.), NYC 10014 *A lily-white male playwright writes a play under a female African American pen name, and it's accepted into a prominent theater festival. Through Oct. 22.*

Venus In Fur manhattantheatreclub.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Samuel J. Friedman Theatre, 261 W. 47th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Actress Vanda is determined to land the lead in a new erotic play. Her emotionally charged audition becomes an electrifying game of cat and mouse. Oct. 13–Dec. 11.*

VocaPeople vocapeoplenyc.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Westside Theatre, 407 W. 43rd St. (Ninth–Tenth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Vocal sounds, a capella singing, comedy and beat box performed by eight snow-white, ruby-lipped aliens with perfect harmony. No musical instruments are used. Dark Wed.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

War Horse warhorseonbroadway.com Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Vivian Beaumont Theater, 150 W. 65th St. (Broadway–Amsterdam Ave.), NYC 10023 *Albert's*


"NUNS ROCK!"
– Bloomberg News
WHOOPI GOLDBERG
& STAGE ENTERTAINMENT
PRESENT
Sister Act
A DIVINE MUSICAL COMEDY
PHOTO BY ANDREW ECCLES
TELECHARGE.COM OR 212-239-6200
BROADWAY THEATRE, BROADWAY AT 53RD ST. • SISTERACTBROADWAY.COM
AMERICAN EXPRESS PREFERRED SEATING
BROADWAYOFFERS.COM
RESTRICTIONS APPLY


DISCOVER THE PRIDE
OF NEW YORK
Disney
PRESENTS
THE
LION
KING
THE LANDMARK
MUSICAL EVENT
Minskoff Theatre, B'way & 45th St.
866-870-2717 lionking.com
©Disney

beloved horse ends up in France during World War One. Too young to enlist, Albert embarks on an odyssey to bring his horse home. Dark Mon.

We Live Here **manhattantheatreclub.com** 212 581 1212 | New York City Center, 131 W. 55th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Allie's wedding is Sunday. When her younger sister arrives, her new boyfriend's hidden history resurrects passions and painful memories for the whole family. Sept. 22–Oct. 30.*

White **newvictory.org** 646 223 3010 New Victory Theater, 209 W. 42nd St. (Seventh Ave.), NYC 10036 *This whimsical work of contemporary theater, Catherine Wheels Theatre Company's first show for under 5s, won three top awards at its Edinburgh Festival Fringe premiere. Oct. 13–Nov. 13.*

Wicked **wickedthemusical.com** Ticketmaster: 212 307 4100, outside NY: 800 755 4000 | Gershwin Theatre, 222 W. 51st St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10019 *This musical tells the untold story of the Witches of Oz—so much happened before Dorothy dropped in. Dark Mon.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Wit **manhattantheatreclub.com** Telecharge: 212 239 6200, outside NY: 800 432 7250 | Samuel J. Friedman Theatre, 261 W. 47th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Cynthia Nixon stars as a brilliant and exacting poetry professor as she undergoes experimental treatment for cancer, as the scholar ironically becomes the research subject. Jan. 5–Mar. 5.*

You've Got Hate Mail **youvegothatemail.com** 212 868 4444 | Triad Theatre, 158 W. 72nd St. (Columbus–Amsterdam Aves.), NYC 10023 *Love "bytes" all in this bedroom farce when an extra-marital affair goes horribly wrong, thanks to a juicy email left sitting on a desktop. Perfs. Fri.*

Theater Companies

All Stars Project **allstars.org** 212 941 9400 | 543 W. 42nd St. (Tenth–Eleventh Aves.), NYC 10036 *Producing a wide variety of socially conscious, high-quality, entertaining experimental theater.*

Atlantic Theater Company **atlantictheater.com** 212 645 1242 | Atlantic Theater Company, 336 W. 20th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10011

The Irish Repertory Theatre **irishrep.org** 212 727 2737 132 W. 22nd St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10011 *Irish theater company that produces plays and musicals.*

Manhattan Theatre Club **manhattantheatreclub.com** 212 581 1212, 212 399 3000 x134 | 311 W. 43rd St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10036 *Theater production company. Among the country's most respected theaters, producing some of the finest work on the American stage.*

Mint Theater **minttheater.org** 212 315 0231 | 311 W. 43rd St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), ste. 307, NYC 10036 *Award-winning Mint Theater is committed to bringing new vitality to worthy but neglected plays.*

New York Theatre Workshop **nytw.org** 212 780 9037 | 79 E. 4th St. (Second Ave.-Bowery), NYC 10003 *Theater production company. A leading voice in Off-Broadway theater, located in the East Village.*

The Paper Bag Players **thepaperbagplayers.org** 212 663 0390, box office: 212 772 4448 | Kaye Playhouse at Hunter College and other venues, office: 225 W. 99th St., NYC 10025 *Award-winning children's theater: comedy, music, audience participation. Annual New York City season Jan.-Mar.; performances Sat.-Sun.*

Playwrights Horizons **playwrightshorizons.org** 212 564 1235 | 416 W. 42nd St. (Ninth–Tenth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Features the works of contemporary American playwrights, composers and lyricists. Located Off-Broadway on Theatre Row.*

Repertorio Español **repertorio.org** 212 225 9999 | 138 E. 27th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10016 *Over 350 performances of the best theater from Latin America, Spain, and plays by Hispanics from the U.S. In Spanish, with live simultaneous English translation.*

Roundabout Theatre Company **roundabouttheatre.org** 212 719 1300 231 W. 39th St., ste. 1200, NYC 10018 *Theater production company presents major stars in classic dramas, comedies and musicals.*

Second Stage Theatre **2st.com** 212 246 4422 | 307 W. 43rd St. (Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Award winning and critically acclaimed Off-Broadway theatre company dedicated to producing contemporary American playwrights. Youth discounts for 30 and under.*


WINNER!
2010 TONY AWARD
BEST
MUSICAL
MEMPHIS
MEMPHIS
BOOK & LYRICS BY JOE DIPIETRO
MUSIC & LYRICS BY DAVID BRYAN
CHOREOGRAPHY BY SERGIO TRUJILLO
DIRECTED BY CHRISTOPHER ASHLEY
TELECHARGE.COM or 212-239-6200
MEMPHISTHEMUSICAL.COM SHUBERT THEATRE, 225 W. 44TH STREET


Telecharge.com
The box office.
Online. By phone.
It's that simple.
www.telecharge.com 212-239-6200 / 800-432-7750


tickets · hotels · restaurants · attractions · and more!
BroadwayGetaways.com

Tada! Youth Theater tadatheater.com 212 252 1619 | 15 W. 28th St. (Fifth Ave.–Broadway), 3rd fl., NYC 10001 *Children's theater. Produces original musicals performed by kids. Theater classes for kids.*

Thalia Spanish Theatre thaliatheatre.org 718 729 3880 | 41-17 Greenpoint Ave. (41st–42nd Sts.), Long Island City, Queens 11104 *Producer of bilingual American and world premieres of plays by the best Spanish and Hispanic authors, as well as groundbreaking dance musicals, and exuberant music and dance performances. Dark Mon.–Thu.*

Theater for the New City theaterforthenewcity.net 212 254 1109 | 155 First Ave. (9th–10th Sts.), NYC 10003 *Pulitzer Prize, OBIE-winning company develops new writers and produces cutting-edge plays by emerging young Americans and world writers. Group discounts.*

Upright Citizens Brigade ucbtheatre.com 212 366 9176 | 307 W. 26th St. (Eighth Ave.), NYC 10001 *UCB Theatre has cheap shows nightly. Performers featured on Saturday Night Live, The Daily Show, 30 Rock and much more.*

Theaters, Cinemas & Concert Halls

92nd Street Y 92Y.org 212 415 5500 1395 Lexington Ave. (92nd St.), NYC 10128 *Lectures; concerts, including classical, jazz, and popular music; literary readings; modern dance.*

92YTribeca 92ytribeca.org 212 601 1000 | 200 Hudson St. (Canal St.), NYC 10013 *Home to brightest emerging local talent. State-of-the-art new downtown space features fresh local fare, full bar, live music, comedy, theater, dance, talks, Jewish culture.*

Alice Tully Hall lincolncenter.org 212 875 5050, CenterCharge: 212 721 6500 | 1941 Broadway (65th St.), NYC 10023 *The 1,085 seat home of the Chamber Music Society, Juilliard and the Film Society of Lincoln Center offers exceptional acoustics.*

The Apollo Theater apollotheater.org events hotline: 212 531 5301, box office: 212 531 5305, | 253 W. 125th St. (Seventh Ave./Adam Clayton Powell Jr. Blvd.–Eighth Ave./Frederick Douglass Blvd.), NYC 10027 *Ticketmaster: 212 307 7171, tours: 212 531 5337. Fabled Harlem theater showcases cutting-edge entertainment. Amateur Night every Wed. from 7:30.*

Avery Fisher Hall lincolncenter.org 212 875 5030, CenterCharge: 212 721 6500 | 10 Lincoln Center Plaza (Columbus Ave. and 65th St.), NYC 10023 *This 2,738-seat theater is home to the illustrious New York Philharmonic.*

BAM (Brooklyn Academy of Music) bam.org 718 636 4100, 212 398 8383, 800 223 7565 | 30 Lafayette Ave. (St. Felix St.–Ashland Pl.), Brooklyn 11217 *Presents traditional and contemporary performing arts: dance, music, theater, music-theater, opera, independent and foreign films.*

Beacon Theatre thegarden.com/specialevents 212 465 6106 | 2124 Broadway (74th St.), NYC 10023 *Historic 2,894 seat, three-tiered Manhattan theater is a venerable rock room and an intimate setting for unforgettable concerts and special events.*

Carnegie Hall carnegiehall.org CarnegieCharge 212 247 7800 | 57th St. and Seventh Ave., NYC 10019 *World-famous concert venue presents classical, jazz, world, and popular music. Opened in 1891, it is renowned for structural beauty, rich history, and excellent acoustics.*

David H. Koch Theater (New York State Theater) lincolncenter.org info: 212 870 5570, Ticketmaster: 212 307 4100 | 20 Lincoln Center Plaza (63rd St. and Columbus Ave.), NYC 10023 *A traditional proscenium theater housed in the Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts complex.*

David Rubenstein Atrium at Lincoln Center lincolncenter.org/atrium 212 875 5456 | Broadway, 62nd–63rd Sts., NYC 10023 *Experience Lincoln Center for less with Target Free Thursdays concerts (Thurs., 8:30pm) and free Meet the Artist Saturdays (first Saturday each month at 11:00am); discount tickets to same-day Lincoln Center performances, café, and more. Meeting point for all LC tours. Open seven days.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

The Film Society of Lincoln Center filmlinc.com 212 875 5601 | 165 W. 65th St. (Broadway–Amsterdam Ave.), NYC 10023 *The Film Society of Lincoln Center celebrates American and international cinema through screenings, filmmakers dialogues and the production of the annual New York Film Festival.*

Flushing Town Hall **flushingtownhall.org** 718 463 7700 | 137-35 Northern Blvd. (Linden Pl.), Queens 11354 *Renowned cultural and arts center features performances, lectures, films and music. Excellent acoustics and sightlines.*

French Institute Alliance Française **fiaf.org** 212 355 6100 | 22 E. 60th St. (Park–Madison Aves.), NYC 10022 *Presents French and Francophone cultural, educational and performing arts programs.*

Harlem Stage **harlemstage.org** 212 281 9240 | 150 Convent Ave. (135th St.), NYC 10031 *Presents modern theater, dance, music, films and lectures in Aaron Davis Hall and The Gatehouse, an intimate, unique, historical venue, both located on CCNY's Harlem campus.*

The Kaye Playhouse at Hunter College **kayeplayhouse.hunter.cuny.edu** 212 772 4471 | 695 Park Ave. (68th St.), NYC 10065 *Hosts over 200 events each season, bringing an eclectic mix of performing arts concerts and functions to over 100,000 theatergoers annually. Website lists upcoming events.*

Kumble Theater for the Performing Arts **kumbletheater.org** 718 488 1724 | One University Plaza, Flatbush Ave. btw. DeKalb Ave. & Willoughby St., Downtown Brooklyn 11201 *Year-round professional dance, music, theatre series presented in elegant, intimate auditorium on Long Island University's downtown Brooklyn campus. Easily accessible from Manhattan.*

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts **lincolncenter.org** 212 721 6500 | Columbus Ave. betw. 62nd and 66th Sts., NYC 10023 *America's largest performing arts center offers opera, ballet, chamber music, jazz, theater and more. Alice Tully Hall, Avery Fisher Hall, Frederick P. Rose Hall, Metropolitan Opera House, Mitzi E. Newhouse Theater, David H. Koch Theater, Vivian Beaumont Theater. Guided tours available.*

Lucille Lortel Theatre **lortel.org** 212 279 4200 | 121 Christopher St. (Bleecker–Bedford Sts.), NYC 10014 *Historic Off-Broadway theater in the West Village, home to MCC Theater and Theatreworks/NYC, hosts new plays, musicals, children's theater. Website lists current and upcoming performances.*

Madison Square Garden **thegarden.com** 212 465 MSG1 (6741), groups: 212 465 6080 | 4 Penn Plaza (Seventh Ave., 31st–33rd Sts.), NYC 10001 *World-famous arena, home of the NY Knicks, Rangers and Liberty, also hosts family entertainment such as Wintuk from Cirque du Soleil and concerts.*

Merkin Concert Hall **kaufman-center.org/mch/** 212 501 3330 Kaufman Center, 129 W. 67th St. (Broadway), NYC 10023 *Modern, intimate auditorium hosts classical, chamber, new, world and folk music, jazz, rock concerts and productions. Near Lincoln Center, Central Park, shopping and restaurants.*

The New Victory Theater **newvictory.org** 646 223 3010 | 209 W. 42nd St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Theater for kids and families presents performing arts from around the world at affordable ticket prices: $9-38. Select performances offer lobby activities/exhibits/talk-backs.*

New York City Center **nycitycenter.org** CityTix: 212 581 1212, outside NY/CT/NJ: 877 581 1212 | W. 55th St., office: 130 W. 56th St. (Sixth-Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Renowned dance and theater performances, including New York City Center Encores! and Fall for Dance Festival.*

Public Theater/Anspacher Theater **publictheater.org** 212 539 8500 | 425 Lafayette St. (4th St.–Astor Pl.), NYC



10003 *Theater production company. Leading Off-Broadway American theater where new voices are heard. Produces free Shakespeare in Central Park.*

Queens Theatre in the Park **queenstheatre.org** 718 760 0064 | Flushing Meadows–Corona Park, Flushing, Queens 11368, mail: P.O. Box 520069, Flushing, Queens 11352 *Indoor performing arts center located on World's Fair grounds of NYC's second largest park. Presents theatre, dance, cabaret, family, multicultural festivals. Rental available. Free parking.*

Radio City Music Hall **radiocity.com** 212 247 4777 | 1260 Sixth Ave. (50th St., Rockefeller Center), NYC 10020 *Art-deco landmark features wonderful architectural accents. Rockettes in high gear. Behind-the-scenes tours.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

The Riverside Theatre **theriversidetheatre.org** 212 870 6784 | 91 Claremont Ave. (120th–122nd Sts.), NYC 10027 *Landmark 250-seat theater housed in the historic Riverside Church. Over 100 dance, music and dramatic productions annually.*

St. Ann's Warehouse **stannswarehouse.org** 718 254 8779 | 38 Water St. (Front St.), DUMBO, Brooklyn 11201 *One of the City's most compelling live-performance destinations. Presents eclectic, innovative productions where theater and rock 'n' roll intersect. In Brooklyn's trendy, re-emerging waterfront district.*

St. George Theatre **stgeorgetheatre.com** 718 442 2900 | 35 Hyatt St. (St. Mark's Pl.), Staten Island 10301 *Historic 1929 vaudeville house, Staten Island's largest indoor performing arts venue, presents national acts, children's shows, opera, ballet, orchestras, just steps from the ferry. Building tours.*



Susan Batson Studio **susanbatsonstudio.com** 212 226 4630 | 300 W. 43rd St. (8th Ave.), NYC 10036 *The studio offers intensive acting classes year-round and theater productions almost every Saturday evening. Acting guru Susan Batson is the Artistic Director.*

Swedish Cottage Marionette Theatre *See listing in Attractions*

Symphony Space **symphonyspace.org** 212 864 1414 | 2537 Broadway (95th St.), NYC 10025 *Music, dance, film, literary events, theater and family programs. Café. Two subway stops from Times Square.*

The Theater at Madison Square Garden *See Madison Square Garden.*

The Town Hall **the-townhall-nyc.org** 212 840 2824 | 123 W. 43rd St. (Sixth Ave.-Broadway), NYC 10036 *Acoustically perfect performing arts center presents multicultural performances, lectures, films and music at affordable prices.*

Ticket Services

Backstage Theater Tickets **backstagetheatertickets.com** 212 564 1343, 800 445 7074 | 481 Eighth Ave. (34th–35th Sts.), ste. 750, NYC 10001

Broadway.com **broadway.com** 212 541 8457, 800 BROADWAY (276 2392) 729 Seventh Ave., 6th fl., NYC 10019 *Tickets for individuals and groups of more than ten for Broadway and Off-Broadway theater.*

Broadway Inbound **broadwayinbound.com** 212 302 0995, 866 302 0995 | 502 Eighth Ave., 11th fl., NYC 10018 *Sells Broadway shows to travel companies. Group and F.I.T. tickets, multiple booking platforms, variable pricing.*

Broadway Space Group Sales **broadwayspace.com** 212 874 5348 250 W. 49th St., ste. 301, NYC 10019 *One-stop shop takes the guesswork out of NYC group theater reservations, offering a speedy ticketing process, flexible payment options and concierge-style customer service.*

Continental Guest Services **continentalguestservices.com** 212 944 8910, 800 299 8587 | 1501 Broadway, ste. 1814, NYC 10036 *Broadway, Off-Broadway, sports, special events, airport transportation, sightseeing, tours and restaurant reservations.*

Disney Theatrical Group **disneyonbroadway.com** 212 827 5412, fax 212 703 1085 | 214 W. 42nd St., NYC 10036 *Disney on Broadway: The Lion King and Mary Poppins.*

Group Sales Box Office/ BestOfBroadway.com **bestofbroadway.com** 212 398 8383, 800 223 7565 226 W. 47th St., 10th fl., NYC 10036 *Savings on group Broadway and Off-Broadway theater tickets. Extensive educational programs. Discounts on top attractions. Multilingual staff.* S
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card #.

Nederlander Group Sales **nederlander.com** 212 840 3890, 800 714 8452 | 1450 Broadway, 6th fl., NYC 10018 *Discounted theater tickets.*

Oh Show **ohshow.net** 212 842 9311 mail: 147 W. 35th St., #203, NYC 10001 *Buy discount Broadway tickets up to 50 percent off. All orchestra seats. Real-time booking. Use website to check Broadway show schedule and availability.* S

RMP Travel **rmptravel.com** 212 581 8051, 800 223 0864 | 355 W. 52nd St., 5th fl., NYC 10019 *Group discounts, star session, meet-the-cast.*

School Theatre Ticket Program **schooltix.com** 212 354 4722 1560 Broadway, ste. 1113, NYC 10036 *Discounts for individuals and all groups attending Broadway and Off-Broadway shows and other events for educators, students, librarians, family members and friends.* ?S

Telecharge.com **telecharge.com** 212 239 6200, 800 432 7750 | *Broadway tickets direct from the box office—online or by phone—anytime.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

TheaterMania.com **theatermania.com** 212 352 0255, 866 811 4111 1156 Ave. of the Americas, 5th fl., NYC 10036 *A leading source for theater information, full-price and discount tickets, news and reviews.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Theatre Development Fund **tdf.org** 212 221 0885, TTY 212 719 4537 | 1501 Broadway, 21st fl., NYC 10036 *Operates TKTS cut-rate booths at Times Square's Duffy Square, South Street Seaport, and Downtown Brooklyn. Same-day discount tickets for theater, dance and music performances. Cash or traveler's checks. Locations: 46th Street (Broadway–8th Ave.) for matinee and evening performances; Lower Manhattan Theatre Centre at South Street Seaport, Front–John Sts. (at rear of Resnick/Prudential Bldg., 199 Water St.), for evening and next-day matinee performances.*

Ticketmaster **ticketmaster.com** 800 745 3000 *New York City tickets for theater, concerts and sporting events.*

TKTS Discount Theatre Centers **tdf.org/tdf_servicepage.aspx?id=56** 212 221 0885, TTY 212 719 4537 info: Theatre Development Fund, 1501 Broadway, 21st fl., NYC 10036 *Discount ticket booth has three locations. Manhattan: at Times Square's Duffy Square (triangle at 46th–47th Sts. btw. Broadway–Seventh Ave.) for same-day tickets; South Street Seaport (Front–John Sts., at rear of Resnick-Prudential Bldg., 199 Water St.) for same-day tickets and one day advance sales for matinees; and Downtown Brooklyn (in 1 MetroTech Center at Jay–Myrtle Sts.) for same-day tickets, one day advance sales for matinees, and tickets to performing arts events in Brooklyn.*





Museums & Galleries

New York City is always at the center of the cultural world, and the fall of 2011 is a particularly exciting time for museums and galleries in the five boroughs. You'll find highlights at the Museum of Biblical Art, where an exhibition commemorating the 400th anniversary of the King James Bible has been extended through October 16; and at the Morgan Library, where new shows focus on Charles Dickens and drawings from the Louvre. Two of the City's favorite (and oldest) museums, the National Academy Museum and the New-York Historical Society, reopen this season after extensive renovations. Read on for more ideas, along with pay-what-you-wish hours at select institutions.



Schedule & Admission Highlights

Schedules and admission prices can change, so please call ahead to confirm. Note that some institutions charge extra for major shows. Students and seniors entitled to reduced entry fees should show ID. Admission is free or discounted for museum members. For savings, refer to "Discount Passes" in the Sightseeing section.

American Folk Art Museum | Closed Mon Free

American Museum of Natural History | Open 7 days, except 11/24, 12/25
Admission (suggested): $16, seniors/students $12, kids 2–12 $9, under 2 free

Asia Society and Museum | Closed Mon and federal holidays
Admission: $10, seniors $7, students $5, under 16 free
Pay-what-you-wish: Fri, 6–9pm (Sept–June)

The Bronx Museum of the Arts | Closed Mon–Wed
Admission: $5, seniors/students $3, children free
Pay-what-you-wish: all day Fri (excluding groups)

Bronx Zoo/Wildlife Conservation Society | Open 7 days, except 11/24, 12/25
Admission (basic entry): $16, seniors $14, children 3–12 $12, under 2 free.
Pay-what-you-wish (except special exhibits/rides): Wed

Brooklyn Botanic Garden | Closed Mon, except 10/10, 11/24, 12/25
Admission: $10, seniors/students (with ID) $5, under 12 free

Brooklyn Children's Museum | Closed Mon Admission: $7.50, under 1 free

Brooklyn Museum | Closed Mon, Tue
Contribution (suggested): $10, seniors/students $6, under 12 free
Target-sponsored free admission: 5–11pm on first Sat of each month

Central Park Zoo | Open 7 days
Admission (basic entry excludes shows): $12, seniors $9, kids 3–12 $7, under 3 free

Children's Museum of Manhattan | Closed Mon (see cmom.org for exceptions)
Admission: $11, seniors $7, under 1 free
Target-sponsored free admission: 5–8pm on first Fri of each month

The Cloisters Museum & Gardens | Closed Mon and 11/24, 12/25, 1/1
Recommended admission: $25, seniors $17, students $12, under 12 free
Admission includes same-day entry to The Metropolitan Museum of Art

El Museo del Barrio | Closed Mon
Suggested: $9, seniors/students $5, members and kids under 12 free
Free admission: Wed 6–9pm (all-day Wed for seniors); third Sat of each month

Frick Collection | Closed Mon
Admission: $18, seniors $15, students $10, under 10 not admitted
Pay-what-you-wish: Sun, 11am–1pm

Guggenheim Museum, Solomon R. | Closed Thu
Admission: $18, seniors/students $15, under 12 free
Pay-what-you-wish: Sat, 5:45–7:45pm

International Center of Photography (ICP) | Closed Mon and 11/24, 12/25
Admission: $12, seniors/students $8, under 12 free *Pay-what-you-wish: Fri, 5–8pm*

Intrepid Sea, Air & Space Museum | Open 7 days (through 10/31), then closed Mon and 11/24, 12/25
Admission: $26, seniors (62+)/US college students (with ID) $22, kids (7–17) $21, veterans $19, kids 3–6 $14, kids under 3 and active-duty/retired military free

Japan Society | Closed Mon Admission: $12, seniors/students $10, under 16 free

Jewish Museum | Closed Wed; major Jewish holidays and 11/24
Admission: $12, seniors (with ID) $10, students (with ID) $7.50, under 12 free
Pay-what-you-wish: Sat, 11am–5:45pm

The newly renovated
New-York Historical Society.

Museums & Galleries

The Lower East Side Tenement Museum | Open 7 days
Admission: $22, seniors/students $17, under 5 free; *discounts for combination tours*

Metropolitan Museum of Art | Closed Mon and 11/24, 12/25, 1/1
Recommended admission: $25, seniors $17, students $12, under 12 free
Admission includes same-day entry to The Cloisters Museum & Gardens

MoMA PS1 | Closed Tue, Wed and 11/24, 12/25
Suggested admission: $10, seniors/students $5
Free entry with MoMA admission ticket dated within 30 days, and free with CUNY, SUNY, and NYC public school IDs

Morgan Library & Museum | Closed Mon and 11/24, 12/25
Admission: $15, seniors/students/kids 13–16 $10, 12 and under free
Pay-what-you-wish: Fri, 7–9pm

Museum at Eldridge Street Synagogue | Closed Fri, Sat
Admission: $10, seniors/students $8, kids 5–18 $6
Free admission: Mon, 10am–noon (groups: 6 people max)

Museum of Arts and Design | Closed Mon and major holidays
Admission: $15, seniors/students $12, HS students (with ID) and kids under 12 free
Pay-what-you-wish: Fri

Museum of Chinese in America | Closed Tue, Wed (except pre-scheduled tours)
Admission: $7, seniors/students (with ID) $4, under 12 (in groups less than 8) free
Target-sponsored free admission: Thu

Museum of Comic and Cartoon Art (MoCCA) | Closed Mon and federal holidays
Suggested donation: $6, children under 10 free

Museum of Jewish Heritage | Closed 9/29–30, 10/13–14, 10/20–21, 11/24
Admission: $12, seniors $10, students $7, under 12 free
Pay-what-you-wish: Wed, 4–8pm

Museum of Modern Art (MoMA) | Closed Tue
Suggested admission: $25, seniors $18, students $14, age 16 and under free
Target-sponsored free admission: Fri, 4–8pm

Museum of the City of New York | Closed Mon, except holidays
Suggested admission: $10, seniors/students $6, families (max. 2 adults) $20, kids under 12 free

Museum of the Moving Image | Closed Mon
Admission: $12, seniors/students (with ID) $9, kids 3–18 $6, under 3 free
Free admission: Fri, 4–8pm

National Academy Museum and School | Closed Mon, Tue
Admission: $12, seniors/students (with ID) $7, under 12 free

National Museum of the American Indian | Open 7 days year-round Free

Neue Galerie New York | Closed Tue, Wed (cafe and bookstore open Wed)
Admission: $20, seniors/students (with ID) $10, kids 12–16 must be accompanied by an adult, under 12 not admitted *Free admission: first Fri of each month, 6–8pm*

New Museum | Closed Mon, Tue
Admission: $12, seniors $10, students $8, 18 and under free *Free: Thu, 7–9pm*

New York Aquarium | Open 7 days year-round
Admission (basic entry): $10.95, under 3 free; Total Experience ticket $18.95
Donation day: Fri after 3pm

New York Botanical Garden | Closed Mon (but open Mon on federal holidays)
Admission: $20–$25, seniors/students $18–$22, children $10–$15, under 2 free
Free grounds admission: all-day Wed; and Sat, 10am–noon; discounts for groups

New York City Fire Museum | Closed Mon and major holidays
Admission: $7, seniors/students/kids $5, kids under 2 free

New York Hall of Science | Closed Mon and 11/24, 12/25
General admission: $11, students (with ID)/seniors (62+)/kids (2–17) $8

Noguchi Museum | Closed Mon, Tue
Admission: $10, seniors/students $5, under 12 free
Pay-what-you-wish: first Fri of each month

Queens Museum of Art | Closed Mon, Tue
Suggested donation: $5, seniors/students/kids $2.50, under 5 free

Rubin Museum of Art (RMA) | Closed Tue
Admission: $10, HS students/seniors/artists $5, under 12 free
Pay-what-you-wish: Fri, 6–10pm; seniors free first Mon of each month

Seaport Museum New York | Closed Mon–Wed
Admission: $15, seniors/students (with ID)/kids $12, kids under 2 free; admission (ships only): $10. *Pay-what-you-wish: third Fri of each month, 6–8:45pm*

Skyscraper Museum | Closed Mon, Tue Admission: $5, seniors/ students $2.50

Snug Harbor Cultural Center & Botanical Garden | Closed Mon (for various gallery hours and ticket prices, see snug-harbor.org) General admission to galleries & garden tours: $6, seniors/students (12–17, with ID) $5, kids 12 and under free

Staten Island Museum | Closed Mon, federal holidays and 11/24, 12/25
Admission: $3, seniors/students $2, kids under 12 free
Pay-what-you-wish: Tue lunchtime, noon–2pm

Statue of Liberty Monument | Ellis Island Immigration Museum Closed 12/25
Note: interior of Liberty Statue closes 10/29 for one year; exterior tours remain free
Free, except ferry fees: $13, seniors (62+) $10, kids (4–12) $5. Crown access: $3

The Studio Museum in Harlem | Closed Mon–Wed and federal holidays
Suggested donation: $7, seniors/students (with ID) $3, under 12 free
Target-sponsored free admission: every Sun

Wave Hill | Closed Mon, except federal holidays
Admission: $8, seniors/students $4, kids (6+) $2, under 6 free
Free: Sat, 9am–noon; Tue, 9am–noon (Sept–Oct); all-day Tue (Nov–Dec)

Whitney Museum of American Art | Closed Mon, Tue
Admission: $18, seniors (62+)/students (with ID)/vistors 19–25 $12, under 18 free
Pay-what-you-wish: Fri, 6pm–9pm

museum of JEWISH HERITAGE
a living MEMORIAL TO THE HOLOCAUST



"ONE OF THE MOST MOVING CULTURAL EXPERIENCES IN THE CITY."
—TIME OUT NEW YORK

PHOTO: GIFT OF ROSE BOYARSKY

36 BATTERY PLACE IN LOWER MANHATTAN
WWW.MJHNYC.ORG | 646.437.4202

Bx: Bronx
Bk: Brooklyn
Mn: Manhattan
Qu: Queens
SI: Staten Island
CW: citywide

Index

Children's

Brooklyn Children's Museum ..... Bk
Children's Museum of Manhattan Mn
Children's Museum of the Arts ... Mn
The Jewish Children's Museum ... Bk
New York Hall of Science ..... Qu
Queens County Farm Museum .... Qu
Staten Island Children's Museum. SI

Contemporary & Modern Collections

arts>World Financial Center ..... Mn
The Bronx Museum of the Arts .... Bx
Chelsea Art Museum, Home of the Miotte Foundation ..... Mn
Fisher Landau Center for Art ..... Qu
Guggenheim (Solomon R.) Museum ..... Mn
MoMA PS1 ..... Qu
Museum of Contemporary African Diasporan Arts ..... Bk
The Museum of Modern Art ..... Mn
New Museum ..... Mn
The Noguchi Museum ..... Qu
Queens Museum of Art ..... Qu
Salmagundi Center for American Art ..... Mn
SculptureCenter ..... Qu
Smack Mellon ..... Bk
Socrates Sculpture Park ..... Qu
Whitney Museum of American Art ..... Mn

Cultural Centers

Asia Society and Museum ..... Mn
Caribbean Cultural Center/ African Diaspora Institute ..... Mn
Center for Jewish History ..... Mn
Dwyer Cultural Center ..... Mn
Gabarron Foundation Carriage House Center for the Arts ..... Mn
Goethe-Institut New York ..... Mn
Hip Hop Culture Center in Harlem (H2C2) ..... Mn
Instituto Cervantes ..... Mn
Irish Arts Center
Japan Society ..... Mn
Scandinavia House: The Nordic Center in America ..... Mn
Snug Harbor Cultural Center & Botanical Garden ..... SI
Tibet House U.S. ..... Mn

Culture & History

Alice Austen House Museum ..... SI
Bartow-Pell Mansion Museum .... Bx
Bayside Historical Society/ Museum ..... Qu
Bronx County Historical Society . Bx
Brooklyn Historical Society ..... Bk
The City Island Historical Society and Nautical Museum ..... Bx
Conference House ..... SI
Dyckman Farmhouse Museum ... Mn
Edgar Allan Poe Cottage ..... Bx
El Museo del Barrio ..... Mn
Fraunces Tavern Museum ..... Mn
Garibaldi-Meucci Museum ..... SI
Hebrew Union College—Jewish Institute of Religion Museum .. Mn
Herbert & Eileen Bernard Museum of Judaica ..... Mn
The Hispanic Society of America Mn
Intrepid Sea, Air & Space Museum ..... Mn
The Jewish Museum ..... Mn
King Manor Museum ..... Qu
Lefferts Historic House ..... Bk
Lewis H. Latimer House Museum Qu
Lower East Side Tenement Museum ..... Mn
Merchant's House Museum ..... Mn
Morris-Jumel Mansion Museum. Mn
Mount Vernon Hotel Museum & Garden ..... Mn
The Museum at Eldridge Street Synagogue ..... Mn
Museum of American Finance .... Mn
Museum of Chinese in America .. Mn
Museum of Jewish Heritage— A Living Memorial to the Holocaust ..... Mn
Museum of the City of New York Mn
National Museum of the American Indian—NY ..... Mn
New-York Historical Society ..... Mn
Old Stone House ..... Bk
Sandy Ground Historical Museum SI
Seaport Museum New York ..... Mn
Seguine Mansion ..... SI
Statue of Liberty Museum ... Harbor
The Ukrainian Museum ..... Mn
Valentine-Varian House/Museum of Bronx History ..... Bx
Van Cortlandt House Museum .... Bx
Weeksville Heritage Center ..... Bk
Wyckoff Farmhouse Museum ..... Bk
Yeshiva University Museum at the Center for Jewish History .. Mn

Decorative & Folk Art

American Folk Art Museum ..... Mn
Cooper-Hewitt ..... Mn
Museum of Arts and Design ..... Mn

Galleries

For retail Art Galleries, see "Art & Antiques" in the Shopping section of this guide.

Angel Orensanz Foundation ..... Mn
The Arsenal Gallery ..... Mn
Bronx Council on the Arts Longwood Art Gallery at Hostos ..... Bx
CityArts, Inc. ..... CW
Contemporary African Art Gallery ..... Mn
David Zwirner ..... Mn
Deitch Projects ..... Mn
Dumbo Arts Center (DAC) ..... Bk
The Forbes Galleries ..... Mn
Fountain Gallery ..... Mn
Grolier Club ..... Mn
IFPDA Print Fair ..... Mn
Mitchell-Innes & Nash—Chelsea Mn
Mitchell-Innes & Nash— Upper East Side ..... Mn
The One Club for Art and Copy .. Mn
Palitz Gallery ..... Mn
Ward-Nasse Gallery ..... Mn

International Collections

Brooklyn Museum ..... Bk
Frick Collection ..... Mn
Metropolitan Museum of Art ..... Mn

Photography & Media

International Center of Photography (ICP) ..... Mn
Museum of the Moving Image ..... Qu
The Paley Center for Media ..... Mn

Science & Technology

American Museum of Natural History ..... Mn
Rose Center for Earth and Space Mn

Specialized Museums

Center for Architecture ..... Mn
The City Reliquary Museum & Civic Organization ..... Bk
The Cloisters Museum & Gardens ..... Mn
The Drawing Center ..... Mn
Harbor Defense Museum ..... Bk
Louis Armstrong House Museum Qu
The Morgan Library & Museum .. Mn
The Museum at the Fashion Institute of Technology ..... Mn
Museum of American Illustration Mn
Museum of Biblical Art ..... Mn
Museum of Comic and Cartoon Art ..... Mn
Museum of Tolerance New York/ Simon Wiesenthal Center ..... Mn
National Academy Museum & School ..... Mn
The National Jazz Museum in Harlem ..... Mn
Neue Galerie New York ..... Mn
New York City Fire Museum ..... Mn
New York City Police Museum ... Mn
New York Transit Museum ..... Bk
Noble Maritime Collection ..... SI
The Rose Museum at Carnegie Hall ..... Mn
Rubin Museum of Art (RMA) ..... Mn
The Skyscraper Museum ..... Mn
Staten Island Museum ..... SI
The Studio Museum in Harlem ... Mn
Tribute WTC Visitor Center ..... Mn

Resources

Alliance for the Arts nyc-arts.org 212 947 6340 | 330 W. 42nd St., ste. 1701, NYC 10036 *Nonprofit organization advocates for the arts in New York. Provides information on nearly 1,000 arts organizations. Print and online guides and calendar.*

Art Dealers Association of America (ADAA) artdealers.org 212 488 5550 office: 205 Lexington Ave., #901, NYC 10016 *Nation's leading galleries in the fine arts. Organizers of ADAA Art Show and Collectors' Forums. Appraisers of fine art for tax, insurance, fair market value.*

Council on the Arts & Humanities for Staten Island statenislandarts.org 718 447 3329 | info booth: Whitehall Ferry Terminal (State and South Sts.), office: 1000 Richmond Terrace, Staten Island 10301 *Information on arts, cultural events, historic sites and recreational opportunities on Staten Island. Maps, on-line calendar.*

Historic House Trust of New York City historichousetrust.org 212 360 8282 *The 22 historic house museums in the Trust's collection are located in all 5 boroughs and chronicle 350 years of NYC history, culture, and architecture.*

New York CityPASS citypass.com 888 330 5008, 208 787 4300 *Save 45% with prepaid tickets for admission to attractions, including the Empire State Building and the Statue of Liberty. Bypass ticket lines. Valid for nine days.*

Public Art Fund publicartfund.org 212 223 7800 | office: 1 E. 53rd St., NYC 10022 *Presenting innovative contemporary art in public spaces throughout New York City and providing unique access to the most significant artists of our time.* G

Cultural Centers

Asia Society and Museum asiasociety.org 212 288 6400 | 725 Park Ave. (70th St.), NYC 10021 *Art exhibitions and cultural, policy and business programs reflect achievements and diversity of Asian cultures. Bookstore, gift shop and café. Gallery closed Mon.* S

Caribbean Cultural Center/African Diaspora Institute cccadi.org 212 307 7420 | 408 W. 58th St. (Ninth–Tenth Aves.), NYC 10019 *Highlights the creative expressions and cultural contributions of people of color. Multilingual. Bookstore, gift shop. Closed Sat., Sun.*

Center for Jewish History cjh.org 212 294 8301 | 15 W. 16th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10011 *Unique partnership of five major institutions of Jewish history, art and scholarship. Dynamic films, concerts, lectures, exhibitions, tours, bookstore, gift shop and kosher café. General admission: free. Event admission: varies. Closed Sat. and Jewish holidays.* G

Dwyer Cultural Center dwyercc.org 212 222 3060 | 258 St. Nicholas Ave. (enter on 123rd St.), NYC 10027 *Experience Harlem's complex, vibrant and ever-changing tapestry through the art exhibitions, live performances and public programs of this premiere Harlem cultural destination. Suggested admission.*

The Gabarron Foundation Carriage House Center for the Arts gabarronfoundation.org 212 573 6968 | 149 E. 38th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10016 *Exhibits and supports the work of emerging European and Latin American artists. Traditional exterior, modern interior. Impressive collection of Roy Lichtenstein works. 9am–5pm, by appointment.*

Goethe-Institut New York goethe.de/newyork 212 439 8700 | library: 72 Spring St. (Crosby St.); Wyoming House event space: 5 E. 3rd St. (Second Ave.–Bowery);, Ludlow 38 gallery: 38 Ludlow (Hester–Grand Sts.), NYC, NYC 10012 *German cultural institute promotes language, cultural cooperation and information on Germany. Three locations present different offerings: library, event space and contemporary art gallery. Closed Sun., Mon. (Ludlow 38 closed Mon.–Thur.).*

Hip Hop Culture Center in Harlem (H2C2) h2c2harlem.com 212 234 7171 | 2309 Frederick Douglass Blvd. (124th–125th Sts.), 2nd fl., NYC 10030 *H2C2 is an 8,00-square-foot venue dedicated to the preservation of Hip Hop as a culture. It features historical artifacts, exhibitions and education programs. Open for events or by appointment. Admission varies by event.*

Instituto Cervantes nuevayork.cervantes.es 212 308 7720 | 215 E. 49th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10017 *Promotes Spanish as a second language and Hispanic culture worldwide. Offers classes, exhibitions and films. Closed Sun.*

Irish Arts Center irishartscenter.org 212 757 3318 | 553 W. 51st St. (Tenth–Eleventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Brings Irish culture to New York City in the form of theater, music, dance, literature, art, film and children's programs.*

Japan Society japansociety.org 212 832 1155 | 333 E. 47th St. (First–Second Aves.), NYC 10017 *Exhibition, research and publication of Japanese art, from the revered historical to the cutting-edge, contemporary perspective. Closed Mon.*

Scandinavia House: The Nordic Center in America scandinaviahouse.org 212 879 9779 | 58 Park Ave. (37th–38th Sts.), NYC 10016 *Nordic culture in visual arts, design, music and literature: exhibitions, film screenings, concerts, readings and children's programs. Gift shop and café. Closed Sun.–Mon. (shop, cafe open Mon.).*

Snug Harbor Cultural Center & Botanical Garden *See the Sightseeing section of this guide.*

Tibet House U.S. tibethouse.us 212 807 0563 | 22 W. 15th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10011 *Presents Tibet's spiritual traditions of art and culture. Permanent collection, exhibitions, educational programs. Bookstore, gift shop. Sat. by appointment only, closed Sun.*

Galleries

For retail Art Galleries, see "Art & Antiques" in the Shopping section of this guide.

Angel Orensanz Foundation orensanz.org 212 529 7194 | 172 Norfolk St. (Stanton–Houston Sts.), NYC 10002 *Lower East Side landmark, the oldest synagogue in New York, hosts a museum of artist Angel Orensanz's works, plus a gallery displaying other artists' works. Closed Sat., Sun. Suggested admission.*

The Arsenal Gallery nycgovparks.org/sub_things_to_do/attractions/public_art/public_art.html call 311, outside NYC: 212 NEW YORK (639 9675) | The Arsenal, Fifth Ave. and 64th St. (in Central Park), 3rd fl., NYC 10065 *Municipally-run gallery offers informative exhibits about NYC park history, designs and urban development.*

Bronx Council on the Arts Longwood Art Gallery at Hostos longwoodcyber.org 718 518 6728 | Hostos Community College/CUNY, 450 Grand Concourse (149th St.), C-190, Bronx 10451 *Presents solo and group exhibitions of works of art produced in various media or through interdisciplinary practices. Free. Closed Sun.*

CityArts, Inc. *See Walking Tours in the Sightseeing section.*

Contemporary African Art Gallery contempafricanart.com 212 749 8848 330 W. 108th St. (Broadway–Riverside Dr.), NYC 10025 *This gallery exclusively shows contemporary African fine art from all regions of Africa. The artists shown are both emerging and established. Open any day by appointment only.*

David Zwirner davidzwirner.com 212 727 2070 | 525 W. 19th St. (Tenth–Eleventh Aves.), NYC 10011 *Leading contemporary art gallery, one of the largest in the city, showcases must-see museum-quality exhibitions by an international roster of artists. Closed Sun., Mon.*

Deitch Projects deitch.com 212 343 7300 | 76 Grand St. (Wooster–Greene Sts.) and 18 Wooster St. (Grand–Canal Sts.), NYC 10013 *SoHo art gallery specializes in producing ambitious projects by contemporary artists. Exclusive representative of the Estate of Keith Haring, handles works by Jean-Michel Basquiat. Additional location: 4-40 44th Dr. (5th St.–East River), Long Island City, Queens 11101.*

Dumbo Arts Center (DAC) dumboartscenter.org 718 694 0831 | 30 Washington St. (Plymouth–Water Sts.), DUMBO, Brooklyn 11201 *Presents four new exhibitions annually in its gallery, and produces the renowned D.U.M.B.O. Art Under the Bridge Festival each year in late September.*

The Forbes Galleries forbesgalleries.com 212 206 5548 | 62 Fifth Ave. (12th St.), NYC 10011 *[2010: Unique treasure trove of vintage collectibles (toy soldiers, toy boats, trophies, Monopoly), plus art, jewelry and more, tucked within the lobby of Forbes Magazine's headquarters. The Forbes Galleries will be closed Nov. 22–Dec. 4 after which the Toy Boat, Toy Soldier, Monopoly and Trophy Galleries will close permanently. Rotating exhibition spaces will re-open on Dec. 7. . Groups only Thurs., closed Sun., Mon. Free.*

Fountain Gallery fountaingallerynyc.com 212 262 2756 | 702 Ninth Ave. (48th St.), NYC 10019 *Provides an environment for artists living and working with mental illness to pursue their personal visions and to challenge the stigma that surrounds mental illness. Free. Closed Mon.*

Grolier Club grolierclub.org 212 838 6690 | 47 E. 60th St. (Park–Madison Aves.), NYC 10022 *America's oldest and largest society for bibliophiles and enthusiasts in the graphic arts treats books and prints as art objects worthy of display. Free. Closed Sun.*

IFPDA Print Fair ifpda.org 212 674 6095 | The Park Avenue Armory, 643 Park Ave. (67th St.), NYC *In early November, this annual international fair presents 90 prestigious galleries, from old master to contemporary. Many affordable works and a treat for art lovers and collectors. Held in early November.*

Mitchell-Innes & Nash—Chelsea miandn.com 212 744 7400 | 534 W. 26th St. (Tenth–Eleventh Aves.), NYC 10001 *Leading art gallery showing Impressionist, Modern and Contemporary masters of international repute. The Chelsea gallery showcases the work of younger emerging artists. Closed Sun.*

Mitchell-Innes & Nash—Upper East Side miandn.com 212 744 7400 1018 Madison Ave. (77th–78th Sts.), NYC 10075 *Leading art gallery showing Impressionist, Modern and Contemporary masters of international repute. Their gallery in Chelsea showcases the work of younger emerging artists. Closed Sat., Sun.*

The One Club for Art and Copy oneclub.org 212 979 1900 | 260 Fifth Ave. (28th–29th Sts.), NYC 10001 *Non-profit organization dedicated to creative excellence in advertising produces five award competitions plus exhibits and educational events. Check website for public events and exhibits.*

Palitz Gallery lubinhouse.syr.edu/gallery/index.html 212 826 0320 11 E. 61st St. (Madison–Fifth Aves.), NYC 10065 *Hosts exhibitions from Syracuse University's collections, museums and private collections. Media include video, film, painting, drawing, collage, jewelry and sculpture. Closed Sat.–Sun.*

Ward-Nasse Gallery ward-nassegallery.blogspot.com 212 925 6951 178 Prince St. (Thompson–Sullivan Sts.), NYC 10012 *Landmark SoHo gallery featuring seasonal exhibits as well as a year-round salon. Over 40 years "giving artists a chance and the public a choice." Non-profit. Closed Mon.*

Museums

Alice Austen House Museum aliceausten.org 718 816 4506 | Alice Austen Park, 2 Hylan Blvd. (Edgewater St.), Staten Island 10305 *The restored Victorian Gothic house and gardens of one of America's first and most prolific female photographers. Open Thu.–Sun., noon–5pm. Closed Jan.–Feb.*

American Folk Art Museum folkartmuseum.org 212 595 9533 | 2 Lincoln Sq. (Columbus Ave. betw. 65th–66th Sts.), NYC 10023 *A delightful collection of inventive Americana represented by traditional and contemporary folk art, from highly functional forms to elusive—almost mystical—elements. Free admission. Gift Shop. Closed Mon.*

American Museum of Natural History amnh.org 212 769 5100 Central Park West (79th St.), NYC 10024 *More than 40 permanent halls plus IMAX films, space shows and temporary special exhibitions explore the universe and the diversity of life on Earth. Gift shop and cafes. Open daily.*

See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

arts>World Financial Center **arts worldfinancialcenter.com** 212 945 0505 | 220 Vesey St. (West St.–North End Ave.), Battery Park City, NYC 10281 *Leading performing and visual arts venue presents emerging and established artists, with emphasis on commissioned works, site-specific installations and premieres. All events are free.*

Bartow-Pell Mansion Museum **bartowpellmansionmuseum.org** 718 885 1461, fax 718 885 9164 Pelham Bay Park, 895 Shore Rd., Bronx 10464 *Greek Revival–style country residence (built c. 1842) of New York City businessman Robert Bartow and family. Open Wed., Sat. and Sun., noon–4pm (grounds open daily). Closed second half of Aug.*

Bayside Historical Society/Museum **baysidehistorical.org** 718 352 1548 208 Totten Ave. (enter Fort Totten at 212th St. and Cross Island Pkwy.), Bayside, Queens 11359 *Located in historic Fort Totten, preserves the history of Bayside through archival collections of artifacts.*

Bronx County Historical Society **bronxhistoricalsociety.org** 718 881 8900 | 3309 Bainbridge Ave. (E. 208th St.), Bronx 10467 *Bronx and New York City history: books, exhibits, tours, educational programs, conferences, lectures and historic house museums. Open daily.*

The Bronx Museum of the Arts **bronxmuseum.org** 718 681 6000 1040 Grand Concourse (165th St.), Bronx 10456 *Modern and contemporary exhibitions; educational and cultural programs celebrate ethnic diversity. Closed Mon.–Wed. Multilingual.*

Brooklyn Children's Museum **brooklynkids.org** 718 735 4400 | 145 Brooklyn Ave. (St. Marks Ave.), Brooklyn 11213 *Hands-on learning adventures in natural science and world culture. Special daily programs. Gift shop. Admission. Closed Mon. (July–Aug.); closed Mon., Tue. (Sept.–June).*

Brooklyn Historical Society **brooklynhistory.org** 718 222 4111 128 Pierrepont St. (Clinton St.), Brooklyn 11201 *Museum, library and educational center dedicated to preservation, study of Brooklyn's rich 400-year past. Landmark 1881 building. Exhibits, concerts, lectures, walking tours, family activities. Closed Mon., Tues.*

Brooklyn Museum **brooklyn museum.org** 718 638 5000 | 200 Eastern Pkwy. (Washington Ave.), Brooklyn 11238 *The second-largest art museum in New York features art ranging from ancient Egyptian to contemporary works. Bookstore, gift shop and food service. Suggested admission; free to members and children under 12 accompanied by an adult. Closed Mon., Tue., Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's Day.*

Center for Architecture **cfa.aiany.org** 212 683 0023 | 536 LaGuardia Pl. (Bleecker–W. 3rd Sts.), NYC 10012 *Hosts exhibitions and hundreds of public programs exploring architecture and the built-environment. Free. Closed Sun. Private party space available.*

Chelsea Art Museum, Home of the Miotte Foundation **chelseaart museum.org** 212 255 0719 | 556 W. 22nd St. (Eleventh Ave.), NYC 10011 *Chelsea Art Museum's exhibitions and programs offer unique opportunities to gain insight into cutting-edge visual, new media, and performing arts, all within an inviting setting. Closed Sun., Mon.*

Children's Museum of Manhattan **cmom.org** 212 721 1234 | Tisch Bldg., 212 W. 83rd St. (Amsterdam Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10024 *Interactive exhibits and family programs. Tue.–Sun., 10am–5pm.*

Children's Museum of the Arts **cmany.org** 212 274 0986 | 182 Lafayette St. (Grand–Broome Sts.), NYC 10013 *Interactive art programs, activities and events for children 12 and under. Art classes, birthday parties. Closed Mon., Tues.*

The City Island Historical Society and Nautical Museum **cityisland museum.org** 718 885 0008 | 190 Fordham St. (Fordham Pl.–Minnieford Ave.), City Island, Bronx 10464 *Preserves the nautical history of this picturesque seafaring village on the Long Island Sound. Free. Open Sat., Sun. 1–5pm or by appointment.*

The City Reliquary Museum & Civic Organization **cityreliquary.org** 718 RU CIVIC (782 4842) | 370 Metropolitan Ave. (Havemeyer St.), Williamsburg, Brooklyn 11211 *Thoughtfully arranged artifacts of NYC's rich history including architectural remnants of city buildings, Statue of Liberty memorabilia, NYC geology display, and 1939 World's Fair exhibit. Open Sat., Sun. noon–6pm, or by appointment.*

The Cloisters Museum & Gardens **metmuseum.org/cloisters/** 212 923 3700 | 99 Margaret Corbin Dr. in Fort Tryon Park, (entrance at Fort Washington Ave. & Cabrini Blvd.), NYC 10040

Devoted to the art, architecture and gardens of medieval Europe. Located in northern Manhattan, with unparalleled views of the Hudson River. Recommended admission: $20 (includes same-day admission to The Metropolitan Museum of Art). Closed Mon.

Conference House conference house.org 718 984 6046 | Conference House Park, 7455 Hylan Blvd. (Satterlee St.), Staten Island 10307 *Stone manor house built c. 1680. Site of an unsuccessful conference with the British to end the American Revolutionary War. John Adams and Benjamin Franklin were in attendance. Admission. Groups by appointment. Open Apr.–Dec.: Fri., Sat., Sun. 1pm–4pm.*

Cooper-Hewitt, National Design Museum cooperhewitt.org 212 849 8400 | 2 E. 91st St. (Fifth Ave.), NYC 10128 *Closed for renovation from July 5, 2011 through 2013.*

The Drawing Center drawingcenter.org 212 219 2166 | 35 Wooster St. (Broome–Grand Sts.), NYC 10013 *The only nonprofit arts institution in the U.S. that focuses on the exhibition of drawings. Closed for exhibits September 2011 through March 2012.*

Dyckman Farmhouse Museum dyckmanfarmhouse.org 212 304 9422 | Dyckman House Park, 4881 Broadway (204th St.), NYC 10034 *Manhattan's last Dutch colonial–style farmhouse. Five 18th- and 19th-century period rooms. Revolutionary War artifacts.*

Edgar Allan Poe Cottage bronxhistoricalsociety.org 718 881 8900 | E. Kingsbridge Rd. and Grand Concourse (193rd St.), Bronx 10458 *Poe's home from 1846 to 1849, where he wrote many of his famous works. Tours by appointment. **While renovations are underway, Poe exhibits are on view at the Valentine-Varian House.***

El Museo del Barrio elmuseo.org 212 831 7272 | 1230 Fifth Ave. (104th St.), East Harlem, NYC 10029 *New York's only museum devoted to Puerto Rican, Caribbean and Latin American arts and culture. Newly renovated, features new facade, courtyard, galleries, café, expanded shop.*

Fisher Landau Center for Art flcart.org 718 937 0727 | 38-27 30th St. (38th–39th Aves.), Long Island City, Queens 11101 *Contemporary art museum features works by modern masters and emerging artists. Closed Tues., Wed.*

Fraunces Tavern Museum fraunces tavernmuseum.org 212 425 1778 54 Pearl St. (Broad St.), NYC 10004 *Manhattan's oldest surviving structure. National Landmark where George Washington bade farewell to his officers. Period rooms, exhibits, restaurant. See 1215 Magna Carta, Sept. 15—Dec. 15. Admission. Closed Mon.*

Frick Collection frick.org 212 288 0700 | 1 E. 70th St. (Fifth Ave.), NYC 10021 *Gilded Age mansion features paintings, sculpture and decorative arts. Renaissance through 19th century, including Rembrandt, Titian, Vermeer and Whistler. Gift shop. **Kids under 10 not admitted.** Closed Mon.*

Garibaldi-Meucci Museum garibaldimeuccimuseum.org 718 442 1608 | 420 Tompkins Ave. (Chestnut Ave.), Rosebank, Staten Island 10305 *Historic 1840s house preserved as a memorial to the lives of two Italian emigrée former residents, telephone inventor Antonio Meucci and Italian unification hero Giuseppe Garibaldi. Admission. Open Tues.–Sun., 1–5pm. Groups by appointment.*

Guggenheim (Solomon R.) Museum guggenheim.org 212 423 3500 1071 Fifth Ave. (89th St.), NYC 10128 *Frank Lloyd Wright landmark. Renowned collection of modern and contemporary art plus important changing exhibitions. Gift shop. Closed Thurs.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page. See coupon in back of book.

Harbor Defense Museum harbordefensemuseum.com 718 630 4349 Fort Hamilton Army Base (Fort Hamilton Pkwy. and 101st St.), Brooklyn 11252 *Dedicated to the history and evolution of New York City's coastal defenses. Free. Closed Sun.*

Hebrew Union College—Jewish Institute of Religion Museum huc.edu/museums/ny 212 824 2293 1 W. 4th St. (Broadway–Mercer Sts.), NYC 10012 *Art exhibitions and educational programs explore Jewish identity, history and contemporary creativity. Guided tours. Gallery pieces for sale. Free. Closed Sat. and Jewish holidays.*

Herbert & Eileen Bernard Museum of Judaica emanuelnyc.org/museum.php 212 744 1400 | Temple Emanu-El, 1 E. 65th St. (Fifth Ave.), NYC 10065 *More than 650 pieces of Jewish art from the 14th century to the present—featuring Torah crowns and ornaments, menorah, and a Jewish Moroccan wedding dress.*

The Hispanic Society of America **hispanicsociety.org** 212 926 2234 Audubon Terrace, 613 W. 155th St. (Broadway), NYC 10032 *Fine and decorative arts of the Iberian peninsula from prehistory to the present. Research library. Closed Mon.* G

International Center of Photography (ICP) **icp.org** 212 857 0000 1133 Sixth Ave. (43rd St.), NYC 10036 *Devoted exclusively to photography. Changing exhibits, educational programs, resource library, archives and collections. Bookstore, café. Pay-what-you-wish: Fri., 5pm–8pm. Closed Mon.*

Intrepid Sea, Air & Space Museum **intrepidmuseum.org** 212 245 0072, 877 957 SHIP (7447) | Pier 86 (46th St. & West Side Hwy.), NYC 10036 *The new Intrepid Museum is a unique journey through spectacular interactive exhibits. The complex boasts 30 restored aircraft, USS Growler submarine and British Airways Concorde. Closed Mon. in winter.*

The Jewish Children's Museum **jcm.museum** 718 467 0600 | 792 Eastern Pkwy. (Kingston Ave.), Brooklyn 11213 *Promotes tolerance and understanding through high-tech, fun-filled, hands-on exhibits and shows. Gift shop, food service. Closed Fri.–Sat.*

The Jewish Museum **thejewishmuseum.org** 212 423 3200 | 1109 Fifth Ave. (92nd St.), NYC 10128 *Devoted to Jewish art and culture, ancient and modern. Renovated and expanded facilities. Gift shop, café. Admission. Free Sat. 11 am–5:45 pm. Open Sat.–Tues. and Thurs. 11 am–5:45 pm, Fri. 11am–4pm; Closed Wed., New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Day, Thanksgiving, Jewish holidays.*

King Manor Museum **kingmanor.org** 718 206 0545 | King Park, 150-03 Jamaica Ave. (150th St.), Jamaica, Queens 11432 *Home of Rufus King—one of the framers of the U.S. Constitution, an outspoken opponent of slavery and a senator from New York. Site on the Underground Railroad. Guided tours. Admission; children 16 and under free. Open Thu.–Fri., 12–2pm; Sat.–Sun., 1-5pm.*

Lefferts Historic House **prospectpark.org** 718 789 2822 | Prospect Park (on Flatbush Ave. near Empire Blvd.), Brooklyn 11215 *Built c. 1783. Programs, events and exhibits focus on African, European and Native American lives in 19th-century Brooklyn. Open Thu.–Sun. (summer), Sat.–Sun. (winter–spring) or by appointment.* G

Lewis H. Latimer House Museum **historichousetrust.org** 718 961 8585 34-41 137th St. (Leavitt St.), Flushing, Queens 11354 *Home of the African-American inventor. Self-taught and working with Edison and Bell, Latimer invented and patented the carbon filament in light bulbs.*

Louis Armstrong House Museum **louisarmstronghouse.org** 718 478 8274 | 34-56 107th St. (37th Ave.), Corona, Queens 11368 *The life and music of jazz legend Louis Armstrong is presented through guided house tours. Gift shop. Admission. Closed Mon.*

Lower East Side Tenement Museum **tenement.org** 212 431 0233 | 108 Orchard St. (Delancey St.), NYC 10002 *Tours of tenement, home to 7,000 people from 20 nations between 1863 and 1935. Gift shop. Open daily. Tours commence at 10:30am; last tour 5pm.*

Merchant's House Museum **merchantshouse.org** 212 777 1089 29 E. 4th St. (Bowery–Lafayette St.), NYC 10003 *Greek Revival townhouse from 1832, preserved intact. Gift shop. Admission. Open Thu.–Mon., noon–5pm.*

The Metropolitan Museum of Art **metmuseum.org** 212 535 7710 | Fifth Ave. at 82nd St. (Museum Mile), NYC 10028 *With more than two million works of art spanning 5,000 years, the Met presents the best of human creativity from around the globe. NYC's most visited attraction. Special exhibitions free with admission. Closed Mon. (except holidays).*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

MoMA PS1 **momaps1.org** 718 784 2084 | 22-25 Jackson Ave. (46th Ave.), Long Island City, Queens 11101 *Center for cutting-edge contemporary art housed in a converted school building. Admission (or free with MoMA admission ticket dated within 30 days). Closed Tue., Wed.*

The Morgan Library & Museum **themorgan.org** 212 685 0008 | 225 Madison Ave. (36th St.), NYC 10016 *The Morgan houses one of the world's greatest collections of artistic, literary, and musical works, from ancient times to the present day. Tues.–Thurs. 10:30am–5pm, Fri., 10:30am–9pm, Sat. 10am–6pm, Sun. 11am–6pm. Closed Mon.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Morris-Jumel Mansion Museum **morrisjumel.org** 212 923 8008 Roger Morris Park, 65 Jumel Terrace (160th–162nd Sts. off St. Nicholas Ave.),

NYC 10032 *Unique Palladian structure. Manhattan's oldest residence (1765) and Washington's headquarters. Features 18th- and 19th-century artifacts. Gift shop. Student discount. Function space capacity 100. Groups 10–30. Open Wed.–Sun. 10am–4pm; Mon., Tue., by appt.*

Mount Vernon Hotel Museum & Garden **mvhm.org** 212 838 6878
421 E. 61st St. (York–First Aves.), NYC 10021 *A 1799 carriage house converted to a 19th century–style country hotel. Federal/Empire furniture, eight period rooms and garden. Admission. Gift shop. Open Tues.–Sun., 11am–4pm.*

The Museum at Eldridge Street Synagogue **eldridgestreet.org**
212 219 0888 | 12 Eldridge St. (Division–Canal Sts.), NYC 10002 *Tours of this National Historic Landmark building—the first synagogue built by Eastern European Jews in America (1887), now a cultural center. Guided tours Mon.–Thurs. Gift shop. Closed Fri., Sat., Jewish holidays.*

The Museum at FIT

The Museum at the Fashion Institute of Technology **fitnyc.edu/museum**
212 217 4558 | Seventh Ave. at 27th St., NYC 10001 *Known for its innovative and award-winning exhibitions of fashion. Closed Sun., Mon., holidays. No admission.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card #.

Museum of American Finance **moaf.org** 212 908 4110 | 48 Wall St. (William St.), NYC 10005 *Nation's only independent museum celebrating the spirit of entrepreneurship and the free market which made New York City the financial capital of the world. Admission. Closed Sun., Mon.*

Museum of American Illustration **societyillustrators.org/museum**
212 838 2560 | Society of Illustrators, 128 E. 63rd St. (Lexington–Park Aves.), NYC 10065 *Well over 2,000 original works by many of the biggest names in the field of illustration, on display in the Society's circa 1853 carriage house. Free. Closed Sun., Mon.*

Museum of Arts and Design **madmuseum.org** 212 299 7777
2 Columbus Circle (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10019 *The nation's premier museum for 20th-century craft, decorative arts and design. Open Tues.–Sun., 11am–6pm (Thurs. til 9pm). Closed Mon.*

Museum of Biblical Art **mobia.org**
212 408 1500 | 1865 Broadway (61st St.), NYC 10023 *Celebrates and interprets art related to the Bible in Jewish and Christian traditions. Bookstore. Suggested admission; free Sun. Closed Mon, Tue.*

Museum of Chinese in America

Museum of Chinese in America **mocanyc.org** 212 619 4785 | 215 Centre St. (Howard–Grand Sts.), NYC 10013 *Dedicated to reclaiming, preserving and presenting the history and culture of Chinese people in the United States; interactive educational opportunities for families, children, school groups. Museum shop. Admission. Free Thurs. Closed Tues., Wed.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card #.

Museum of Comic and Cartoon Art **moccany.org** 212 254 3511 | 594 Broadway (Prince–Houston Sts.), ste. 401, NYC 10012 *Celebrates comic books, comic strips, cartoons, animation and more. Special events, lectures. For all ages. Suggested admission: $3; kids are free.*

Museum of Contemporary African Diasporan Arts **mocada.org** 718 230 0492 | 80 Hanson Place (S. Portland Ave.–S. Elliot St.), Brooklyn 11217 *Dedicated to contemporary African diasporan artists. Offers educational and innovative community and family programs.*

Museum of Jewish Heritage—A Living Memorial to the Holocaust **mjhnyc.org** 646 437 4200 | 36 Battery Pl. (corner of First Pl.), Battery Park City, NYC 10280 *The Holocaust, through personal accounts, artifacts, photos and film. Gift shop. Multilingual. Closed Sat., Jewish holidays and Thanksgiving.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

The Museum of Modern Art **moma.org** 212 708 9400 | 11 W. 53rd St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10019 *Paintings, sculpture, drawings, prints, architecture, photography, films and industrial and graphic design from 1880s to present. Bookstore, restaurant and café. Closed Tue.*

Museum of the City of New York **mcny.org** 212 534 1672 | 1220 Fifth Ave. (103rd St.), NYC 10029 *Presents the City's past, present and future in changing exhibitions, educational programs and a 20-minute film. Gift shop, café. Closed Mon. (except Mon. holidays).*

Museum of the Moving Image **movingimage.us** 718 777 6888, directions/info 718 784 0077 | 3601 35th Ave. (36th St.), Astoria, Queens 11106 *The nation's only museum devoted to film, TV and digital entertainment. Movies, exhibitions, costumes, cameras, video games and more. Closed Mon. Free admission Fri., 4–8pm.*

Museum of Tolerance New York/ Simon Wiesenthal Center **museumoftolerancenewyork.com** 212 697 1180 | 226 E. 42nd St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10017 *MOTNY challenges visitors to confront bigotry and racism and to understand the Holocaust in both historic and contemporary contexts. Closed Sat.; group appt. only Sun.*

National Academy Museum & School **nationalacademy.org** 212 369 4880 | 1083 Fifth Ave. (89th St.), NYC 10128 *Housed in a beautiful Beaux-Arts mansion, the Academy is dedicated to creating and preserving a living history of American Art. Features 19th–21st-century art. Admission. Closed Mon., Tues.*

The National Jazz Museum in Harlem **jmih.org** 212 348 8300 104 E. 126th St. (Lexington–Park Aves.), 2nd fl., NYC 10035 *Presents the joy of jazz in a dynamic space featuring exhibits, a library, video/audio kiosks and hip people. Selected evening and weekend events offer educational experiences geared for the curious listener.*

National Museum of the American Indian—NY **americanindian.si.edu** 212 514 3700 | 1 Bowling Green (Whitehall–State Sts.), NYC 10004 *This Smithsonian museum features year-round exhibitions, daily film screenings, performances and events that celebrate the Native cultures of the Western Hemisphere. Bookstore and gift shop. Free. Open daily (except Christmas Day).*

Neue Galerie New York **neuegalerie.org** 212 628 6200 | 1048 Fifth Ave. (86th St.), NYC 10028 *Museum devoted to early-20th-century German and Austrian art and design. Bookstore, gift shop and café. Admission free first Fri. of each month, 6–8pm. Closed Tue., Wed.*

New Museum **newmuseum.org** 212 219 1222 | 235 Bowery (Rivington–Stanton Sts.), NYC 10002 *Founded in 1977, the New Museum is the first and only contemporary art museum in New York City. New, state-of-the-art facility. Museum store, café. Website gives details.*

New York City Fire Museum **nycfiremuseum.org** 212 691 1303 x11 | 278 Spring St. (Varick–Hudson Sts.), NYC 10013 *A 1904 Beaux-Arts firehouse houses one of the nation's most important collections of fire-related art and artifacts, including a 9/11 exhibit and memorial. Admission. Closed Mon., tours by appointment.*

New York City Police Museum **nycpm.org** 212 480 3100 | 100 Old Slip (South–Water Sts.), NYC 10005 *Visitors learn about the history and culture of the NYPD in the City's first precinct house. Gift shop. Closed Sun.*

New York Hall of Science **nysci.org** 718 699 0005 | 47-01 111th St. (48th Ave.), Flushing Meadows–Corona Park, Queens 11368 *Hands-on science center features 225 exhibits, including a 30,000-square-foot outdoor science playground. Multilingual. Gift shop. Closed Mon., except July–Aug.*

New-York Historical Society **nyhistory.org** 212 873 3400 | 170 Central Park W. (76th–77th Sts.), NYC 10024 *The City's pre-eminent cultural center reopens Nov. 11, with new galleries and exhibit spaces.*

New York Transit Museum **mta.info/museum** 718 694 1600 | Boerum Pl. & Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn 11201 *Covers 175 years of New York's regional urban transportation history: exhibits, workshops, online resource centers and vintage subway cars. Gift shop. Closed Mon. and major holidays. Admission.*

Noble Maritime Collection **noblemaritime.org** 718 447 6490 | Snug Harbor Cultural Center & Botanical Garden, 1000 Richmond Terr., Bldg D, Staten Island 10301 *Preserves and interprets the art, writings, and historical maritime artifacts of the distinguished marine artist, John A. Noble. Celebrates the working waterfront of New York Harbor. Admission. Open Thurs.–Sun. 1–5pm.*

The Noguchi Museum **noguchi.org** 718 204 7088 | 9-01 33rd Rd. (Vernon Blvd.), office: 32-37 Vernon Blvd., Long Island City, Queens 11106 *Dedicated to the work of Isamu Noguchi. Renovated museum features 13 galleries and a*

sculpture garden. Admission. Pay-what-you-wish: first Fri. of each month. Closed Mon.–Tue.

Old Stone House theoldstonehouse.org 718 768 3195 | Washington Park, 5th Ave. at 3rd St., Brooklyn 11215 *Reconstructed 1699 farmhouse was a key battle site during the American Revolution, and later, headquarters to what became baseball's legendary Brooklyn Dodgers. Suggested admission. Open Sat.-Sun, 11am–4pm.*

The Paley Center for Media paleycenter.org 212 621 6600 | 25 W. 52nd St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10019 *The Paley Center leads the discussion about the cultural, creative and social significance of television, radio, and emerging platforms for the professional community and media-interested public. Contribution $10. Closed Mon., Tues.*

Queens County Farm Museum queensfarm.org 718 347 FARM (3276) 73-50 Little Neck Pkwy. (Union Tpke.–Grand Central Pkwy.), Queens 11004 *Working historical farm: livestock, barns and greenhouse. Call for events calendar. Grounds open daily; house open Sat., Sun.*

Queens Museum of Art queensmuseum.org 718 592 9700 | NYC Bldg. in Flushing Meadows–Corona Park (Roosevelt Ave.–Willets Point), Queens 11368 *Changing exhibits of 20th-century art, Tiffany lamps, and the New York City panorama—the world's largest architectural scale model. Films, talks, lectures, family programs. Gift shop. Closed Mon.–Tue.*

Rose Center for Earth and Space amnh.org/rose/ *See American Museum of Natural History.*

The Rose Museum at Carnegie Hall carnegiehall.org 212 247 7800 | 154 W. 57th St. (Seventh Ave.), 2nd fl., NYC 10019 *World-famous concert venue's intimate museum showcases scores, letters, photographs and other artifacts related to the Hall's illustrious history and the many artists who have performed there. Closed in summer. Free.*

Rubin Museum of Art (RMA) rmanyc.org 212 620 5000 | 150 W. 17th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10011 *Cultural/educational institution dedicated to the art of the Himalayas and surrounding regions. RMA's collection includes Himalayan paintings, sculpture, textiles. Asian-inspired café and shop. Closed Tues.*

Salmagundi Center for American Art salmagundi.org 212 255 7740 47 Fifth Ave. (12th St.), NYC 10003 *Historic art center in exquisite 1852 brownstone. Salon exhibits, auctions and classes for members and the public.*

Sandy Ground Historical Museum statenislandusa.com/pages/sandy_ground.html 718 317 5796 | 1538 Woodrow Rd. (Dexter–Lynbrook Aves.), Rossville, Staten Island *The oldest community established by free slaves in North America, an important stop in the Underground Railroad. Letters, photos, rare books, quilts, artifacts. Open Tues.–Sun. 1–4pm (closed Fri., Sat. in winter).*

SculptureCenter sculpturecenter.org 718 361 1750 | 44-19 Purves St. (Jackson Ave.), Long Island City, Queens 11101 *Commissions and exhibits sculpture by artists from New York and around the world. Wed.–Fri., 10am–4pm, Sat. noon–4pm.*

Seaport Museum New York seany.org 212 748 8600, 212 748 8786 | 12 Fulton St. (South–Front Sts.), NYC 10038 *Twelve-square-block historic district. Changing exhibits, tours and films; harbor sails aboard 19th-century schooner; recreated working 19th-century print shop; fleet of historic vessels. Apr.–Dec.: closed Mon.; Jan.–Mar.: closed Tues.–Thurs.*

Seguine Mansion historichousetrust.org 718 667 6042 | 440 Seguine Ave. (Hylan Blvd.), Lemon Creek Park, Staten Island 10309 *Grand 1838 home of Seguine family who owned local oyster harvesting, established the Staten Island Railroad Company and founded Staten Island Oil and Candlemaking Company. Tours by Urban Park Rangers; call for hours.*

The Skyscraper Museum skyscraper.org 212 968 1961 | 39 Battery Pl. (West St., in the Ritz-Carlton), NYC 10280 *Study high-rise building—past, present, future. The museum celebrates NYC's rich architectural heritage and examines historical forces and individuals that have shaped its skylines.*

Smack Mellon smackmellon.org 718 834 8761 | 92 Plymouth St. (Washington St.), DUMBO, Brooklyn 11201 *Waterfront gallery in trendy DUMBO presents challenging year-round exhibits of works by contemporary artists in a variety of media. Selected artists' studios open bi-annually.*

Socrates Sculpture Park socratessculpturepark.org 718 956 1819 32-01 Vernon Blvd. (Broadway), Long Island City, Queens 11106 *Former abandoned landfill is now an internationally renowned outdoor museum and artist residency program that also serves as a vital NYC park. Free. Open daily.*

Staten Island Children's Museum statenislandkids.org 718 273 2060 Snug Harbor Cultural Center, 1000 Richmond Terrace (Tysen St.-Snug Harbor Rd.), Staten Island 10301 *Hands-on, interactive exhibits, workshops and performances encourage children to learn by doing. Closed Mon.*

Staten Island Museum statenislandmuseum.org 718 727 1135 | 175 Stuyvesant Pl. (Hyatt St.), Staten Island 10301 *Art, natural science, local history programs and exhibitions, including Lenape and Staten Island Ferry. Gift shop. Two blocks from ferry terminal. Closed major federal holidays.*

Statue of Liberty Museum nps.gov/stli 212 363 3206 | Liberty Island, NYC 10004 *Grounds open for strolls and viewing the statue. Tour pass (free) required for monument interior and museum (limited availability). Ferry tickets (fee) available by phone (877 523 9849), online (statuecruises.com) and ticket office (Castle Clinton, Battery Pl.–State St.). Ferry check-in at Castle Clinton. Open daily.*

The Studio Museum in Harlem studiomuseum.org 212 864 4500 144 W. 125th St. (Lenox Ave.–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10027 *Nexus for black artists locally, nationally and internationally. Fine art that has been inspired and influenced by black culture. Sculpture garden. Gift shop. Admission, except Target-Free Sunday. Closed Mon.–Wed.*

Tribute WTC Visitor Center tributewtc.org 212 393 9160 x138, 866 737 1184, fax 212 393 6789 | 120 Liberty St. (Church–Greenwich Sts.), NYC 10006 *Features 6,000 square feet of exhibit and educational space with five galleries conveying authentic experiences of 1993 and 9/11. Admission.*

The Ukrainian Museum ukrainianmuseum.org 212 228 0110 | 222 E. 6th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10003 *Showcases Ukrainian culture. Folk art, fine art and archival collections. Changing exhibitions. Family, educational programs. Gift shop. Closed Mon., Tue.*

Valentine-Varian House/Museum of Bronx History bronxhistoricalsociety.org 718 881 8900 | 3266 Bainbridge Ave. (208th St.), Bronx 10467 *Fieldstone farmhouse (1758) built by blacksmith Isaac Valentine. Home of the father of New York City's 63rd mayor (1839–41), Isaac Varian. Sat.–Sun.; tours Wed.–Fri. by appointment.*

Van Cortlandt House Museum vancortlandthouse.org 718 543 3344 Van Cortlandt Park, Broadway & 246th St., Bronx 10471 *Georgian colonial plantation home (1748–49) of the Van Cortlandt family. Fine and decorative art, social history. Gift shop. Closed Mon.*

Weeksville Heritage Center weeksvillesociety.org 718 756 5250, office 718 623 0600 | 1698 Bergen St. (Buffalo–Rochester Aves.), Brooklyn;, mail: P.O. Box 130120, St. John's Station, Brooklyn 11213 *Site of a historic African-American village. The Hunterfly Road Houses are furnished to interpret Black life as it was in the mid-1800s, early 1900s and early 1930s. Admission. Tours Tues.–Sat. Group tours.*

Whitney Museum of American Art whitney.org 212 570 3600, 800 WHITNEY (944 8639) | 945 Madison Ave. (75th St.), NYC 10021 *The leading advocate of 20th- and 21st-century American art. Changing visual arts exhibitions, film and video programs. Free exhibition tours and audio guides. Children free. Admission. Pay-what-you-wish: Fri. 6pm–9pm. Closed Mon.–Tue.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Wyckoff Farmhouse Museum wyckoffassociation.org 718 629 5400 | Fidler Wyckoff Park, 5816 Clarendon Rd. (Ralph Ave.), Brooklyn 11203 *Farmhouse built c.1652. Home to the Wyckoff family for 250 years. Fully furnished. Public programs. Closed Mon.*

Yeshiva University Museum at the Center for Jewish History yumuseum.org 212 294 8330 | 15 W. 16th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10011 *Dramatic exhibitions and thought-provoking programs explore wide range of Jewish art, culture and history. Educational programs. Gift shop, kosher café. Admission. Closed Mon., Fri., Sat. and Jewish holidays.*

Savor deliciously spiced smoked sea trout at Betel.

Dining

New York's more than 18,000 restaurants embody the City's diverse interests and cultures. Here, an intrepid foodie can follow renowned chefs to hot-spots like Todd English's Ça Va; satisfy a craving for authentic ethnic cuisine like Chinese food in Flushing; or savor iconic NYC noshes like pastrami from Ben's Kosher Deli in Midtown and pizza from Grimaldi's in Brooklyn Heights (one of the many stops on A Slice of Brooklyn Pizza Tours). Autumn is also an opportune time to sample the abundant environmentally friendly fare at the indoor Green-market at the Port Authority. And for those on the go, sometimes nothing hits the spot like a knish, a falafel sandwich or a salty street pretzel. Read on and eat up.



Average three-course dinner per person:
$: $10 and under **$$:** $11–$25 **$$$:** $26–$50 **$$$$:** $51–$80
$$$$$: $81 and up *Prices are subject to change without notice.*

Index of Dining by Location, Cuisine & Price

Manhattan

Downtown (Financial, Seaport Districts)

2 West New American *(West/Battery Pl)* ..... **$$$**
85 West Sports Bar & Grill Continental *(West/Albany)* ..... **$$$**
Adrienne's Pizzabar Italian, Pizza *(Stone/Broad)* ..... **$$**
Beckett's Bar & Grill New American *(Pearl/William)* ..... **$$**
BLT Bar & Grill New American *(Washington/Albany)* ..... **$$$$**
Bobby Van's Steakhouse & Grill Italian, Seafood, Steakhouse *(Broad/Exchange Pl)* ..... **$$$$**
The Bridge Cafe New American *(Water/Dover)* ..... **$$$**
The Capital Grille Wall Street Steakhouse *(Nassau/Pine)* .... **$$$$**
Church & Dey New American *(Church/Dey)* ..... **$$$**
Cipriani Wall Street Italian *(Wall/William)* ..... **$$$$**
Crown Cafe at the Statue of Liberty American Traditional ..... **$**
Delmonico's Steakhouse *(Beaver/So William)* ..... **$$$$**
The Dubliner American Traditional, Irish *(Stone/William)* ..... **$$$**
Financier Patisserie Dessert/ Coffeehouse *(Stone/Mill)* ..... **$**
The Grill Room Seafood, Steakhouse *(World Financial Ctr/Liberty)* .... **$$$**
Harry's Italian Pizza Bar Italian *(Gold St/Maiden Ln)* ..... **$$$**
Heartland Brewery & Barbeque—South Street Seaport American Traditional, Barbecue *(South/Fulton)* ..... **$$$**
Kaijou Japanese *(South End Av/W Thames St)* .. **$$$**
Les Halles Downtown French *(John/Bway)* ..... **$$$**
The Libertine New American, British *(Gold/Platt)* ..... **$$**
MarkJoseph Steakhouse Steakhouse *(Water St/Peck Slip)* ..... **$$$$**
Megu New York Japanese *(Thomas/Church)* ..... **$$$$**
Red Southwestern *(Fulton/Water)* .**$$**
Sequoia Seafood *(Pier 17/South)* **$$$**
SHO Shaun Hergatt Asian Fusion, French *(Broad St/Exchange Pl)* ..... **$$$$**
Stone Street Tavern American Traditional *(Stone/William)* ..... **$$$**
Uno Chicago Grill American Traditional, Pizza *(South/Fulton)* .**$$**
The Waterstone Grill American Traditional, Seafood *(Pearl St/Coenties Slip)* ..... **$$$**
World Financial Center Shops & Restaurants Indian *(Vesey/Liberty)* **$–$$$$**

Chinatown, Little Italy, Lower East Side

Azul Bistro Argentinean *(Stanton/Suffolk)* ..... **$$$**
Chinatown Brasserie Chinese *(E 4/Lafayette)* ..... **$$$**
Co-op Food & Drink New American, Seafood *(Rivington/Ludlow)* .. **$$$$**
DBGB Kitchen and Bar American Traditional, French *(Bowery/Houston)* ..... **$$$**
El Maguey y La Tuna Mexican *(Houston/Attorney)* ..... **$$**
Falai Italian *(Clinton/Rivington)* ... **$$$**
Forlini's Restaurant Italian *(Baxter/Walker)* ..... **$$$**
Grotta Azzurra Italian *(Mulberry/Broome)* ..... **$$$**
Il Cortile Restaurant Italian *(Mulberry/Hester)* ..... **$$**
Katz's Delicatessen Deli *(Houston/Ludlow)* ..... **$**
La Mela Ristorante Italian *(Mulberry/Grand)* ..... **$$$**
Nolita Mart & Espresso Bar Dessert/Coffeehouse *(Mott/Grand)* ..... **$**
Nom Wah Tea Parlor Chinese *(Doyers/Pell)* ..... **$$**
Original Vincent's of Little Italy Italian *(Mott/Hester)* ..... **$$**
Rayuela Latin American, Spanish *(Allen/Rivington)* ..... **$$$**
Shang Chinese *(Orchard/E. Houston)* ..... **$$$**
Shanghai Asian Cuisine Chinese *(Elizabeth/Bayard)* ..... **$$**
Shanghai Asian Manor Chinese *(Mott/Mosco)* ..... **$$**

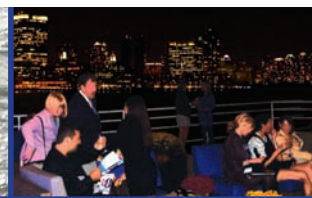
Tribeca, SoHo & Hudson Square

Balthazar Restaurant French *(Spring/Bway)* ..... **$$$**
Capsouto Freres French *(Washington/Watts)* ..... **$$$**
Centrico Mexican *(Bway/Franklin)* ..... **$$$**
Cercle Rouge French *(West Broadway/White)* ..... **$$$**
Chicca Restaurant Italian, Pizza *(Spring/Thompson)* ..... **$$$**
City Hall Restaurant Seafood, Steakhouse *(Duane/W Broadway)* ..... **$$$**
David Burke Kitchen New American *(Grand St/6 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Dos Caminos SoHo Mexican *(Bway/Houston)* ..... **$$$**

Greenwich Grill & Sushi Azabu Italian, Japanese *(Greenwich St/Laight St)* ..... **$$$**
The Harrison American Traditional *(Greenwich St/Harrison St)* ..... **$$$**
Il Giglio Italian *(Warren/Greenwich St)* ..... **$$$**
Industria Argentina Argentinean *(Greenwich St/Duane St)* ..... **$$$**
Kittichai Thai *(Thompson/Spring)* ..... **$$$**
Lafayette Grill Italian *(Canal/Howard)* ..... **$$**
L'École Restaurant French *(Bway/Grand)* ..... **$$$**
Matsugen Japanese *(Church/Leonard)* ..... **$$$$**
Mercer Kitchen New American, French *(Mercer/Prince)* ..... **$$$**
Mezzogiorno Restaurant Italian *(Spring/Sullivan)* ..... **$$$**
Moomah American Traditional, Dessert/Coffeehouse *(Hudson/Laight)* ..... **$$**
Mr. Chow in Tribeca Chinese *(Hudson/North Moore)* ..... **$$$$$**
Ninja New York Japanese *(Hudson/Duane)* ..... **$$$**
Nobu New York City Japanese, Latin American *(Hudson/Franklin)* ..**$$$$**
Nobu Next Door Japanese *(Hudson/Franklin)* ..... **$$$**
Osteria Morini Italian *(Lafayette/Kenmare)* ..... **$$$$**
The Palm—Tribeca American Traditional, Italian, Steakhouse *(West/Chambers)* ..... **$$$$**
Plein Sud French *(West Broadway/Chambers)* .**$$$$**
Ponte's Restaurant Italian, Seafood, Steakhouse *(Debrosses/West)* **$$$**
Quattro Gastronomia Italiana Italian *(Spring/Varick)* ..... **$$$$**
Savore Ristorante Italian *(Spring/Sullivan)* ..... **$$$**
Sazón Puerto Rican *(Reade/W Bway)* ..... **$$$**
S.O.B.'s Caribbean, Latin American *(Varick/Houston)* ..... **$$$$**
Socarrat Nolita Spanish *(Mulberry/Houston)* ..... **$$$**
South Houston American Traditional, Soul Food/Southern *(West Broadway/Grand)* ..... **$$**
Stuzzicheria Italian *(Church/Walker)* ..... **$$**
Tamarind Tribeca Indian *(Hudson/Franklin)* ..... **$$$$**
Tribeca Grill New American *(Greenwich St/Franklin)* ..... **$$$$**

Greenwich Village, East Village, Meatpacking District

5 Ninth New American *(9 Av/Little West 12 St)* ..... **$$$**
10 Downing Food & Wine New American, Mediterranean *(Downing St/6 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Ajna Bar (formerly known as Buddha Bar) Asian Fusion *(Little W 12/Washington)* ..... **$$$$**
Apiary New American *(3 Av/11 St)* ..... **$$$**
August Eclectic *(Bleecker/10)* .... **$$$**
Barbuto Italian *(Washington/12)* **$$$**



World Yacht Dining Cruises are

NEW YORK'S NIGHT OUT

Awesome views, stylish décor and world class dining.
A New York experience like no other...

WORLD YACHT AT PIER 81 NYC

YouTube flickr

Pier 81 at 41st Street • 212.630.8100 • www.worldyacht.com

Barolo Italian *(Bway/Spring)*.....**$$$**
Betel Asian Fusion, Thai *(Grove/Bleecker)*.....**$$$**
Bill's Bar & Burger—Ninth Avenue American Traditional *(9 Av/13 St)***$$**
BondSt Japanese *(Bond/Lafayette)*.....**$$$$**
Butter Restaurant New American *(Lafayette/Astor Pl)*.....**$$$$**
Café Español Spanish *(Bleecker/Sullivan)*.....**$$**
Cafe Pick Me Up Dessert/ Coffeehouse, Eclectic *(Av A/9 St)***$$**
Centro Vinoteca Italian *(7 Av So/Barrow)*.....**$$$**
Cornelia Street Cafe New American, French, Mediterranean *(Cornelia/Bleecker)*.....**$$**
Corsino Italian *(Hudson/Horatio)***$$$**
Da Silvano Italian *(6 Av/Houston)*.....**$$$$**
Dell'Anima Italian *(8 Av/Jane St)* **$$$**
EN Japanese Brasserie Japanese *(Hudson/Morton)*.....**$$$**
Fig & Olive Downtown Mediterranean *(13 St/9 Av)*.....**$$$**
Gnocco Italian *(10 St/Av A)*.....**$$$**
Gotham Bar & Grill New American *(12 St/5 Av)*.....**$$$$**
GustOrganics Argentinean, Eclectic, Latin American, Vegetarian/Vegan *(6 Av/14 St)*.....**$$$**
Gusto Ristorante & Bar Americano Italian *(Greenwich Av/7 Av)*.....**$$$**
Il Cantinori Restaurant Italian *(10 St/Bway)*.....**$$$**
Indochine French, Vietnamese *(Lafayette/Astor Pl)*.....**$$$**
Knickerbocker Bar & Grill New American, Steakhouse *(University Pl/9 St)*.....**$$$**
L'Artusi New American, Italian *(10 St/Bleecker)*.....**$$$**
Lievito Pizzeria & Wine Bar Italian *(Hudson/Bank)*.....**$$**
Lima's Taste Ceviche Bar Restaurant Latin American, Seafood *(Christopher/Bedford)*..**$$**
Lupa Osteria Romana Italian *(Thompson/Bleecker)*.....**$$$**
Lure Fishbar Seafood *(Mercer/Prince)*.....**$$**
Lyon French *(Greenwich Av/13 St)*....
Macelleria Italian, Steakhouse *(Gansevoort/Washington)*.....**$$$$**
North Square New American *(Waverly/MacDougal)*.....**$$$**
One if by Land, Two if by Sea New American *(Barrow/7 Av So)*.....**$$$**
Otto Enoteca Pizzeria Italian, Pizza *(5 Av/8 St)*.....**$$$**
Peanut Butter & Co. American Traditional, Dessert/Coffeehouse *(Sullivan/Bleecker)*.....**$**
Perbacco Italian *(E 4 St/Av A)*....**$$$**
Perilla New American *(Jones/4)***$$$$**
Perry St. New American *(Washington/Perry)*.....**$$$**
Pó Italian *(Cornelia/Bleecker)*.....**$$$**
Sant Ambroeus—West Village Italian *(4 St/Perry St)*.....**$$$$**
Spice Market Asian Fusion *(13 St/9 Av)*.....**$$$**
STK Downtown Steakhouse *(Little W 12 St/Washington St)***$$$$**
Strip House Steakhouse *(12 St/5 Av)*.....**$$$**
SushiSamba 7 Brazilian, Japanese, Latin American, Portuguese *(Barrow/7 Ave)*.....**$$$**
Tanuki Tavern Japanese *(9 Av/13 St)*.....**$$$**
Thalassa Restaurant Greek, Mediterranean *(Franklin St/Greenwich St)*.....**$$$**
Veselka Restaurant Ukrainian *(9 St/2 Av)*.....**$$**
The Village Pourhouse—Downtown American Traditional *(3 Av/11 St)*..**$**
Yerba Buena Latin American *(Av A/2 St)*.....**$$$**
Yerba Buena Perry Latin American *(Perry St/Greenwich Av)*.....**$$$**

14th–30th Streets, East & West (Chelsea, Flatiron, Gramercy Park)

Aldea Mediterranean, Portuguese, Spanish *(17 St/5 Av)*.....**$$$$**
Aleo Restaurant Italian *(20 St/5 Av)*.....**$$**
Angelo and Maxie's Steakhouse Steakhouse *(19/Park Av So)*....**$$$**
Asellina Italian *(Park Ave So/29 St)*.....**$$$**
A Voce—Madison Italian *(26 St/Madison)*.....**$$$**
Bamiyan Afghan Restaurant Middle Eastern *(3 Av/26 St)*.....**$$$**
Bar Basque Spanish *(6 Av/29 St)*.....**$$$$**
Barbounia Mediterranean *(20/Park Av So)*.....**$$$**
Bar Breton French *(5 Av/28 St)*..**$$$**
Bateaux New York New American *(23/W Side Hwy)*.....**$$$**
Ben & Jack's Steakhouse Steakhouse *(5 Av/28 St)*.....**$$$$**
Black Duck New American *(28/Park)*.....**$$$**
Blue Smoke Barbecue *(27/Lexington)*.....**$$$**
Blue Water Grill Seafood *(16/Bway)*.....**$$$**
Bocca Restaurant & Bar Italian *(19/Bway)*.....**$$$**
Bottino Italian *(10 Av/24 St)*.....**$$$**
The Breslin Bar & Dining Room British *(29/Bway)*.....**$$$$**
Brother Jimmy's Union Square Barbecue, Soul Food/Southern *(16 St/Irving Pl)*.....**$$**
Café B by Bice Italian *(28 St/6 Av)*.....**$$$**
Chinese Mirch Asian Fusion *(28/Lexington Av)*.....**$$**
Chock Full o'Nuts American Traditional *(23 St/5 Av)*.....**$**
City Crab & Seafood Co. American Traditional, Seafood *(19/Park Av So)*.....**$$$**
Colicchio & Sons New American *(10 Av/15 St)*.....**$$$**
Craft New American *(19/Bway)*..**$$$**
Craftbar New American *(20/Bway)***$$**

Crema Restaurante Mexican *(17 St/7 Av)* ..... **$$**
Del Posto Ristorante Italian *(16 St/10 Av)* ..... **$$$$**
Dévi Indian *(18/Bway)* ..... **$$$**
Donatella Restaurant Italian, Pizza *(8 Av/19 St)* ..... **$$$**
Dos Caminos Mexican *(26/Park Av So)* ..... **$$$**
Dos Caminos Meatpacking District Mexican *(14/Hudson)* ..... **$$$**
Duke's NYC American Traditional, Barbecue, Soul Food/Southern *(19/Park Av So)* ..... **$$**
Eataly Italian *(5 Av/23 St)* ..... **$$$**
El Cocotero Latin American *(18 St/7 Av)* ..... **$$**
Eleven Madison Park French *(24/Madison)* ..... **$$$$**
El Quijote Restaurant Spanish *(23 St/7 Av)* ..... **$$**
FoodParc New American, Chinese, Dessert/Coffeehouse, Eclectic, Italian *(6 Av/29 St)* ..... **$$**
Francisco's Centro Vasco Seafood, Spanish *(23 St/7 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Giorgio's of Gramercy New American, Italian *(21/Bway)* ..... **$$$**
Gramercy Tavern New American *(20/Bway)* ..... **$$$$**
Gravy Soul Food/Southern *(21/Bway)* ..... **$$$**
Heartland Brewery American Traditional *(17/Bway)* ..... **$$$**
Highpoint Bistro & Bar New American *(7 Av/22 St)* ..... **$$**
Hill Country Barbecue Market American Traditional, Barbecue *(26 St/6 Av)* ..... **$$**
The Hurricane Club Pan-Asian *(Park Ave So/26 St)* ..... **$$$**
ilili Restaurant Mediterranean *(27 St/5 Av)* ..... **$$$**
I Trulli Ristorante/Enoteca Italian *(27 St/Park Av So)* ..... **$$$**
Jasmine Asian Fusion Asian Fusion *(15 St/7 Av)* ..... **$$**
Juliet Supper Club Latin American, Pan-Asian *(21 St/11 Av)* ..... **$$$$**
Junoon Indian *(24 St/5 Av)* ..... **$$$$**
Legend Bar & Restaurant Asian Fusion, Chinese, Japanese, Vietnamese *(7 Av/15 St)* ..... **$$**
Les Halles French, Steakhouse *(29/Park)* ..... **$$$**
Limelight Marketplace Eclectic *(6 Av/20 St)* .....
Little Town NYC American Traditional *(15 St/Irving Pl)* ..... **$$**
Maialino Italian *(Lexington/21)* ..... **$$$$**
Matsuri Japanese *(16 St/9 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Mesa Grill Southwestern *(15 St/5 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Millesime French, Seafood *(Madison/29)* ..... **$$$**
Morimoto/NY Japanese *(15 St/10 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Mustang Harry's American Traditional, Continental, Irish *(7 Av/30 St)* ..... **$$$**
Mustang Sally's Irish *(7 Av/28 St)* ..... **$$$**
Nuela Latin American *(24 St/6 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Olives New York Mediterranean *(Park Av So/17 St)* ..... **$$$$**

EXPERIENCE NEW YORK FROM THE WATER.



The all-glass *Bateaux New York* and festive *Spirit Cruises* offer Brunch, Lunch, Dinner and specialty cruises year-round.

866.211.3809 | SPIRITCRUISES.COM
888.822.5996 | BATEAUXNEWYORK.COM
Cruising year-round from Chelsea Piers, Manhattan and Weehawken, New Jersey.

ENTERTAINMENT CRUISES

Parea Bistro Greek *(20 St/Park Ave So)* ..... **$$$**
The Parlour Midtown Irish, Steakhouse *(30 St/8 Av)*..... **$$$**
Periyali Greek *(20 St/6 Av)*..... **$$$**
Pipa Spanish *(19/Bway)*..... **$$$**
Ponty Bistro French, Mediterranean, African *(3 Av/19 St)*..... **$$**
Pranna Asian Fusion, Indian, Thai, Vietnamese *(Madison/28)*..... **$$$**
Primehouse New York Steakhouse *(27 St/Park Av So)* ..... **$$$$**
The Red Cat New American, Mediterranean *(23 St/10 Av)*.... **$$$**
Resto French *(29 St/Park Ave So)* ..... **$$$**
Riverpark New American *(29 St/1 Av)*..... **$$$**
Rocking Horse Cafe Mexican *(19 St/8 Av)*..... **$$**
Rosa Mexicano at Union Square Mexican *(18 St/5 Av)*..... **$$$**
Scarpetta Italian *(14 St/9 Av)*..... **$$$**
SD26 Restaurant & Wine Bar Italian *(26/Madison)* ..... **$$$$**
Seven Bar and Grill New American *(7 Av/29 St)*..... **$$$**
SideBar American Traditional *(15 St/Irving Pl)* ..... **$**
The Soft Serve Fruit Co. Dessert/ Coffeehouse *(17/Bway)*..... **$**
Spirit of New York Continental *(23/West Side Hwy)*..... **$$$**
Steak Frites French, Steakhouse *(16 St/5 Av)*..... **$$$**
Stuzzi Ristorante Italian *(Bway/21 St)* ..... **$$$**
SushiSamba Brazilian, Japanese, Latin American, Portuguese *(19/Park Av So)* ..... **$$**
Tamarind Restaurant Indian *(22/Bway)* ..... **$$**
Tocqueville Restaurant New American, French *(15/Union Sq West)*..... **$$$$**
Union Square Cafe New American *(16/Union Sq West)*..... **$$$$**
The Water Club American Traditional, Seafood *(30/East River)*..... **$$$$**
Wildwood Barbeque Barbecue *(Park Av So/18 St)*..... **$$**

31st–41st Streets, East & West

2nd Ave. Deli Deli *(33 St/3 Av)*..... **$$**
Ai Fiori French, Italian *(5 Av/37 St)* ..... **$$$$**
Artisanal Fromagerie & Bistro French *(32/Park Av)* ..... **$$$**
Asia de Cuba Asian Fusion, Cuban *(37/Madison)*..... **$$$$**
Benjamin Steakhouse Steakhouse *(41/Madison)* ..... **$$$$**
Ben's Kosher Delicatessen, Restaurant & Caterer American Traditional, Deli *(38 St/7 Av)* ..... **$$**
Brother Jimmy's Midtown Barbecue, Soul Food/Southern *(8 Av/31 St)* ..... **$$**
Brother Jimmy's Murray Hill Barbecue, Soul Food/Southern *(Lexington/31)*..... **$$**
Bryant Park Grill American Traditional, Seafood *(40 St/5 Av)*..... **$$$**
Casa Nonna Italian *(38 St/8 Av)*. **$$$**
Cucina & Co. in the Cellar @ Macy's Mediterranean *(34/Bway)* ..... **$**
Duke's NYC—Third Avenue American Traditional, Barbecue, Soul Food/Southern *(37 St/3 Av)* **$$**
El Parador Café Mexican *(34 St/2 Av)*..... **$$$**
Frankie & Johnnie's Steakhouse – 37th Street Steakhouse *(37 St/5 Av)*..... **$$$**
Garden Café New American, Continental *(Park/38)*..... **$$**
Greenhouse 36 New American *(36 St/9 Av)*..... **$$$**
Hakubai Japanese *(38/Park Av)* **$$$$**
Heartland Brewery & Rotisserie American Traditional, Steakhouse *(34 St/5 Av)*..... **$$$**
Il Punto Ristorante/Osteria Gelsi Italian *(9 Av/38 St)*..... **$$$**
Inakaya New York Japanese *(40 St/8 Av)*..... **$$$**
Jack Demsey's American Traditional, Irish *(33/Bway)*..... **$$$**
Jack's Restaurant & Bar Asian Fusion, Italian *(40 St/7 Av)*..... **$$**
Legends NYC American Traditional, Irish *(33 St/5 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Macy's Cellar Bar & Grill Eclectic *(34 St/6 Av)*..... **$**
Madison & Vine American Traditional *(Madison/41)*..... **$$$**
Manganaro's Hero Boy Italian *(37 St/9 Av)*..... **$**
Marcony Ristorante Italian *(Lexington/31)*..... **$$$**
Market Cafe New American, Eclectic, French *(9 Av/38 St)*..... **$$$**
Martinique Café American Traditional, Continental *(Bway/32)*..... **$$**
The Morgan Dining Room New American *(Madison/37)*..... **$$**
Nick & Stef's Steakhouse Steakhouse *(33 St/8 Av)*..... **$$$$**
Pig 'n' Whistle on 36th Street New American, Irish *(36 St/7 Av)* **$$**
Play by Play New American *(31 St/7 Av)*..... **$$$**
Playwright Irish Pub American Traditional, Irish *(35 St/5 Av)*.... **$$$**
Rossini's Italian *(38/Park)* ..... **$$$**
Salute! Ristorante Italiano Italian *(39/Madison)* ..... **$$$**
Sky Room Times Square New American *(40 St/8 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Statler Grill American Traditional, Steakhouse *(33 St/6 Av)*..... **$$$$**
The Strand Restaurant New American *(37 St/6 Av)* ... **$$$$**
Sushi Sen-Nin @ 33 Japanese *(33/Madison)* ..... **$$**
Villa Berulia Ristorante Italian *(34/Lexington)*..... **$$$**
World Yacht Dining Cruises New American, Continental *(41/Hudson River)* ..... **$$$$**
Zengo Asian Fusion, Latin American *(3 Av/40 St)* ..... **$$$**

42nd–59th Streets, Midtown East (UN, Grand Central & Environs)

Adour Alain Ducasse at the St. Regis, New York French *(55 St/5 Av)* ..... **$$$$$**
Alfama Restaurant Mediterranean, Portuguese *(52 St/3 Av)* ..... **$$$**
American Girl Café American Traditional *(49 St/5 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Amma Indian *(51 St/2 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Ammos Estiatorio—Grand Central Greek, Mediterranean, Seafood *(Vanderbilt/45)* ..... **$$$**
Aquavit Scandinavian *(55/Park Av)* ..... **$$$$**
The Astor Court Eclectic *(55 St/5 Av)* ..... **$$$**
At Vermilion Indian, Latin American *(Lexington/46)* ..... **$$$**
The Barclay Bar & Grill American Traditional, Continental *(48/Park)* ..... **$$$**
The Beer Bar at Café Centro American Traditional *(45/Park)* ..... **$**
Ben & Jack's Steakhouse Steakhouse *(44 St/3 Av)* ..... **$$$$**
Bice Ristorante Italian *(54/Madison)* ..... **$$$**
Bobby Van's Steakhouse–East 54th Street Italian, Seafood, Steakhouse *(54/Park)* ..... **$$$$**
Bobby Van's Steakhouse–Park Avenue Italian, Seafood, Steakhouse *(46/Park)* ..... **$$$$**
Brasserie French *(53/Lexington)* **$$$**
Bull and Bear Steakhouse and Bar Steakhouse *(49/Lexington)* .... **$$$$**
Café Centro French *(45/Park)* .... **$$$**
Café Metro Continental *(42/Madison)* ..... **$**
Cafe SFA New American *(49 St/5 Av)* ..... **$$**
The Capital Grille Chrysler Center Steakhouse *(42 St/3 Av)* ..... **$$$$**
Casa Lever Italian *(Park/53)* ..... **$$$$**
Chin Chin Chinese *(49 St/2 Av)* . **$$$**
Cinema Brasserie New American, Asian Fusion, Eclectic, French, Italian, Mediterranean, Pizza *(45 St/5 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Cipriani Dolci Italian *(43/Vanderbilt)* ..... **$$$$**
Club A Steakhouse Steakhouse *(58 St/2 Av)* ..... **$$$$**
Cucina & Co. at the MetLife Building Mediterranean *(45/Park)* ..... **$$**
Darbar Fine Indian Cuisine Indian *(46/Lexington)* ..... **$$$**
Darbar Grill Indian *(55 St/3 Av)* .. **$$$**
Dawat Indian *(58 St/2 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Destino Italian *(50 St/1 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Dos Caminos Third Avenue Mexican *(50 St/3 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Etcetera Etcetera Italian *(44 St/8 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Felidia Italian *(58 St/2 Av)* ..... **$$$$**
Ferro's Restaurant Italian *(50/Lexington)* ..... **$$$**
Fig & Olive Midtown Mediterranean *(52 St/5 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Fiorini Restaurant Italian *(3 Av/56 St)* ..... **$$$**
Fireside New American *(52/Madison)* ..... **$$$**



The Four Seasons Restaurant New American *(52/Lexington)* .... **$$$$$**
Fusia Asian Cuisine Asian Fusion, Chinese, Japanese, Thai, Vietnamese, Malaysian *(56/Lexington)*..... **$$$**
Gilt New American *(Madison/50)* ..... **$$$$**
Ginger Pan Asian Restaurant Asian Fusion, Chinese, Japanese, Thai *(55/Lexington)*..... **$$**
Hatsuhana Restaurant Japanese *(48 St/5 Av)*..... **$$$**
Heartbeat New American *(50/Lexington)*..... **$$$**
Istana New American *(51/Madison)*..... **$$$**
La Fonda del Sol Spanish *(Vanderbilt/44)*..... **$$$**
Lavo Italian *(58/Madison)* ..... **$$$**
Le Cirque French *(58 St/3 Av)* **$$$$$**
Le Colonial Restaurant Vietnamese *(57 St/3 Av)*..... **$$$**
Leona's American Traditional, Continental *(42 St/3 Av)*..... **$$$**
Le Périgord French *(52 St/1 Av)* **$$$**
Lily's New American *(47/Lexington)* ..... **$$**
The Lobby Lounge at Marriott East Side Continental *(Lexington/48)*... **$**
Maloney & Porcelli Steakhouse *(50/Park)*..... **$$$$**
Megu Midtown Japanese *(47 St/1 Av)*..... **$$$$**
The Met Grill New American *(51/Lexington)*..... **$$**
Mia Dona Italian *(58 St/3 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Michael Jordan's The Steak House N.Y.C. Steakhouse *(42/Vanderbilt)*..... **$$$$**
Mint Restaurant Indian *(50/Lexington)*..... **$$$**
Montebello Restaurant Italian *(56/Lexington)*..... **$$$**
Morton's The Steakhouse Steakhouse *(5 Av/45 St)*..... **$$$$**
Mr. Chow New York—57th Street Chinese *(57 St/2 Av)*..... **$$$$**
Mr. K's Chinese *(51/Lexington)*... **$$$**
Naples 45 Italian *(45/Lexington)*.... **$$**
The National New American, Continental *(Lexington/50)* ..... **$$$**
New York Central French, Italian, Spanish *(42/Park)*..... **$$$**
Nino's Positano Mediterranean *(47 St/2 Av)*..... **$$$**
Opia Restaurant and Lounge French *(57/Lexington)*..... **$$$**
Oscar's American Brasserie New American *(50/Park)*..... **$$**
Palm One American Traditional, Italian, Seafood, Steakhouse *(44 St/2 Av)*..... **$$$$**
Palm Too New American, Italian, Seafood, Steakhouse *(44 St/2 Av)*..... **$$$$**
Pampano Restaurant Mexican, Seafood *(49 St/3 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Patroon New American *(46/Lexington)*..... **$$$**
Peacock Alley New American, Seafood *(Park/50)* ..... **$$$$**
Peking Duck House Chinese *(53 St/2 Av)*..... **$$$**
Pera Mediterranean Brasserie Mediterranean, Turkish *(41/Madison)*..... **$$$**
Pershing Square American Traditional *(42/Park)* **$$$**
Riingo Restaurant New American, Japanese *(45 St/3 Av)* ..... **$$$$**
Rothmann's Steakhouse Steakhouse *(54 St/5 Av)*..... **$$$**
San Martin Restaurant Italian *(49/Lexington)*..... **$$$**
The Shelton Grille New American *(48/Lexington)*..... **$$$**
Shun Lee Palace Chinese *(55/Lexington)*..... **$$$**
Smith & Wollensky Steakhouse *(49 St/3 Av)*..... **$$$$$**
Sofrito Puerto Rican *(57 St/1 Av)* **$$$**
Sprig New American, Mediterranean *(3 Av/53 St)*..... **$$**
Tao Chinese, Japanese, Thai *(58/Madison)* ..... **$$$**
Tudor Neighborhood Grill American Traditional *(42 St/2 Av)* ..... **$$**
Tulsi Indian *(46 St/3 Av)*..... **$$$**
Vero Midtown Eclectic *(2 Av/53 St)*..... **$$$**
Yuva Frontier Indian Grill Indian *(58 St/3 Av)*..... **$$$**
Zé Café New American, French *(52 St/1 Av)*..... **$$$$**

42nd–59th Streets, Midtown West (Times Square, Theatre District, Carnegie Hall, Hell's Kitchen)

9 Restaurant New American *(9 Av/53 St)*..... **$$$**
21 Club American Traditional *(52 St/5 Av)*..... **$$$$**
44 SW Ristorante & Bar Italian *(44 St/9 Av)*..... **$$$**
Abboccato Ristorante Italian *(55 St/6 Av)*..... **$$$**
AJ Maxwell's Steakhouse New American, Steakhouse *(48 St/5 Av)*..... **$$$$**
Applebee's Neighborhood Grill & Bar—Midtown American Traditional *(50/Bway)* ..... **$$**
Applebee's Neighborhood Grill & Bar—Times Square American Traditional *(42 St/7 Av)* ..... **$$**
AQ Kafé Dessert/Coffeehouse, Eastern European, Scandinavian *(Bway/59)*..... **$$**
Atrium Lounge Continental *(45/Bway)*..... **$$**
Aureole New American *(42 St/6 Av)*..... **$$$$**
Bagel & Bean Deli *(53/Bway)*..... **$**
Bar Americain New American *(52 St/6 Av)*..... **$$$**
Barbetta Italian *(46 St/8 Av)*..... **$$$$**
Beacon Restaurant & Bar New American *(56 St/5 Av)*..... **$$$$**
Becco Italian *(46 St/9 Av)*..... **$$$**
Ben Benson's Steak House Steakhouse *(52 St/6 Av)*..... **$$$$**
Benoit French *(55 St/6 Av)*..... **$$$$**
Bill's Bar & Burger—Rockefeller Center American Traditional *(51 St/Rockefeller Plz)*..... **$$**

Bistro Milano Italian *(6 Av/55 St)* **$$$**
Blackburn Burger Bistro New American, Continental *(9 Av/47 St)* **$$**
Blue Fin Seafood *(47 St/7 Av)* **$$$**
Bobby Van's Grill Italian, Seafood, Steakhouse *(50 St/6 Av)* **$$$$**
Bobby Van's Grill—West 45th Street Italian, Seafood, Steakhouse *(45 St/6 Av)* **$$$**
Bond 45 Italian, Seafood, Steakhouse *(45 St/6 Av)* **$$$**
Bourbon Street Bar & Grille American Traditional, Cajun/Creole *(46 St/9 Av)* **$$$**
Brasserie 8 1/2 French *(57 St/5 Av)* **$$$$**
Brasserie Ruhlmann French *(50 St/5 Av)* **$$$$**
Brasserie 1605 American Traditional, French *(Bway/49)* **$$$**
The Brickyard Gastropub New American *(9 Av/52 St)* **$$$**
B. Smith's Restaurant New American, Eclectic *(46 St/8 Av)* **$$$**
Bubba Gump Shrimp Co. Cajun/Creole, Seafood *(43/Bway)* **$$**
The Capital Grille Time-Life Steakhouse *(51 St/6 Av)* **$$$$**
Carmine's Theater District Italian *(44 St/7 Av)* **$$$**
Carnegie Deli Deli *(54 St/7 Av)* **$$**
Ça Va Brasserie New American, French *(44 St/8 Av)* **$$$**
Chelsea Grill American Traditional *(9 Av/46 St)* **$$**
Chez Josephine French *(42 St/10 Av)* **$$$**
Chez Napoléon French *(50 St/8 Av)* **$$$**
China Grill Asian Fusion, Chinese *(53 St/6 Av)* **$$$$**
Churrascaria Plataforma Brazilian, Steakhouse *(49 St/8 Av)* **$$$$**
cityhouse New American, Steakhouse *(7 Av/56 St)* **$$$**
City Lobster & Steak Seafood *(49 St/6 Av)* **$$$**
Copacabana Latin American *(47 St/8 Av)* **$$$**
Cucina & Co. at Rockefeller Center Mediterranean *(50 St/5 Av)* **$**
Da Rosina Italian *(46 St/8 Av)* **$$**
Dave & Buster's American Traditional *(42 St/7 Av)* **$$**
DB Bistro Moderne French *(44 St/5 Av)* **$$$$**
Dervish Mediterranean Restaurant & Bar Mediterranean, Turkish *(47 St/7 Av)* **$$$**
E & E Grill House New American, Steakhouse *(49 St/8 Av)* **$$$**
El Azteca Mexican Restaurant Mexican *(52 St/9 Av)* **$$**
Ember Room Asian Fusion, Barbecue *(9 Av/45 St)* **$$$**
Encore American Traditional *(45/Bway)* **$$$**
Esca Italian, Seafood *(43 St/9 Av)* **$$$$**
Estiatorio Milos Mediterranean, Seafood *(55 St/6 Av)* **$$$$**
Etrusca Italian *(53 St/6 Av)* **$$$$**

New York's Most Refreshingly Civilized Places to Meet.

WWW.HOSPITALITYHOLDINGS.COM

FireBird Restaurant Russian *(46 St/9 Av)*.....**$$$$**
FIVES at The Peninsula New York New American, Continental *(55 St/5 Av)*.....**$$$$**
Forty Four New American *(44 St/6 Av)*.....**$$$**
Gallagher's Steak House Steakhouse *(52/Bway)*.....**$$$$**
Gingers Restaurant American Traditional, Continental *(Bway/47)*.....**$$**
Glass House Tavern New American *(47 St/8 Av)*.....**$$$**
Gordon Ramsay at the London New American, French *(54 St/6 Av)*.....**$$$$$**
Guantanamera Cuban *(55 St/8 Av)*.....**$$$**
Hallo Berlin German *(10 Av/44 St)*.....**$$$**
Hard Rock Café American Traditional *(43/Bway)*.....**$$**
Haru Japanese *(43 St/7 Av)*.....**$$$**
Havana Central Times Square Cuban *(46 St/6 Av)*.....**$$**
HB Burger American Traditional *(43/Bway)*.....**$$**
Heartland Brewery and Chophouse American Traditional, Steakhouse *(43/Bway)*.....**$$$**
Heartland Brewery—Radio City American Traditional *(51 St/6 Av)*.....**$$$**
Hooters American Traditional *(56/Bway)*.....**$$**
Hudson Cafeteria New American *(58 St/9 Av)*.....**$$$**
Hurley's Saloon American Traditional, Irish *(48 St/8 Av)*....**$$$**
Insieme Italian *(51 St/6 Av)*.....**$$$$**
Joe Allen Restaurant American Traditional *(46 St/8 Av)*.....**$$$**
Katen Sushi Bar Japanese *(46/Bway)*.....**$$**
Kellari Taverna Greek *(44 St/5 Av)*.....**$$$**
La Masseria Italian *(48/Bway)*....**$$$**
The Lambs Club Restaurant & Bar New American *(44 St/Bway)*..**$$$$**
Langan's Irish Pub & Restaurant American Traditional, Irish *(47 St/7 Av)*.....**$$$**
La Petit Maison French, Mediterranean *(54 St/5 Av)* ...**$$$$**
Le Bernardin French, Seafood *(51 St/6 Av)*.....**$$$$**
Le Rivage French *(46 St/8 Av)* .**$$$$**
The Lobby Lounge at Jumeirah Essex House New American, Dessert/Coffeehouse *(59 St/7 Av)*.....**$$$**
Lobby Lounge, Hilton New York Eclectic *(53/Bway)*.....**$$**
Lucille's Bar & Grill Steakhouse *(42 St/7 Av)*.....**$$$**
The Manhattan Club at Rosie O'Grady's Seafood, Steakhouse *(52 St/7 Av)*.....**$$$**
Marea Italian, Seafood *(59 St/Bway)*.....**$$$$**
Marseille French, Mediterranean *(44 St/9 Av)*.....**$$$**
McCormick & Schmick's Seafood Restaurant Seafood, Steakhouse *(52 St/6 Av)*.....**$$$**
McDonald's of Times Square American Traditional *(46/Bway)*....**$**
McGee's Pub American Traditional, Irish *(55/Bway)*.....**$$**
Michael's New American *(55 St/5 Av)*.....**$$$$**
Mickey Mantle's Restaurant & Sports Bar American Traditional *(59 St/5 Av)*.....**$$$**
Moda & Moda Outdoors Italian *(52 St/6 Av)*.....**$$$**
The Modern New American, French *(53 St/5 Av)*.....**$$$$**
Molyvos Restaurant Greek *(55 St/7 Av)*.....**$$$**
Morrell Wine Bar & Cafe New American *(49 St/5 Av)* .....**$$$**
Murals on 54 Continental *(54 St/6 Av)*.....**$$$**
New York Marketplace New American, Japanese *(53 St/6 Av)*.....**$$$**
Nino's Tuscany Italian *(58 St/6 Av)*.....**$$$**
Nios American Traditional *(46 St/6 Av)*.....**$$$**
Nocello Italian *(55/Bway)* .....**$$$**
The Oak Room at The Plaza American Traditional *(Central Park South/5 Av)* .....**$$$$**
O'Brien's Irish Pub & Restaurant American Traditional, Irish *(46/Broadway)* .....**$$**
Oceana Seafood *(49 St/6 Av)* ....**$$$**
Orso Italian *(46 St/8 Av)* .....**$$$**
Osteria al Doge Italian *(44 St/6 Av)*.....**$$$**
Osteria del Circo Italian *(55 St/6 Av)*.....**$$$**
Palm West New American, Italian, Steakhouse *(50/Bway)* .....**$$$$**
The Park Room Continental *(59 St/5 Av)*.....**$$$**
Pasta Lovers Italian *(49 St/7 Av)* ..**$$**
Petrossian Restaurant Continental *(58 St/7 Av)*.....**$$$$**
Pier 9 New American, Seafood *(9 Av/53 St)*.....**$$$**
Pigalle French *(48 St/8 Av)*.....**$$**
Pig 'n' Whistle American Traditional, Irish *(47 St/7 Av)* .....**$$**
Planet Hollywood New York New American *(Broadway/45)*....**$$**
Playwright Celtic Pub American Traditional, Irish *(8 Av/46 St)* .... **$$$**
Playwright Tavern American Traditional, Irish *(49 St/7 Av)*.... **$$$**
The Plaza Food Hall by Todd English New American, Italian, Japanese, Seafood, Pizza *(59 St/5 Av)*.....**$$$**
Quality Meats New American, Steakhouse *(58 St/5 Av)*.....**$$$$**
Redeye Grill New American, Seafood *(56 St/7 Av)*.....**$$$**
Remi, New York Italian *(53 St/6 Av)*.....**$$$$**
Restaurant Above & Pinnacle Bar New American, Eclectic *(42 St/7 Av)*.....**$$$**

Restaurant Charlotte New American *(44/Bway)* ..... **$$$**
Riposo 46 Italian, Mediterranean *(9 Av/46 St)* ..... **$$**
R Lounge at Two Times Square New American *(7 Av/48 St)* ..... **$$$**
Robert New American *(8 Av/58 St)* ..... **$$$$**
Rock Center Café American Traditional, Italian *(50 St/5 Av)* **$$$$**
The Round Table Room New American *(44 St/5 Av)* ... **$$$$**
Ruby Foo's Times Square Asian Fusion *(49/Bway)* ..... **$$$**
Russian Tea Room Russian *(57 St/7 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Russo's Steak & Pasta Italian, Steakhouse *(51 St/7 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Ruth's Chris Steak House Steakhouse *(51 St/6 Av)* ..... **$$$$**
Sardi's American Traditional, Continental, Italian *(44/Bway)* .. **$$$**
The Sea Grill Seafood *(49 St/5 Av)* ..... **$$$$**
Shula's Steak House Steakhouse *(43 St/8 Av)* ..... **$$$$**
Smith's Bar and Restaurant American Traditional, Irish *(8 Av/44 St)* ..... **$$**
South Gate New American *(59 St/7 Av)* ..... **$$$**
The Stadium Grill New American *(44 St/7 Av)* .....
Starbuck's Coffee Company Dessert/Coffeehouse ..... **$**
Stecchino Italian *(9 Av/51 St)* ..... **$$**
STK Midtown Steakhouse *(6 Av/42 St)* ..... **$$$$**
Taboon Mediterranean, Middle Eastern *(10 Av/53 St)* ..... **$$$**
Tasti D-Lite Dessert/Coffeehouse *(Broadway/48)* ..... **$**
Thalia New American *(50 St/8 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Toloache Bistro Mexicano Mexican *(50/Bway)* ..... **$$$**
Trattoria Dell'Arte Italian *(57 St/7 Av)* ..... **$$$$**
Trattoria Tre Colori Italian *(47/Bway)* ..... **$$$**
Utsav Indian Restaurant & Lounge Indian *(6 Av/46 St)* ..... **$$$**
ViceVersa Italian *(51 St/8 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Victor's Cafe Cuban *(52/Bway)* . **$$$**
The View Restaurant American Traditional, Continental *(45/Bway)* ..... **$$$**
The Village Pourhouse—Restaurant Row American Traditional *(46 St/9 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Virgil's Real Barbecue Barbecue *(44/Bway)* ..... **$$$**

60th–99th Streets, Upper East Side

540 Park Restaurant New American *(61/Park)* ..... **$$$**
Alloro Restaurant Italian *(77 St/2 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Arabelle New American *(64/Madison)* ..... **$$$$**
Atlantic Grill Seafood *(76 St/3 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Brother Jimmy's Baitshack Barbecue, Soul Food/Southern *(3 Av/92 St)* ..... **$$**



Café Boulud French *(76/Madison)* ..... **$$$$**
Cafe d'Alsace French *(87 St/2 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Caffe Grazie Italian *(84/Madison)* **$$$**
Carlyle Restaurant New American, French, Greek *(76/Madison)* .. **$$$$**
Circus Restaurant Brazilian *(61/Lexington)* ..... **$$$**
Daniel French *(65/Park)* ..... **$$$$$**
David Burke Townhouse New American *(61/Lexington)* **$$$$**
Don Pedro's Restaurant Caribbean, Cuban, Latin American, Puerto Rican *(2 Av/96 St)* ..... **$$$**
Fig & Olive Uptown Mediterranean *(62/Lexington)* ..... **$$$**
Fishtail by David Burke Seafood *(62/Lexington)* ..... **$$$$**
Fulton Restaurant Seafood *(75 St/3 Av)* ..... **$$$**
JoJo French *(64/Lexington)* ..... **$$$$**
L'Absinthe Brasserie-Restaurant French *(67 St/2 Av)* ..... **$$$$**
Le Caprice Eclectic, Mediterranean, British *(61 St/5 Av)* ..... **$$$$**
Le Train Bleu French *(59 St/3 Av)* .. **$$**
Maya Mexican *(64 St/1 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Nino's Italian *(72 St/1 Av)* ..... **$$$**
The Original Brother Jimmy's Barbecue, Soul Food/Southern *(2 Av/77 St)* ..... **$$**
Orsay Restaurant French *(75/Lexington)* ..... **$$$$**
Park Avenue New American *(63/Park)* ..... **$$$**
Parlor Steakhouse Steakhouse *(3 Av/90 St)* ..... **$$$$**
Persephone Restaurant Greek *(60 St/Park Av)* ..... **$$$**
Petrie Court Café and Wine Bar New American *(82 St/5 Av)* ..... **$$**
The Post House Steakhouse *(63 St/Park Av)* ..... **$$$$**
Rouge Tomate New American *(60/Madison)* ..... **$$**
Sant Ambroeus—Madison Avenue Italian *(Madison/77)* ..... **$$$$**
Serendipity 3 New American *(60 St/3 Av)* ..... **$$**
TBar Steak and Lounge American Traditional, Steakhouse *(73 St/3 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Uno Chicago Grill American Traditional, Pizza *(86 St/3 Av)* ..... **$$**
The Wright New American *(5 Av/88 St)* ..... **$$$**

60th–99th Streets, Upper West Side

Aged Restaurant Steakhouse *(Broadway/88)* ..... **$$$**
Arpeggio Food & Wine Mediterranean *(65/Broadway)* . **$$$**
Artie's New York Delicatessen Deli *(82/Bway)* ..... **$$**
Asiate New American, Asian Fusion *(60/Bway)* ..... **$$$$$**
Atlantic Grill at Lincoln Center Seafood *(65/Broadway)* ..... **$$$**
at65 Café New American *(65/Broadway)* ..... **$$**
A Voce—Columbus Italian *(60/Bway)* ..... **$$$**
Bar Boulud French *(Bway/63)* .. **$$$$**
Big Nick's Burger & Pizza Joint American Traditional, Pizza *(Bway/77)* ..... **$$**
Boulud Sud Mediterranean *(64/Bway)* ..... **$$$**
Brother Jimmy's West Side Barbecue, Soul Food/Southern *(Amsterdam/81)* ..... **$$**
Cafe Blossom Vegetarian/Vegan *(Columbus/82)* ..... **$$**
Café Fiorello Italian *(63/Bway)* ... **$$$**
Calle Ocho Latin American *(81/Columbus)* ..... **$$$**
Carmine's Upper West Side Italian *(90/Bway)* ..... **$$$**
Central Park Boathouse New American *(72/Central Park Drive North)* .. **$$$**
'Cesca Enoteca & Trattoria Italian *(75/Amsterdam)* ..... **$$$**
Compass New American, Seafood *(70/Amsterdam)* ..... **$$$**
Dovetail New York New American *(77/Columbus)* ..... **$$$$**
Ed's Chowder House Seafood *(63/Columbus)* ..... **$$$**
Gabriela's Restaurant Mexicano Mexican *(93/Columbus)* ..... **$$$**
Gabriel's Bar & Restaurant Italian *(60/Bway)* ..... **$$$$**
Graffit Spanish *(69/Bway)* ..... **$$$**
Grand Tier Restaurant Italian *(65/Columbus)* ..... **$$$$**
Henry's New American *(Broadway/105)* ..... **$$$**
Isabella's New American, Mediterranean *(77/Columbus)* . **$$$**
Jean Georges French *(60/Columbus Circle West)* . **$$$$$**
Kefi Restaurant Greek *(Columbus/85)* ..... **$$$**
Le Pain Quotidien—Mineral Springs Dessert/Coffeehouse, French *(69 St/West Dr.)* ..... **$$**
Lincoln Ristorante Italian *(65/Bway)* ..... **$$$$**
Luce Restaurant & Enoteca Italian *(Broadway/69)* ..... **$$$**
Nice Matin French *(79/Amsterdam)* ..... **$$$**
Nougatine at Jean Georges French *(Central Park West/60)* ..... **$$$$**
Ocean Grill Seafood *(78/Columbus)* ..... **$$$**
Picholine French *(64/Bway)* ..... **$$$**
Porter House New York Seafood, Steakhouse *(60/Bway)* ..... **$$$$**
Riposo 72 Italian, Mediterranean *(72/Central Park West)* ..... **$$**
Rosa Mexicano at Lincoln Center Mexican *(62/Columbus)* ..... **$$$**
Scaletta Ristorante Italian *(77/Columbus)* ..... **$$$**
Shun Lee West Chinese *(65/Columbus)* ..... **$$$$**
Telepan Restaurant New American *(69/Central Park West)* ..... **$$$**
Uno Chicago Grill American Traditional, Pizza *(Columbus/81)* **$$**

Above 100th Street, East & West (Columbia University, Harlem, Washington & Morningside Heights)

Applebee's Neighborhood Grill & Bar—Harlem American Traditional *(125 St/5 Av)* ..... **$$**
Dallas BBQ Barbecue *(166/Bway)* **$$**
Dinosaur Bar-B-Que Barbecue *(131 St/12 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Gran Piatto d'Oro Italian *(5 Av/117 St)* ..... **$$$**
Havana Central at the West End Cuban *(113/Bway)* ..... **$$**
Le Monde French *(112/Bway)* .... **$$$**
Lenox Lounge Seafood, Soul Food/Southern *(124/Lenox)* ..... **$$**
PicNic Market & Cafe French *(Bway/102)* ..... **$$$**
Red Rooster Harlem New American *(Lenox Av/125 St)* ..... **$$$**
Ristorante Settepani Italian, Mediterranean *(Lenox/120)* ..... **$$$**
Sylvia's Soul Food/Southern *(125/Lenox)* ..... **$$$**
Terrace in the Sky French, Mediterranean *(119/Amsterdam)* ..... **$$$$**
Tonnie's Minis Dessert/Coffeehouse *(Lenox Av/123 St)* ..... **$**

The Bronx

City Island Lobster House Seafood *(City Island–Bridge St/Minnieford Av)* ..... **$$$**
de Medici Cucina Italiana Italian *(Little Italy–187/Hoffman)* ..... **$$**
Enzo's of Arthur Avenue Italian *(Little Italy–187 St/Arthur Av)* ... **$$$**
Greentree Bar & Restaurant New American *(Riverdale—Riverdale Av/259 St)* ..... **$$**
Lobster Box Seafood *(City Island–Belden St/City Island Av)* ..... **$$$**
Mario's Restaurant Italian *(Little Italy–184 St/Arthur Av)* ..... **$$**
Mike's Deli—The Original Arthur Avenue Italian Deli Italian *(Little Italy–187 St/Arthur Av)* ..... **$**
NYY Steak Steakhouse *(South Bronx—161 St/River Av)* ..... **$$$$$**
The Original Crab Shanty Italian, Seafood *(City Island–Tier St/City Island Av)* ..... **$$$**
Roberto's Restaurant Italian *(Little Italy–Crescent Av/Adams Pl)* ... **$$$**
Sammy's Fish Box Restaurant Seafood *(City Island–Rochelle St/City Island Av)* ....**$$$$**
Sea Shore Restaurant & Marina Seafood *(City Island–Cross St/City Island Av)* ..... **$$$**
Shrimp Box Restaurant Latin American, Seafood *(City Island–Horton St/City Island Av)* ..... **$$$**
Trattoria Tra Di Noi Italian *(Little Italy–187 St/Hughes Av)* ....**$$**

Brooklyn

200 Fifth New American *(Park Slope–Union St/5 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Arirang Hibachi Steakhouse Asian Fusion, Japanese, Seafood, Steakhouse *(Bay Ridge–88 St/4 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Benchmark Restaurant New American, Steakhouse *(Park Slope—2 St/5 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Brooklyn Museum Café American Traditional *(Prospect Heights–Eastern Pkwy/Washington)* ..... **$**
Ceol Irish *(Cobble Hill–Warren/Smith)* ..... **$$**
Chimu Restaurant Peruvian Cuisine & Steak House Latin American, Steakhouse *(Williamsburg–Meeker/Union Av)* ..... **$$**
D.O.C. Wine Bar New American *(Williamsburg–7 St/Wythe Av)* ..... **$**
Eamonn's American Traditional, Irish *(Brooklyn Heights–Court/Montague)* ..... **$$**
Greenhouse Café New American *(Bay Ridge–77 St/3 Av)* ..... **$$**
Heights Café New American *(Brooklyn Heights–Hicks/Montague)* ..... **$$$**
Jack the Horse Tavern New American *(Brooklyn Heights–Hicks/Cranberry)* ..... **$$$**
Lamb & Jaffy New American *(Greenpoint–Eagle/Manhattan)* ..**$$**
La Piazzetta Italian *(Williamsburg–Frost/Graham)* ..... **$$$**
Melt New American *(Park Slope–Bergen St/5 Av)* ..... **$$$**
Morton's The Steakhouse Steakhouse *(Downtown Brooklyn–Adams/Fulton)* ..... **$$$$**



Mugs Alehouse American Traditional *(Williamsburg–10/Bedford)* **.....$$**
My Moon Mediterranean *(Williamsburg–10/Bedford)* **.....$$$**
Nathan's Famous American Traditional *(Coney Island–Surf Av/ Schweikerts Walk)* **.....$**
The Pearl Room Seafood *(Bay Ridge–82 St/3 Av)* **.....$$**
Peter Luger Steak House Steakhouse *(Williamsburg–Driggs/Bway)* **.....$$$$**
Pete's Downtown Italian *(DUMBO–Water/Cadman Plaza West)* **..... $$$**
PT Restaurant Italian *(Williamsburg–3 St/Bedford)* **.....$$**
The River Café New American *(DUMBO–Water/Old Fulton)* **$$$$$**
Riviera Grill and Sushi Continental, Eclectic, French, Japanese *(Brighton Beach–Ocean Pkwy/W Brighton)* **.....$$$$**
Stone Park Café New American *(Park Slope–3 St/5 Av)* **..... $$$**
Sugarcane Caribbean *(Park Slope–Bergen/Flatbush)* **..... $$$**
Teddy's Bar & Grill American Traditional *(Williamsburg–8/Berry)* **.....$$**
Thai Sky Thai *(Park Slope–6 St/5 Av)* **.....$$**
Tuscany Grill Italian *(Bay Ridge–86 St/3 Av)* **..... $$$**

Queens

Bistro 33 Asian Fusion, French, Japanese, Vietnamese *(Astoria–19 St/Ditmars Blvd)* **..... $$$**
Bourbon Street Café Cajun/Creole *(Bayside–Bell Blvd/40 Av)* **.....$$**
Cafe Henri French *(Long Island City–Vernon Blvd/50 Av)* **..... $$**
Court Square Diner American Traditional, Continental *(Long Island City–23 St/45 Rd)* **...$$**
Da Gianni's Ristorante Italian *(Long Island City–23 St/44 Dr)* **$$$**
Erawan Seafood & Steak Seafood, Steakhouse, Thai *(Bayside–Bell Blvd/39 Av)* **..... $$$**
Erawan Thai Cuisine Thai *(Bayside–Bell Blvd/42 Av)* **..... $$**
Grand Café Eclectic, Greek *(Astoria–37 St/30 Av)* **..... $$**
Jackson Avenue Steakhouse Steakhouse *(Long Island City–Jackson Av/48 Av)* **..... $$$$**
Marbella Restaurant New American, Continental, Spanish *(Bayside–220/Northern Blvd)* **..... $$$**
Mezzo-Mezzo Restaurant Greek, Mediterranean *(Astoria–33/Ditmars Blvd)* **..... $$**
Opa Souvlaki Greek *(Astoria–31 St/30 Av)* **..... $$**
Ovelia Psistaria/Bar Greek *(Astoria—30 Av/34 St)* **..... $$$**
Piccola Venezia Restaurant Italian *(Astoria–42 St/28 Av)* **..... $$$**
Pinocchio Palace Greek, Italian *(Astoria–Astoria Blvd/30 Av)* **.....$$**
Pollos A La Brasa Mario Colombian *(Astoria–Steinway/Bway)* **..... $$**
S'Agapo Taverna Greek, Seafood *(Astoria–35 St/34 Av)* **..... $$$**
Telly's Taverna Greek, Seafood *(Astoria–28 St/23 Av)* **..... $$$**
Tequila Sunrise of Bayside Mexican *(Bayside–Bell Blvd/35 Av)* **..... $$$**
Testaccio Ristorante Italian *(Long Island City–Vernon Blvd/47 Rd)* **..... $$$**
Water's Edge Restaurant New American *(Long Island City–11 St/44 Dr)* **..... $$$$**
Zlata Praha Restaurant Eastern European *(Astoria–31 St/30 Av)* **.$$**

Staten Island

Angelina's Ristorante Italian *(Tottenville–Annadale Rd/Jefferson Blvd)* **... $$$**
Ruddy & Dean Steakhouse *(St. George–Wall St/Richmond Terr)* **..... $$$**
South Fin Grill Seafood *(South Beach–Father Capodanno Blvd/Sand Lane)* **..... $$$**

Resources

Accent on Dining **accentondining.com** 212 764 0300 | 15 Chestnut Hill Pl., Glen Ridge, NJ 07028 *Represents restaurants for group dining throughout the United States and Canada.*

OpenTable.com **opentable.com** 800 OPEN TABLE | 799 Market St., 4th fl., San Francisco, CA 94103 *Leading online restaurant reservation Web site. Reserve a table now at more than 525 New York/Tri-State area restaurants. Reservations are free and confirmed instantly.*

Restaurant Row **restaurantrow.name** West 46th St., between Eighth and Ninth Aves. (Theatre District/Hell's Kitchen), Manhattan *No less than 30 restaurants—from pubs and sushi bars to Italian and Chilean cuisines—are found on this street, convenient for theatergoers. $–$$$$*

Shabbat by CCF New York **ccfnewyork.com** 212 202 1448 | West Side Jewish Center, 347 W. 34th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10001 *Join a friendly international and American Jewish community for Centre Culturel Juif Francais de New York's relaxed Shabbat experience, featuring Glatt Kosher Moroccan/French food. Lunch, dinner. Fri., Sat. only.*

Restaurants

2nd Ave. Deli **2ndavedeli.com** 212 689 9069 | 162 E. 33rd St. (Lexington–Third Aves.), NYC 10016 *Delicatessen. Ultimate New York deli experience. A time warp into grandmother's kitchen with familiar tastes and aromas. $$*

2 West **ritzcarlton.com/battery park** 212 344 0800 | The Ritz-Carlton New York, Battery Park, 2 West St. (Battery Pl.), Battery Park, NYC 10004 *New American. Expertly and simply prepared dishes featuring classic comfort foods. Spacious and elegant atmosphere with floor to ceiling windows overlooking Battery Park. Vast wine list. $$$*

5 Ninth **5ninth.com** 212 929 9460 | 5 Ninth Ave. (Little W. 12th St.), NYC 10014 *New American. Creative American fare for lunch, dinner and brunch. Two dining floors in a 1848 brownstone with an outdoor patio. $$$*

9 Restaurant **9restaurantnyc.com** 212 956 3333 | 800 Ninth Ave. (53rd St.), NYC 10019 *New American. Chef Eric Hara twists classic American dishes to make them modern. Specialty cocktails and a moderately priced wine list accent the experience. $$$*

10 Downing Food & Wine **10downingnyc.com** 212 255 0300 10 Downing St. (Sixth Ave.), NYC 10014 *New American, Mediterranean. Offers contemporary American cuisine with a Mediterranean influence, in a relaxed setting of casual elegance filled with artwork. Full brunch and dinner menus, daily specials. Outdoor seating. $$$*

21 Club **21club.com** 212 582 7200 21 W. 52nd St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10019 *American. Intimate townhouse ambiance, discreetly attentive service, Grand Award–winning wine list and sumptuous cuisine. Prix-fixe lunch and dinner menus. Jacket required. Closed Sun. $$$$*

44 SW Ristorante & Bar **44southwest.com** 212 315 4582 | 621 Ninth Ave. (44th St.), NYC 10036 *Italian. Great Italian food in the Theatre District with charming soft lighting and generous portions. Family-owned since 1971. $$$*

85 West Sports Bar & Grill **85westcocktailbar.com** 212 266 6128 | New York Marriott Financial Center, 85 West St. (Albany St.), NYC 10006 *Continental, eclectic light fare for dinner. Weekend lunch. Contemporary bar, classic cocktails. Sports on HDTVs. Live entertainment Wed. and Thu. $$$*

200 Fifth **200-fifth.com** 718 638 2925 | 200 Fifth Ave. (Union–Sackett Sts.), Park Slope, Brooklyn 11217 *New American. Choose between well-crafted dining or casual American comfort in a sports bar atmosphere. Live jazz on Thurs., pool, 40 draft beers. $$$*

540 Park Restaurant **loewshotels.com** 212 339 4050 | The Loews Regency Hotel, 540 Park Ave. (61st St.), NYC 10065 *New American. Warm, elegant environment that is home of the "power breakfast." $$$*

Abboccato Ristorante **abboccato.com** 212 265 4000 | 136 W. 55th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Italian. Serves multiregional dishes highlighting Italy's true and time-honored recipes. $$$*

Adour Alain Ducasse at the St. Regis, New York **adour-stregis.com** 212 710 2277 | 2 E. 55th St. (Madison–Fifth Aves.), NYC 10022 *French. Juxtaposes traditional elegance, modern sophistication, presenting Ducasse's gastronomic passion with high level of service and quality. Bold, natural flavors developed to be served with wines. Reservations suggested. $$$$$*

Adrienne's Pizzabar **adriennespizzabar.com** 212 248 3838 | 54 Stone St. (Hanover Sq.–Broad Sts.), NYC 10004 *Pizza, Italian. Elegant, chic Financial District eatery with full bar on picturesque, narrow cobblestone lane serves thin-crust, "grandma"-style pizza, pasta and seafood. Outdoor dining. $$*

Aged Restaurant **aged88.com** 212 712 0700 | 2398 Broadway (88th St.), NYC 10024 *Steakhouse. Offers hand-picked, custom cuts of corn-fed 100% certified Black Angus from South Dakota. Fresh, eco-friendly seafood delivered daily. $$$*

Ai Fiori **aifiorinyc.com** 212 613 8660 The Setai Fifth Avenue, 400 Fifth Ave. (36th–37th Sts.), lvl. 2, NYC 10018 *Italian/French. Newest venture from Chef Michael White celebrates cuisine from the Italian and French Riviera. The menu blends traditional Italian fare with a brave, modern perspective. $$$$*

AJ Maxwell's Steakhouse **ajmaxwells.com** 212 262 6200 | 57 W. 48th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC

10020 *New American, Steakhouse. Traditional, high-end steak house near Times Square, Broadway theaters, Carnegie Hall, Fifth Ave. shopping and Central Park. $$$$*

Ajna Bar (formerly known as Buddha Bar) **ajnabarnyc.com** 212 647 7314 | 25 Little W. 12th St. (Ninth Ave.–Washington St.), NYC 10014 *Asian fusion. Chic restaurant and lounge offers unique cuisine (Executive chef Hung Huynh won Bravo's "Top Chef."), specialty cocktails and extensive wines in an unforgettable environment. Reservations recommended. $$$$*

Aldea **aldearestaurant.com** 212 675 7277 | 31 W. 17th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10011 *Portuguese, Spanish, Mediterranean. George Mendes (Bouley, Wallse) returns to his roots with an approachable menu that balances modern techniques and classic flavors influenced by Spain, France and Portugal. Closed Sun. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

Aleo Restaurant **aleorestaurant.com** 212 691 8136 | 7 W. 20th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10011 *Italian. "Food is prime time," "sincere service."–Zagat. Luncheon prix fixe, families welcome, warm and romantic. Private parties. Winner of wine-enthusiast awards. Best of Citysearch. $$*

Alfama Restaurant **alfamanyc.com** 212 759 5552 | 214 E. 52nd St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10022 *Portuguese, Mediterranean. A blend of traditional and contemporary flavors from Portugal in an elegant, relaxed, modern convivial space. A thoughtfully chose wine list complements the dining experience. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Alloro Restaurant **alloronyc.com** 212 535 2866 | 307 E. 77th St. (First–Second Aves.), NYC 10075 *Cozy Italian restaurant boasts an adventurous décor and innovative Italian cuisine on the Upper East Side. Reservations suggested. $$$*

American Girl Café **americangirl.com** 877 AGPLACE | 609 Fifth Ave. (49th St.), NYC 10017 *American. Serves brunch, lunch, afternoon tea, dinner and wonderful memories. $$$*

Amma **ammanyc.com** 212 644 8330 246 E. 51st St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10022 *Indian. Rated among the top six Indian restaurants in New York City. Award-winning wine list. Try the tasting menu with wine pairing. Vegetarian and non-vegetarian dishes. $$$*

Ammos Estiatorio—Grand Central **ammosnewyork.com** 212 922 9999 52 Vanderbilt Ave. (44th–45th Sts.), NYC 10017 *Greek, Mediterranean, Seafood. Elegant restaurant opposite Grand Central offers classic menu emphasizing fish, seafood, vegetarian dishes. Hip, trendy ambiance; upscale presentation; 200 Greek wines. Closed Sun. $$$*

Angelina's Ristorante **angelinas ristorante.com** 718 227 2900 | 399 Ellis St. (enter from Arthur Kill Rd., follow to end), Staten Island 10307 *Authentic Southern Italian cuisine, with the fine flavors of the beautiful Italian countryside. Guests can enjoy a romantic, elegant setting with European service and live nightly entertainment. Closed Mon. $$$*

Angelo and Maxie's Steakhouse **angelo-maxies.com** 212 220 9200 233 Park Ave. So. (19th St.), NYC 10003 *Fun, festive steakhouse boasts oversized steaks, chops and seafood plus big martinis. Lunch and dinner daily. $$$*

Apiary **apiarynyc.com** 212 254 0888 60 Third Ave. (11th St.), NYC 10003 *New American. Chef Neil Manacle's Apiary, designed by Ligne Roset, is a sanctuary for sophisticated diners, a modernist's musing on high design and straightforward yet refined cookery. $$$*

Applebee's Neighborhood Grill & Bar—Harlem **applebeesny.com** 646 783 6400 | 1 W. 125th St. (Fifth Ave.), NYC 10027 *American. Hometown food and drink in the Big Apple. Located on world famous 125th St., across the street from The National Black Theatre and only blocks from The Apollo Theater. $$*

Applebee's Neighborhood Grill & Bar—Midtown **applemetro restaurants.com** 212 262 2400 205 W. 50th St. (Seventh Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10019 *American. World's largest Applebee's all-American neighborhood restaurant located on Broadway, next door to Mamma Mia!, Radio City and Theater District. Special rates for groups. $$*

Applebee's Neighborhood Grill & Bar—Times Square **applemetro restaurants.com** 212 391 7414 | 234 W. 42nd St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *American. In the heart of Times*

Square, serving breakfast, lunch and dinner. Pre- and post-theater dining and special rates for groups. Private party room. $$

AQ Kafé **aqkafe.com** 212 462 0005 1800 Broadway (58th–59th Sts.), NYC 10019 *Scandinavian, Eastern European, Dessert/Coffeehouse. European coffeehouse and bakery from Aquavit, open for breakfast, lunch and dinner from 8am–8pm daily. Full service restaurant and freshly prepared selection of take-out items. $$*

Aquavit **aquavit.org** 212 307 731 65 E. 55th St. (Madison–Park Aves.), NYC 10022 *Beautiful Scandinavian three-star restaurant in landmarked townhouse with spectacular atrium. $$$$*

Arabelle **arabellerestaurant.com** 212 606 4647 | Hôtel Plaza Athénée New York, 37 E. 64th St. (Madison Ave.), NYC 10065 *New American. Chef Marc Melillo's Modern American cuisine is complemented by the elegant, romantic decor. Highly rated by Zagat. Prix fixe dinner, lunch, Sunday brunch. $$$$*

Arirang Hibachi Steakhouse **partyonthegrill.com** 718 238 9880 | 8814 Fourth Ave. (88th–89th Sts.), Bay Ridge, Brooklyn 11209 *Steakhouse, Japanese. Hibachi-style steakhouse offering only the freshest Japanese cuisine and sushi. $$$*

Arpeggio Food & Wine **arpeggiofoodandwine.com** 212 874 7000 Avery Fisher Hall, Lincoln Center (64th St. & Columbus Ave.), NYC 10023 *Mediterranean. A casual, stylish full-service a lá carte restaurant featuring innovative Mediterranean cuisine and seasonal ingredients as well as local and global wine selections. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Artie's New York Delicatessen **arties.com** 212 579 5959 | 2290 Broadway (82nd–83rd Sts.), NYC 10024 *Delicatessen. Pastrami and chicken soup with matzoh balls are specialties. Martha Stewart's favorite deli. $$*

Artisanal Fromagerie & Bistro **artisanalbistro.com** 212 725 8585 2 Park Ave. (32nd St.), NYC 10016 *French. Original French-bistro cuisine in refined Parisian atmosphere. Specialty: cheese and fondue. $$$*

Asellina **togrp.com/asellina** 212 317 2908 | Gansevoort Hotel, 420 Park Ave. So. (29th St.), NYC 10016 *Italian. Inspired by the flavors and textures of rustic Italian cuisine, Ristorante Asellina brings high-energy dining to the Flatiron District. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Asia de Cuba **chinagrillmgt.com/adecny** 212 726 7755 | 237 Madison Ave. (37th–38th Sts.), NYC 10016 *Asian/Cuban. Blends Asian flavors and cooking techniques with tropical ingredients and Latin spices. Decor by Philippe Starck. Reservations required. $$$$*

Asiate **mandarinoriental.com/newyork** 212 805 8880 | Mandarin Oriental New York, 80 Columbus Circle (Broadway & 60th St.), NYC 10023 *New American, Asian Fusion. An artistic and modern approach to contemporary cuisine with Asian influence, presented in an elegant environment. Breathtaking views of Central Park and the Manhattan skyline. $$$$$*

The Astor Court **stregis.com/newyork** 212 339 6857 | St. Regis Hotel, 2 E. 55th St. (Fifth Ave.), NYC 10022 *International. An oasis of luxury. Limoges porcelain, silver teapots, Porthault linen. Lunch, afternoon tea, cocktails, dinner. $$$*

Atlantic Grill **brguestrestaurants.com** 212 988 9200 | 1341 Third Ave. (76th–77th Sts.), NYC 10021 *Delicious seafood, raw bar, sushi bar and outdoor cafe. Comfortable Cape Cod atmosphere; beautiful decor. $$$*

Atlantic Grill at Lincoln Center **brguestrestaurants.com** 212 787 4663 | 50 W. 65th St. (Central Park West–Broadway), NYC 10023 *Seafood. Enjoy Cape Cod on the Upper West Side with raw bar, sushi and fresh seafood in the heart of Lincoln Center. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Atrium Lounge **nymarriottmarquis.com** 212 704 8900 | New York Marriott Marquis, 1535 Broadway (45th–46th Sts.), 8th fl., NYC 10036 *Continental. Dinner, cocktails and light fare on the eighth-floor lobby level, at the base of the dramatic 37-story atrium. $$*

at65 Café **restaurantassociates.com** 212 874 7000 | Alice Tully Hall, Lincoln Center (65th St. and Broadway), NYC 10023 *New American. A distinctive and dramatic eating destination serving breakfast, lunch, dinner. Convenient for a quick espresso, pre-performance dinner or post-performance drink. Expansive street views. $$*

At Vermilion thevermilionrestaurant.com 212 871 6600 | 480 Lexington Ave. (46th St.), NYC 10167 *Latin-Indian fusion. New restaurant and lounge lauded by* ***Gourmet, Bon Apetit, Travel & Leisure, WSJ.*** *Contemporary Latin-Indian fusion cuisine, sophisticated ambiance. Lunch, after work lounge, dinner. Reservations suggested. $$$*

August augustny.com 212 929 4774 359 Bleecker St. (Charles–10th Sts.), NYC 10014 *Eclectic. A critically acclaimed Greenwich Village bistro serving regional European specialties for dinner, lunch and brunch. $$$*

Aureole charliepalmer.com/Properties/Aureole/NY/ 212 319 1660 | One Bryant Park, 135 W. 42nd St. (Sixth Ave.), NYC 10036 *New American. Chef Charlie Palmer's award-winning restaurant offers "Progressive American" cuisine and an extensive wine list. Pre-/post-theatre dining, prix-fixe and tasting menus available. $$$$*

A Voce—Columbus avocerestaurant.com 212 823 2523 | Time Warner Center, 10 Columbus Cir. (Broadway & 60th St.), 3rd fl., NYC 10019 *Italian. Beautifully prepared fish and meats; pastas made in-house daily. Richly crafted space with sleek yet traditional modern Milanese aesthetic, Central Park views complement the cuisine. $$$*

A Voce—Madison avocerestaurant.com 212 545 8555 | 41 Madison Ave. (26th St.), NYC 10010 *Italian. Seasonal, earthy but stylish Italian fare that fine-food lovers can eat every day. $$$*

Azul Bistro azulnyc.com 646 602 2004 | 152 Stanton St. (Suffolk St.), NYC 10002 *Argentine. Candlelight and exposed brick bistro offers empanadas, seafood and the signature Parillada Completa—a feast of traditionally prepared meats. Sunday brunch and Argentine wines served. $$$*

Bagel & Bean bagelandbean.com 212 245 6360 | 1710 Broadway (53rd–54th Sts.), NYC 10019 *Delicatessen. NYC's healthy takeout and delivery alternative for breakfast and lunch. Gourmet sandwiches, salads and coffees. $*

Balthazar Restaurant balthazarny.com 212 965 1785 | 80 Spring St. (Crosby St.–Broadway), NYC 10012 *French. Patrons feel they've been trans-ported to Paris in this fabulous brasserie. Breakfast, lunch and dinner. Open daily. $$$*

Bamiyan Afghan Restaurant bamiyan.com 212 481 3232 358 Third Ave. (26th St.), NYC 10016 *Traditional Afghan cooking, influenced by historic Silk Road cultures, served by former Afghan judge includes aromatic basmati rice dishes, mild curries, dumplings, pasta dishes, kabobs. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Bar Americain baramericain.com 212 265 9700 | 152 W. 52nd St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *New American. Bobby Flay's brasserie celebrates American foods with a healthy dose of bold flavors, featuring raw bar, steaks, seafood. Perfect location for pre-/post-theatre dining. $$$*

Bar Basque chinagrillmgt.com 646 600 7150 | Eventi Hotel, 839 Sixth Ave. (29th–30th Sts.), NYC 10001 *Spanish. Chef Yuhi Fujinaga celebrates Basque cuisine—small plates, grilled meats, seafood—in space designed by Syd Mead (****Blade Runner, Aliens****). Spanish wines, whiskeys, signature cocktails. Outdoor seating. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

Barbetta barbettarestaurant.com 212 246 9171 | 321 W. 46th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Italian. The cuisine of Piemonte, served in a palazzo-like interior and in a flowering garden. Celebrating its 100th anniversary. $$$$*

Bar Boulud danielnyc.com 212 595 0303 | 1900 Broadway (63rd–64th Sts.), NYC 10023 *French. Casual Lincoln Center bistro. House-made terrines, pâtés, seasonal French fare and Burgundy/Rhône wines. Contemporary design with communal bar table, terrace, private dining rooms. Reservations required. $$$$*

Barbounia barbounia.com 212 995 0242 | 250 Park Ave. South (20th St.), NYC 10003 *Mediterranean. Barbounia celebrates the Mediterranean's common heritage and bold cuisines through distinctive flavors, fresh ingredients and innovative design. $$$*

Bar Breton barbreton.com 212 213 4999 | 254 Fifth Ave. (28th–29th Sts.), NYC 10001 *French. Cyril Renaud, executive chef of Michelin-starred Fleur de Sel, presents flavors of the French countryside, offering buckwheat galettes and innovations on traditional French dishes. $$$*

Barbuto barbutonyc.com 212 924 9700 | 775 Washington St. (12th–Jane Sts.), NYC 10014 *Italian. Jonathan Waxman serves rustic, seasonally inspired Italian favorites at this casually hip West Village standout. Full bar, outdoor seating and private dining complete the scene. Reservations suggested. $$$*

The Barclay Bar & Grill new-york-barclay.intercontinental.com 212 906 1400 | InterContinental New York Barclay, 111 E. 48th St. (Lexington–Park Aves.), NYC 10017 *American, Continental. Stylish gathering place serves creative dishes with international flair. Multilingual. Reservations required. $$$*

Barolo nybarolo.com 212 226 1102 390 West Broadway (Spring–Broome Sts.), NYC 10012 *Northern Italian. Known for exquisite, authentic cuisine and award-winning wine list, offers private party spaces and spacious garden. $$$*

Bateaux New York bateauxnewyork.com 866 817 3463, groups 20+ 866 477 3866 | Pier 62, Chelsea Piers (23rd St. & Hudson River), NYC 10011 *Continental. New York's only all-glass boat features exquisitely plated dining and unmatched views of New York City. Business/evening attire required. Multilingual staff. Reservations required. $$$*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Beacon Restaurant & Bar beaconnyc.com 212 332 0500 | 25 W. 56th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10019 *New American. A "chef-driven steakhouse" is how Waldy Malouf describes his spectacular restaurant and bar. Three-course prix fixe menus available at $38 for lunch and dinner all day. Reservations required. $$$$*

Becco becco-nyc.com 212 397 7597 355 W. 46th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Italian. Most famous for its innovative pasta tasting menu, and for an extensive wine list featuring over 100 bottles of wine all priced at $25. $$$*

Beckett's Bar & Grill beckettsnyc.com 212 269 1001 | 81 Pearl St. (Broad St.–Hanover Square), NYC 10004 *American. This lively sports bar/restaurant offers American cuisine, cocktails, variety of beers and 21 TVs on two levels with outdoor seating. Private party spaces available. Reservations suggested. $$*

The Beer Bar at Café Centro patinagroup.com 212 818 1222 | 200 Park Ave. (45th St.), NYC 10166 *American. Casual fare. Clubby, Art Deco style; 1930s travel motif. Selection of microbrewed and specialty beers. $*

Ben & Jack's Steakhouse benandjackssteakhouse.com 212 532 7600 255 Ffith Ave. (28th–29th Sts.), NYC 10016 *Steakhouse. Ben and Jack Sinanaj, long-time waiters at Peter Luger's, offer prime dry aged porterhouse steaks, fresh seafood, mouthwatering sides and exquisite desserts. Extensive wine list. $$$$*

Ben & Jack's Steakhouse benandjackssteakhouse.com 212 682 5678 219 E. 44th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10017 *Steakhouse. Ben and Jack Sinanaj, long-time waiters at Peter Luger's, offer prime dry aged porterhouse steaks, fresh seafood, mouthwatering sides and exquisite desserts. Extensive wine list. $$$$*

Ben Benson's Steak House benbensons.com 212 581 8888 | 123 W. 52nd St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Steakhouse. Aged prime steaks, veal chops, lamb chops, exceptional fresh seafood and huge lobsters. $$$$*

Benchmark Restaurant benchmarkrestaurant.com 718 965 7040 | 339A 2nd St. (5th Ave.), Brooklyn 11215 *New American, Steakhouse. Chef Ryan Jaronik features cuisine focusing on pasture-raised animals and locally-grown produce. A section of à la carte steaks offers five different cuts. Reservations suggested. Outdoor seating. $$$*

Benjamin Steakhouse benjaminsteakhouse.com 212 297 9177 | 52 E. 41st St. (Park–Madison Aves.), NYC 10017 *Steakhouse. Opulent gem from Peter Luger alumni Benjamin Prelvukaj and Chef Arturo McLeod. Beautifully marbled dry-aged beef , refined Old World service and charm, fireplace. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

Benoit benoitny.com 646 943 7373 60 W. 55th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10019 *French. The original Benoit in Paris joined Alain Ducasse Entreprise in 2005. Benoit NY serves extremely fresh ingredients with the traditions of classic bistro fare. $$$$*

Ben's Kosher Delicatessen, Restaurant & Caterer **bensdeli.net** 212 398 2367 | 209 W. 38th St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10018 *Kosher/Delicatessen, American. Colorful, comfortable, authentic NY kosher delicatessen restaurant with full bar where natives dine. Reasonably priced midtown location. Home cooking, extensive menu, baking on premises, takeout. $$*

Betel **betelnyc.com** 212 352 0460 51 Grove St. (Seventh Ave.–Bleecker St.), NYC 10014 *Thai, Asian Fusion. This trendy West Village neighborhood spot servers modern Southeast Asian cuisine, inspired by hawker stalls of Asia. Large groups enjoy communal tables and shared plates. Outdoor seating. $$$*

Bice Ristorante **bicenewyork.com** 212 688 1999 | 7 E. 54th St. (Madison–Fifth Aves.), NYC 10022 *Northern Italian. A combination of traditional and new trends in Italian cuisine, casual yet sophisticated atmosphere, attracts everyone from the world traveler to the savvy New Yorker. $$$*

Big Nick's Burger & Pizza Joint **bignicksnyc.com** 212 362 9238 2175 Broadway (76th–77th Sts.), NYC 10024 *American, Pizza. Famous burgers, plus pizza, diner/coffee shop food. An NYC institution since 1962. A favorite from cabbies to celebs. Nick is still there. $$*

Bill's Bar & Burger—Ninth Avenue **billsbarandburger.com** 212 414 3003 | 22 Ninth Ave. (13th St.), NYC 10014 *Laid back All-American Meatpacking District restaurant serves burgers, milkshakes, fries. "I have seen the burger of my dreams…at Bill's."—Josh Ozersky, hamburger expert. $$*

Bill's Bar & Burger—Rockefeller Center **billsbarandburger.com** 212 705 8510 | 45 Rockefeller Center (51st St., Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10020 *All-American burgers, milkshakes, fries and more in Rockefeller Center. "I have seen the burger of my dreams… at Bill's."—Josh Ozersky, hamburger expert. $$*

Bistro Milano 212 757 2600 | 1350 Ave. of the Americas (55th St.), NYC 10022 *Italian. Homemade pastas, pizzas, paella to fish and meat entrées. Whether for business, pleasure or a leisurely cocktail, sure to satisfy every mood. Outdoor dining. $$$*

Bistro 33 **bistro33nyc.com** 718 721 1933 | 19-33 Ditmars Blvd. (19th St.), Astoria, Queens 11105 *French/Asian. Sophisticated French/Asian-inspired cuisine in a relaxed atmosphere. Also serving sushi and Sun. brunch. Closed Tues. $$$*

Blackburn Burger Bistro **blackburnburger.com** 212 757 2784 | 683 Ninth Ave. (47th St.), NYC 10036 *New American, Continental. Casual Hell's Kitchen/Theater District restaurant offers signature burgers and international dishes for lunch, dinner and brunch crowds. Inquire about daily specials. Outdoor seating. $$ S*

Black Duck **blackduckny.com** 212 204 5240 | Park South Hotel, 122 E. 28th St. (Lexington Ave.–Park Ave. South), NYC 10016 *New American. Upscale pan-Atlantic cuisine in a restored 18th-century brownstone. Handsome alabaster bar serves the signature Black Duck rum. $$$*

BLT Bar & Grill **bltbarandgrill.com** 646 826 8666 | W New York—Downtown, 123 Washington St. (enter on Albany St. btw. Greenwich and Washington Sts.), NYC 10006 *New American. A stylish and modern tavern that offers a menu of accessible, flavorful American classics. A great option for drinks, a light bite or a meal. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

Blue Fin **brguestrestaurants.com** 212 918 1400 | W New York Times Square, 1567 Broadway (47th St.), NYC 10036 *Seafood. Tempting, innovatively prepared seafood in the flagship W Times Square hotel. $$$*

Blue Smoke **bluesmoke.com** 212 447 7733 | 116 E. 27th St. (Lexington Ave.–Park Ave. South), NYC 10016 *Barbecue. Lively restaurant and bar provides an urban take on traditional barbecue. $$$*

Blue Water Grill **brguestrestaurants.com** 212 675 9500 | 31 Union Square West (16th St.), NYC 10003 *Blue Water Grill is a dining destination in the heart of Union Square that has an intimate dining room, outdoor café and a cozy subterranean lounge. $$$*

Bobby Van's Grill **bobbyvans.com** 212 957 5050 | 135 W. 50th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10020 *Steakhouse, Seafood, Italian. Finest aged prime steaks and freshest seafood exquisitely prepared and served near Times Square theaters. Closed Sun. $$$$*

Bobby Van's Grill—West 45th Street **bobbyvans.com** 212 575 5623 120 W. 45th St. (Sixth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10036 *Steakhouse, Seafood, Italian. Warm, friendly steakhouse grill offers aged prime steaks, fresh seafood in the heart of Times Square, footsteps from the bright lights and theaters of Broadway. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Bobby Van's Steakhouse & Grill **bobbyvans.com** 212 344 8463 | 25 Broad St. (Exchange Pl.), NYC 10004 *Steakhouse, Seafood, Italian. Prime steaks and freshest seafood served exquisitely in two beautiful dining rooms near Stock Exchange. Closed Sun. $$$$*

Bobby Van's Steakhouse–East 54th Street **bobbyvans.com** 212 207 8050 131 E. 54th St. (Park–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10022 *Steakhouse, Seafood, Italian. Aged prime steaks and freshest seafood prepared and served exquisitely near Fifth Ave. and Rockefeller Center. $$$$*

Bobby Van's Steakhouse–Park Avenue **bobbyvans.com** 212 867 5490 | 230 Park Ave. (46th St.), NYC 10169 *Steakhouse, Seafood, Italian. Aged prime steaks and the freshest seafood prepared and served exquisitely near Grand Central Terminal. $$$$*

Bocca Restaurant & Bar **boccanyc.com** 212 387 1200 | 39 E. 19th St. (Broadway), NYC 10003 *Italian. Elegant, informal Flatiron spot offers creative Roman cuisine, extensive Italian wine list in cozy indoor setting, at copper bar or outdoor tables. Apertivo dishes daily. Seven days (lunch Mon.–Fri. only). $$$*

Bond 45 **bond45.com** 212 869 4545 154 W. 45th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10036 *American/Italian/Steakhouse. Serves fresh antipasto, homemade mozzarella, pasta, veal, seafood and prime steaks. Ideal for theatergoers. $$$*

BondSt **bondstrestaurant.com** 212 777 2500 | 6 Bond St. (Lafayette St.–Broadway), NYC 10012 *Japanese. Trendy downtown restaurant in NoHo serves fresh, original and vibrantly spiced new Japanese cuisine with European and Asian influences. Servers are friendly and attentive. $$$$*

Bottino **bottinonyc.com** 212 206 6766 | 246 Tenth Ave. (24th–25th Sts.), NYC 10001 *Italian. Since 1997, Bottino has offered up delicious contemporary Tuscan cooking in a midcentury modern setting and stunning garden. Central to NYC's vibrant galleries and High Line. $$$*

Boulud Sud **bouludsud.com** 212 595 1313 | 20 W. 64th St. (Central Park West–Broadway), NYC 10023 *Mediterranean. Daniel Boulud's new restaurant and bar across from Lincoln Center serves pan-Mediterranean cuisine with many grilled dishes and an abundance of fresh vegetables. Reservations required. $$$*

Bourbon Street Bar & Grille **bourbonny.com** 212 245 2030 346 W. 46th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10036 *American, Cajun/Creole. Flickering gas lamps and wrought iron balconies out of the old French Quarter signify Louisiana hospitality. Po'boys to pecan pie; $5 Hurricanes. Year-round outdoor patio. $$$*

Bourbon Street Café **bourbonstreetny.com** 718 224 2200 | 40-12 Bell Blvd. (40th–41st Aves.), Bayside, Queens 11361 *Cajun/Creole. Fine food with a taste of New Orleans in every bite. Serving lunch, brunch, dinner. $$*

Brasserie **patinagroup.com** 212 751 4840 | 100 E. 53rd St. (Lexington–Park Aves.), NYC 10022 *French. Stunning design featuring contemporary French cuisine from executive chef Franklin Becker. Reservations required. $$$*

Brasserie 8 1/2 **patinagroup.com** 212 829 0812 | 9 W. 57th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10019 *French. A fashionable, high-energy deluxe restaurant, highlighted by a sweeping staircase and exceptional brasserie fare. $$$$*

Brasserie Ruhlmann **brasserieruhlmann.com** 212 974 2020 | 45 Rockefeller Plaza (50th St., Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10111 *Serves classic French brasserie cuisine throughout the day. Art Deco design. $$$$*

Brasserie 1605 **cpmanhattantimessquare.com/brasserie-1605.html** 212 315 6000 | Crowne Plaza Times Square Manhattan, 1605 Broadway (48th-49th Sts.), NYC 10019 *French/American. Fine dining overlooking Times Square, with a wide menu and balanced wine list, under the direction of Executive Chef Keith Williams. Pre-theatre, kids' menus available. Open daily. $$$*

The Breslin Bar & Dining Room **thebreslin.com** 212 679 1939 | The Ace Hotel, 16 W. 29th St. (Fifth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10001 *British. Hearty, meat-centric gastro-pub embraces "nose-to-tail" cuisine methodologies. Housemade terrines and sausages. "No reservations" policy. $$$$*

The Brickyard Gastropub **brickyardnyc.com** 212 767 0077 | 785 Ninth Ave. (52nd–53rd Sts.), NYC 10019 *New American. Equal parts pub and restaurant, offering an innovative menu featuring fresh, local ingredients and an extensive menu of craft beers served in a friendly environment. Reservations suggested. $$$*

The Bridge Cafe **bridgecafenyc.com** 212 227 3344 | 279 Water St. (Dover St.), NYC 10038 *New American. The oldest bar in NYC, established 1794, serves fine eclectic American fare in an authentic, unpretentious New York setting next to the Brooklyn Bridge. $$$*

Brooklyn Museum Café **brooklynmuseum.org** 718 638 5000 | Brooklyn Museum, 200 Eastern Pkwy. (Washington Ave.), Brooklyn 11238 *American. Value-oriented and lunch-centered menu featuring a salad bar, soups, wraps, assorted sandwiches and a daily selection of hot entrees, plus beverages and snacks. $*

Brother Jimmy's Baitshack **brotherjimmys.com** 212 828 0336 | 1644 Third Ave. (92nd St.), NYC 10128 *Barbecue, Soul Food/Southern. Authentic BBQ and Southern cuisine complemented by an innovative drink selection, energetic wait staff, upbeat music, distinctive decor and a vibrant, lively bar scene. $$*

Brother Jimmy's Midtown **brotherjimmys.com** 212 967 7603 | 416 Eighth Ave. (31st St.), NYC 10001 *Barbecue, Soul Food/Southern. Authentic BBQ and Southern cuisine complemented by an innovative drink selection, energetic wait staff, upbeat music, distinctive decor and a vibrant, lively bar scene. $$*

Brother Jimmy's Murray Hill **brotherjimmys.com** 212 779 7427 | 181 Lexington Ave. (31st St.), NYC 10016 *Barbecue, Soul Food/Southern. Authentic BBQ and Southern cuisine complemented by an innovative drink selection, energetic wait staff, upbeat music, distinctive decor and a vibrant, lively bar scene. $$*

Brother Jimmy's Union Square **brotherjimmys.com** 212 673 6465 116 E. 16th St. (Irving Pl.–Park Ave. So.), NYC 10003 *Barbecue, Soul Food/Southern. Authentic BBQ and Southern cuisine complemented by an innovative drink selection, energetic wait staff, upbeat music, distinctive decor and a vibrant, lively bar scene. $$*

Brother Jimmy's West Side **brotherjimmys.com** 212 501 7515 | 428 Amsterdam Ave. (80th–81st Sts.), NYC 10024 *Barbecue, Soul Food/Southern. Authentic BBQ and Southern cuisine complemented by an innovative drink selection, energetic wait staff, upbeat music, distinctive decor and a vibrant, lively bar scene. $$*

Bryant Park Grill **arkrestaurants.com** 212 840 6500 | 25 W. 40th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10018 *American, Seafood. Private garden with Parisian charm in the heart of New York. Reservations required. $$$*

B. Smith's Restaurant **bsmith.com** 212 315 1100 | 320 W. 46th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10036 *International. Sophisticated, elegant and inviting Theater District supper club. Comfortable, sexy ambiance. Reasonably priced, eclectic. Pre-theater menu. $$$*

Bubba Gump Shrimp Co. **bubbagump.com** 212 391 7100 | 1501 Broadway (43rd-44th St.), NYC 10036 *Seafood, Cajun/Creole. Captures the charm and American spirit that made Forrest Gump such a smash hit. Shrimp to fish, chicken to steak. $$*

Bull and Bear Steakhouse and Bar **bullandbearsteakhouse.com** 212 872 4900 | Waldorf=Astoria, 301 Park Ave. (Lexington Ave.–49th St.), NYC 10022 *Steakhouse. Manhattan's only restaurant with aged prime certified Angus beef, plus chops and seafood. $$$$*

Butter Restaurant **butterrestaurant.com** 212 253 2828 | 415 Lafayette St. (E. 4th St.–Astor Pl.), NYC 10003 *New American. Trendy Downtown restaurant serves inventive yet refined New American cuisine by executive chef Alexandra Guarnaschelli. Closed Sun. $$$$*

Café B by Bice **cafebny.com** 646 484 4330 | 127 W. 28th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10001 *Italian.*

Contemporary bistro showcases the true expression of the Italian lifestyle, where the eating experience is supported by an atmosphere of elegant fun. Rooftop dining. $$$

Cafe Blossom **blossomnyc.com** 212 875 2600 | 466 Columbus Ave. (82nd–83rd Sts.), NYC 10024 *Vegtarian/Vegan. UWS gourmet organic vegan/vegetarian serving lunch, dinner in a comfortable setting. Smoothies, shakes, fresh fruit juices to go. Seasonal sidewalk seating. Certified Kosher. $$*

Café Boulud **danielnyc.com** 212 772 2600 | 20 E. 76th St. (Madison Ave.), NYC 10021 *French/American. Renowned chef Daniel Boulud's warm and welcoming restaurant serves a French-American menu. The sophisticated dining room recalls the cosmopolitan chic of Paris in the 1930s. $$$$*

Café Centro **patinagroup.com** 212 818 1222 | 200 Park Ave. (45th St.), NYC 10166 *French. A bustling Parisian cafe in NYC. Well-crafted and hearty mid-priced fare. $$$*

Cafe d'Alsace **cafedalsace.com** 212 722 5133 | 1695 Second Ave. (87th–88th St.), NYC 10128 *French. Enjoyable authentic, modern Alsatian cuisine, wines and beers at Simon Oren's intimate new Yorkville bistro. $$$*

Café Español **cafeespanol.com** 212 505 0657 | 172 Bleecker St. (Sullivan St.), NYC 10012 *Authentic Spanish, recommended by* ***NY Times, Zagat.*** *Specialties: lobster, paella and steaks. Famous for homemade sangria and margaritas. $$*

Café Fiorello **cafefiorello.com** 212 595 5330 | 1900 Broadway (63rd–64th Sts.), NYC 10023 *Italian. Lincoln Center meeting place. "Prime people-watching."—****Zagat****, 2005. "Unsurpassed antipasto bar."—****Zagat****, 2006. Thin-crust pizzas. $$$*

Cafe Henri 718 383 9315 | 10-10 50th Ave. (Vernon Blvd.), Long Island City, Queens 11101 *French. Intimate, cheerful, casual cafe for French-style sandwiches, sweet or savory crepes, omelets, homemade desserts, espresso; on-site or to go. Open daily until midnight. $$*

Café Metro **cafemetrony.com** 212 697 3700 | 14 E. 42nd St. (Madison–Fifth Aves.), NYC 10017 *Continental. NYC's premier destination for breakfast, lunch, and decadent desserts for take-out or sit-down. $*

Cafe Pick Me Up 212 673 7231 | 145 Avenue A (9th St.), NYC 10009 *Dessert/Coffeehouse, Eclectic. Bohemian cafe evokes Paris in the 1920s. Eclectic decor, a true East Village hangout. Great coffee, excellent wine, plus a menu of comfort favorites. $$*

Cafe SFA 212 940 4080 | Saks Fifth Avenue, 611 Fifth Ave. (49th–50th Sts.), 8th fl., NYC 10022 *New American cafe with spectacular views of Rockefeller Center, the rooftop gardens and St. Patrick's Cathedral. $$*

Caffe Grazie **caffegrazie.com** 212 717 4407 | 26 E. 84th St. (Madison–Fifth Aves.), NYC 10028 *Italian. Popular Italian restaurant serves delectable food near Metropolitan Museum of Art and Madison Avenue shopping. $$$*

Calle Ocho **calleochonyc.com** 212 873 5025 | 446 Columbus Ave. (81st–82nd Sts.), NYC 10024 *Latin American. Cutting-edge Nuevo Latino cuisine. Relaxed, fun atmosphere, comfortable bar and lounge, and accommodating staff. $$$*

The Capital Grille Chrysler Center **thecapitalgrille.com** 212 953 2000 155 E. 42nd St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10017 *Steakhouse. Features a sophisticated yet relaxed atmosphere. Specializes in dry-aged steaks, chops and fresh seafood. Dining with a view. $$$$*

The Capital Grille Time-Life **the capitalgrille.com** 212 246 0154 Time-Life Bldg., 120 W. 51st St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10020 *Steakhouse. Features a sophisticated yet relaxed atmosphere. Specializes in dry-aged steaks, chops and fresh seafood. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

The Capital Grille Wall Street **the capitalgrille.com** 212 374 1811 | 120 Broadway (enter Nassau St. at Pine St.), NYC 10271 *Steakhouse. Specializes in dry-aged steaks, chops and fresh seafood. Reservations suggested. Closed Sat., Sun. $$$$*

Capsouto Freres **capsoutofreres.com** 212 966 4900 | 451 Washington St. (Watts St.), NYC 10013 *French. Charming, romantic, warm and inviting. Landmark 1891 building in TriBeCa. Wonderful dessert souffles. $$$*

Carlyle Restaurant **thecarlyle.com** 212 744 1600 | The Carlyle Hotel, 35 E. 76th St. (Madison Ave.), NYC 10021 *Greek, French, New American. Ultra-elegant spot in the landmark Carlyle hotel, designed in an English manor house style and featuring a mix of Greek, French and American cuisine. $$$$*

Carmine's Theater District **carminesnyc.com** 212 221 3800 | 200 W. 44th St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Italian family-style dining. "Best restaurant for casual dining in New York City."—Where, 2003. $$$*

Carmine's Upper West Side **carminesnyc.com** 212 362 2200 2450 Broadway (90th–91st Sts.), NYC 10024 *Southern Italian. Nostalgic Southern Italian cuisine served in abundant portions for sharing. Warm, family-style service. Festive atmosphere. $$$*

Carnegie Deli **carnegiedeli.com** 212 757 2245 | 854 Seventh Ave. (54th–55th Sts.), NYC 10019 *Delicatessen. Mountainous corned beef, pastrami and brisket sandwiches. A New York experience. $$*

Casa Lever **casalever.com** 212 888 2700 | 390 Park Ave. (enter on 53rd St. between Park & Madison Aves.), NYC 10022 *Combines superb Italian cuisine, Milanese hospitality and a modern design sensibility in the iconic landmark Lever House. The perfect setting for elegant dining. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

Casa Nonna **e2hospitality.com/casa-nonna-new-york/** 212 736 3000 | 310 W. 38th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10018 *Italian. Fine dining Roman and Tuscan menu, featuring antipasti, homemade pastas, wood-oeven pizzas and hearty entrees, invokes warmth, tradition and family in Midtown West. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Ça Va Brasserie **cavatoddenglish.com** 212 803 4545 | 310 W. 44th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10036 *New American, French. Chef Todd English's Ça Va is located in the heart of New York City's theater district and is a modern twist on the traditional brasserie. $$$*

Central Park Boathouse **thecentralparkboathouse.com** 212 517 2233 Central Park, enter at Fifth Ave. & 72nd St., NYC 10028 *American. Lakeside dining. Great food. Gondola, rowboat and bicycle rentals. Outdoor dining. $$$*

Centrico **myriadrestaurantgroup.com** 212 431 0700 | 211 West Broadway (Franklin St.), NYC 10013 *Mexican. Chef Aarón Sanchez's fresh interpretation of regional Mexican cuisine in TriBeCa. A marriage of Mexican tradition and American perspective. Beautiful wrap-around full terrace and warm, festive atmosphere. Open daily. $$$*

Centro Vinoteca **centrovinoteca.com** 212 367 7470 | 74 Seventh Ave. South (Barrow–Bleecker Sts.), NYC 10014 *Italian. Pays tribute to Italian style and the historic West Village, featuring chef Anne Burrell's creative authentic take on the culinary traditions of Italy. Late-night menu, prix-fixe menu, reservations required. $$$*

Ceol **ceolpub.com** 347 643 9911 | 191 Smith St. (Warren–Baltic Sts.), Cobble Hill, Brooklyn 11201 *Authentic Irish bar with Ceol Ol Agus Craic. Owned and run by two Irish lasses. $$*

Cercle Rouge **cerclerougeresto.com** 212 226 6252 | 241 W. Broadway (White–Beach Sts.), NYC 10013 *French. Brasserie located in the heart of Tribeca offers a gastronomic traditional French cuisine, regional specialties, warm atmosphere. Large outdoor seating area, full bar, private room. $$$*

'Cesca Enoteca & Trattoria **cescanyc.com** 212 787 6300 | 164 W. 75th St. (Amsterdam Ave.), NYC 10023 *Italian. Known for Kevin Garcia's Italian regional cuisine using primarily local and seasonal ingredients, paired with a meticulously crafted wine list of predominantly Italian boutique selections. $$$*

Chelsea Grill 212 974 9002 | 675 Ninth Ave. (46th–47th Sts.), NYC 10036 *American. Neighborhood institution serving American comfort food (burgers, sandwiches, pasta, steaks, seafood) since 1991 in a relaxed casual environment. Top-notch food and service. $$*

Chez Josephine **chezjosephine.com** 212 594 1925 | 414 W. 42nd St. (Ninth–Tenth Aves.), NYC 10036 *French. French bistro where the legend of Josephine Baker lives on. Live piano music nightly. $$$*

Chez Napoléon **cheznapoleon.com** 212 265 6980 | 365 W. 50th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10019 *French. Chef "grand-mere" Marguerite Bruno prepares authentic regional French cuisine. Closed Sun. $$$*

Chicca Restaurant chiccanyc.com 212 431 4987 | 184 Spring St. (Thompson St.), NYC 10012 *Italian. Located in the heart of SoHo, the elegantly modern and sophisticated Chicca serves Roman Italian cooking, complemented by a great selection of wines. $$$*

Chimu Restaurant Peruvian Cuisine & Steak House 718 349 1208 | 482 Union Ave. (Meeker Ave.), Williamsburg, Brooklyn 11211 *Peruvian. Cozy Peruvian restaurant, favorite among locals, owner and staff are warm and welcoming. Reasonable prices. Mon.–Thu. 3pm–11pm, Fri.–Sat. noon–midnight, Sun. noon–11pm. $$*

China Grill chinagrillmgt.com 212 333 7788 | 60 W. 53rd Ave. (Sixth Ave.), NYC 10019 *International. Asian-infused world cuisine. Large portions, dramatically presented. $$$$*

Chinatown Brasserie chinatownbrasserie.com 212 533 7000 | 380 Lafayette St. (3rd–4th Sts.), NYC 10003 *Chinese. NoHo eatery complete with stunning koi. Stylish, comfortable setting for enjoying authentic, ingredient-driven traditional Chinese fare and handcrafted dim sum. $$$*

Chin Chin chinchinny.com 212 888 4555 | 216 E. 49th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10017 *Chinese. Reasonably priced fine Chinese food from different regions, served in tranquil, modern surroundings. $$$*

Chinese Mirch chinesemirch.com 212 532 3663 | 120 Lexington Ave. (28th St.), NYC 10016 *Asian Fusion. Flavorful blend of Chinese wok cooking with Indian herbs and spices; affordable wine list, decadent desserts; spicy menu in a warm, casual setting. $$*

Chock Full o'Nuts chockfullonuts.com 212 924 3663 | 25 W. 23rd St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10010 *American. A New York City classic, Chock Full o'Nuts returns with full service and old-time favorites such as their "Heavenly Coffee." Serves breakfast, lunch, dinner. $*

Church & Dey newyorkmillenium.hilton.com 212 312 2000, 800 HILTONS | Millenium Hilton, 55 Church St. (Dey–Fulton Sts.), 3rd fl., NYC 10007 *New American. Upscale American brasserie with seasonal menus. Spacious and relaxed atmosphere, ideal for entertaining or business meetings. $$$*

Churrascaria Plataforma churrascariaplataforma.com 212 245 0505 | 316 W. 49th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10019 *An all-you-can-eat Brazilian steakhouse even vegetarians can love. $$$$*

Cinema Brasserie cinemarestaurants.com/cinema45.html 212 949 0600 | 2 E. 45th St. (Madison–Fifth Aves.), NYC 10017 *New American. Eclectic international menu inspired by executive chef's world travels, fine wines and sophisticated cocktails, near Rockefeller Center, for lunch, dinner and Saturday brunch. Closed Sun. $$$*

Cipriani Dolci cipriani.com 212 973 0999 | Grand Central Terminal, 89 E. 42nd St. (Vanderbilt Ave.), NYC 10017 *Italian. Features chic ambiance, attentive service, and well-priced Venetian menu. All-day casual dining, lively after-work bar scene. Design by Wall Street Bull sculptor. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

Cipriani Wall Street cipriani.com 212 699 4096 | 55 Wall St. (William St.), NYC 10005 *Italian. Classic Italian specialties served with world-class Cipriani style in the historic Financial District. Open weekdays for breakfast, lunch, dinner, happy hour. Prix-fixe menu. Closed Sat., Sun. $$$$*

Circus Restaurant circusrestaurante.com 212 223 2965 | 132 E. 61st St. (Lexington–Park Aves.), NYC 10065 *Fine Brazilian cuisine. Recognized over 17 years for its sophisticated twist on authentic Brazilian food. Great lunch/dinner prix-fixe menu. $$$*

City Crab & Seafood Co. citycrabnyc.com 212 529 3800 | 235 Park Ave. South (19th St.), NYC 10003 *Seafood. American regional seafood ranges from seasonal favorites like Florida stone crab to the Delmarva cuisine. $$$*

City Hall Restaurant cityhallnewyork.com 212 227 7777 | 131 Duane St. (Church St.–West Broadway), NYC 10013 *Seafood, Steakhouse. Serves updated American classics in an 1863 cast-iron building with turn-of-the-century ambiance. Outdoor dining. $$$*

cityhouse parkcentralny.com/dining/dining.cfm 212 707 5500 | Park Central New York, 870 Sventh Ave. (56th St.), NYC 10019 *American, Steakhouse. Sleek new contemporary steakhouse, offers a delicious menu of innovative American classics and the best cuts of USDA prime beef. $$$*

City Island Lobster House **cilobsterhouse.com** 718 885 1459 691 Bridge St. (Minnieford Ave.), City Island, Bronx 10484 *Seafood. Wonderfully distinct and cozy dining rooms are all designed with comfort for a unique seafood dining experience. $$$*

City Lobster & Steak **citylobster.com** 212 354 1717 | 121 W. 49th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10020 *Seafood. Pre-theater and lobster specials daily. Kids under six eat free. Weekend brunch. Open late. $$$*

Club A Steakhouse **clubasteakhouse.com** 212 688 4190 240 E. 58th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10022 *Steakhouse. Five Star Diamond Award winner Jean Christophe Villard leads the kitchen at this new steakhouse combining tradition with modernism. Piano lounge features Danny Nye nightly. Closed Sun. $$$$*

Colicchio & Sons **colicchioandsons.com** 212 400 6699 | 85 Tenth Ave. (15th St.), NYC 10011 *New American. Enjoy wood-fired oven pizza and one of 28 beers on tap, or delve into Tom Colicchio's inspired, composed dishes in the Dining Room. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Compass **compassrestaurant.com** 212 875 8600 | 208 W. 70th St. (Amsterdam Ave.), NYC 10023 *New American, Seafood. Compass serves "creative cuisine...in dramatic...digs."—**Zagat**, 2005. Two stars from Frank Bruni of the **New York Times**, 2005. $$$*

Co-op Food & Drink **co-oprestaurant.com** 212 796 8040 107 Rivington St. (Essex–Ludlow Sts.), NYC 10002 *New American, Seafood. Co-op is a modern American brasserie and sushi bar serving cuisine that is a "creative exercise" and meant to be shared. Reservations suggested. Closed Sun., Mon. $$$$*

Copacabana **thecopacabana.com** 212 221 COPA (2672) | 268 W. 47th St. (Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Latin American. Retro-glamorous Latin supper club revived in Times Square, featuring Chef Alex Garcia's authentic Latin American cuisine. Live music nightly; famous Copa Girls. Rooftop bar. Reservations suggested. Closed Mon. $$$*

Cornelia Street Cafe **corneliastreetcafe.com** 212 989 9319 | 29 Cornelia St. (Bleecker St.), NYC 10014 *New American, French. Iconic Greenwich Village destination renowned for fine food and cabaret. Seasonal outdoor seating and working fireplace. Jazz, poetry and talks presented in the cabaret downstairs. $$*

Corsino **corsinocantina.com** 212 242 3093 | 637 Hudson St. (Horatio St.), NY 10014 *Italian. Located in the West Village, this Italian-inspired restaurant and wine bar features an Italian wine list, locally-sourced ingredients, and Italian spirits. $$$*

Court Square Diner **courtsquarediner.com** 718 392 1222 | 45-30 23rd St. (45th Rd.), Long Island City, Queens 11101 *American, Continental. Fresh, tasty food, daily specials, reasonable prices. Near LIC cultural destinations, steps from the Court House Square Station (#7 Line). Free delivery. Open 24 hours daily. $$*

Craft **craftrestaurant.com** 212 780 0880 | 43 E. 19th St. (Park Ave. South–Broadway), NYC 10003 *New American. Simple, clean, back-to-basics dining. Seasonal a la carte menu features the highest-quality ingredients. Reservations required. $$$*

Craftbar **craftrestaurant.com** 212 461 4300 | 900 Broadway (19th–20th Sts.), NYC 10003 *Chef Tom Colicchio creates New American fare derived from the finest seasonal ingredients for casual fine dining. Lunch, dinner, snack at the bar equally inviting. $$*

Crema Restaurante **cremarestaurante.com** 212 691 4477 | 111 W. 17th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10011 *Mexican. Chef Julieta Ballesteros, from Monterrey, Mexico, trained at New York's French Culinary Institute, fuses traditional Mexican cuisine with French presentation at this **Zagat**-, Michelin-rated spot. $$*

CrossBar 212 359 5550 | 47 W. 20th St. (Sixth Ave.), NYC 10011 *Chef Todd English's latest eatery located in iconic Limelight Marketplace offers a sexy, yet casual environment. Lunch, dinner daily. Premium cocktails, craft beers, great wines. $$$*

Crown Cafe at the Statue of Liberty **thestatueofliberty.com** 212 363 3180, 800 266 1488 | Liberty Island, New York Harbor, NYC 10004 *American. The Statue of Liberty's sole restaurant offers casual American fare (like burgers, hot dogs and seafood), including organic items, at affordable prices. $*

Cucina & Co. at Rockefeller Center **rapatina.com** 212 332 7630 30 Rockefeller Plaza (49th–50th Sts. btwn. Fifth & Sixth Aves.), NYC 10020 *Mediterranean. A moderately priced cafe and takeout restaurant with rustic, fresh and abundant food. $*

Cucina & Co. at the MetLife Building **rapatina.com** 212 818 1222 200 Park Ave. (45th St.), NYC 10166 *Mediterranean. A moderately priced cafe and takeout restaurant with rustic, fresh and abundant food. $$*

Cucina & Co. in the Cellar @ Macy's **rapatina.com** 212 868 2388 | Herald Square, 151 W. 34th St. (Sixth Ave.), NYC 10001 *Mediterranean. A moderately priced cafe and takeout restaurant with rustic, fresh and abundant food. $*

Da Gianni's Ristorante 718 707 0442 21-50 44th Dr. (23rd St.), Long Island City, Queens 11101 *Italian. Enjoy authentic, traditional Tuscan and Neapolitan specialties and wines in Long Island City, minutes from Midtown. Private parties accommodated. Outdoor dining. $$$*

Dallas BBQ **dallasbbq.com** 212 568 3700 | 3956 Broadway (166th St.), NYC 10032 *Barbecue. New York's most popular BBQ, featuring steaks, ribs, rotisserie chicken, frozen Texas-size drinks. $$*

Daniel **danielnyc.com** 212 288 0033 60 E. 65th St. (Park Ave.), NYC 10065 *French. Chef Daniel Boulud's namesake restaurant features seasonal French cuisine in a setting that combines striking neoclassical architecture with elegant contemporary furnishings on the Upper East Side. Reservations suggested. Jacket required. $$$$$*

Darbar Fine Indian Cuisine **darbarny.com** 212 681 4500 | 152 E. 46th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10017 *Indian. Besides the traditional curry and tandoori preparations, the kitchen experiments with trans-ethnic fusion dishes like crab cakes and potato croquettes. Highly rated by Zagat. $$$*

Darbar Grill **darbargrill.com** 212 751 4600 | 157 E. 55th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10022 *Indian. Besides the traditional curry and tandoori preparations, the kitchen experiments with trans-ethnic fusion dishes like crab cakes and potato croquettes. Highly rated by Zagat. $$$*

Da Rosina **darosina.com** 212 977 7373 | 342 W. 46th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Italian. This family-owned Theatre District Italian favorite offers homestyle cooking, a warm welcoming staff and reasonable prices. Widely popular. $$*

Da Silvano **dasilvano.com** 212 982 2343 | 260 Sixth Ave. (Houston–Bleecker Sts.), NYC 10014 *Italian. An iconic Greenwich Village restaurant serving authentic Tuscan cuisine since 1975. Innovative menu and specials, great people-watching and a long-time celebrity hotspot. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

Dave & Buster's **daveandbusters.com** 646 495 2015 | 234 W. 42nd St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), 3rd fl., NYC 10036 *American. Eat, drink, play—Dave & Buster's has everything anyone could ever want, all in one amazing place. $$*

David Burke Kitchen **davidburkekitchen.com** 212 201 9119 | 23 Grand St. (Sixth Ave.), NYC 10013 *New American. David Burke focuses on wholesome, hearty modern American cuisine. The interior is inspired by the surrounding SoHo neighborhood, blending cool industrial simplicity with rustic warmth. Reservations suggested. $$$*

David Burke Townhouse **davidburketownhouse.com** 212 813 2121 133 E. 61st St. (Lexington–Park Aves.), NYC 10021 *Chef David Burke's inventive modern-American cuisine is served in a whimsical, captivating Upper East Side townhouse. $$$$*

Dawat **restaurant.com/dawat** 212 355 7555 | 210 E. 58th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10022 *Indian. Cookbook author Madhur Jaffrey oversees the menu, cooking and concept of Indian haute cuisine. $$$*

DB Bistro Moderne **danielnyc.com** 212 391 2400 | 55 W. 44th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10036 *French. Renowned chef Daniel Boulud's contemporary Midtown French bistro at the crossroads of theater and fashion. $$$$*

DBGB Kitchen and Bar **danielnyc.com** 212 933 5300 | 299 Bowery (Houston–1st Sts.), NYC 10003 *French, American. Daniel Boulud's casual Bowery area eatery featuring artisanal sausages, seasonal fare, seafood platters, craft beers on tap, affordable wines and an ice cream sundae cart. $$$*

Dell'Anima **dellanima.com** 212 366 6633 | 38 Eighth Ave. (W. 12th–Jane Sts.), NYC 10014 *Italian. This bustling but cozy neighborhood hotspot was voted NYC's best new restaurant by* ***New York Magazine****. Seasonal menu, homemade pasta and over 250 Italian wines. Late-night menu. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Delmonico's **delmonicosny.com** 212 509 1144 | 56 Beaver St. (So. William St.), NYC 10004 *Steakhouse. The first fine dining restaurant in the US, established 1837, is a classic New York steakhouse located in the historic Financial District. Closed Sun., except for parties. $$$$*

Del Posto Ristorante **delposto.com** 212 497 8090 | 85 Tenth Ave. (16th St.), NYC 10011 *Italian. The Bastianich-Batali group's most recent addition represents the evolution of cuisines, menus, service and ambiance that characterize the history of Italian dining in this country. $$$$*

de Medici Cucina Italiana 718 584 6167 | 566 E. 187th St. (Hoffman St.–Lorillard Pl.), Little Italy, Bronx 10458 *Italian. Delightful Italian restaurant featuring Old World and New World cuisine as well as great steaks and chops, an extensive wine list, and upscale decor. $$*

Dervish Mediterranean Restaurant & Bar **dervishrestaurant.com** 212 997 0070 | 146 W. 47th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10036 *Mediterranean, Turkish. Duplex restaurant serves authentic Mediterranean cuisine. Mosaic tiles, warm lighting and beautiful mahogany bars. Various menus, including a three-course pre-theater dinner. Courteous waitstaff. Halal. Live music. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Destino **destinony.com** 212 751 0700 | 891 First Ave. (50th St.), NYC 10022 *Italian. Neighborhood regulars and celebrities alike come to dine on superb Southern Italian cuisine. Piano bar and private rooms available. $$$*

Dévi **devinyc.com** 212 691 1300 | 8 E. 18th St. (Fifth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10003 *Indian. Highly acclaimed home-style cooking, recreated by chefs Suvir Saran and Hemant Mathur, represents diverse Indian regions. $$$*

Dinosaur Bar-B-Que **dinosaurbarbque.com** 212 694 1777 | 646 W. 131st St. (Twelfth Ave.), NYC 10027 *Barbecue. Genuine rib joint for succulent, real pit barbecue. Lively, full bar features 23 drafts. Lunch and dinner. $$$*

D.O.C. Wine Bar **docwinebar.com** 718 963 1925 | 83 N. 7th St. (Wythe Ave.), Williamsburg, Brooklyn 11211 *Rustic Williamsburg enoteca with a Sardinian slant. Delicious cheeses, wines, panini, near Williamsburg waterfront. The food and wine celebrate simplicity. $*

Donatella Restaurant **donatellanyc.com** 212 493 5150 | 184 Eighth Ave. (19th–20th Sts.), NYC 10011 *Italian. Neapolitan pizza restaurant, restaurateur/chef Donatella Arpaia's most personal project, turns out true-to-Naples pies, classic Neapolitan dishes, house-made Italian pastries. Full bar. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Don Pedro's Restaurant **donpedros.net** 212 996 3274 | 1865 Second Ave. (96th–97th Sts.), NYC 10029 *Latin Caribbean, Cuban, Dominican, Puerto Rican. Vibrant and inventive Euro-Caribbean mainstay suggesting a modern approach to classic dishes, executed by El Bulli-trained chaf Rene Hernandez. Sunday brunch and lively bar. $$$*

Dos Caminos **brguestrestaurants.com** 212 294 1000 | 373 Park Ave. South (26th–27th Sts.), NYC 10016 *Mexican. Regional Mexican menu offers genuine south-of-the-border cuisine. Live music. Reservations required. $$$*

Dos Caminos Meatpacking District **brguestrestaurants.com** 212 699 2400 | 675 Hudson St. (14th St.), NYC 10014 *Mexican. Genuine regional south-of-the-border cuisine in the spot that formerly housed Vento Trattoria. Accommodates 320 guests for brunch, lunch, dinner and special events. $$$*

Dos Caminos SoHo **brguestrestaurants.com** 212 277 4300 475 West Broadway (Houston St.), NYC 10012 *Mexican. Authentic regional Mexican menu. Highlights include the guacamole and shrimp empanada. Outdoor dining. $$$*

Dos Caminos Third Avenue **brguestrestaurants.com** 212 336 5400 | 825 Third Ave. (50th St.), NYC 10022 *Mexican. Dos Caminos Third Avenue features modern Mexican cuisine in a colorful and contemporary atmosphere. $$$*

Dovetail New York **dovetailnyc.com** 212 362 3800 | 103 W. 77th St. (Columbus Ave.), NYC 10024 *New American. John Fraser's new critically-acclaimed restaurant offers and intimate dining experience showcasing his passion for local ingredients and classical European training. Features extensive sherry menu. $$$$*

The Dubliner **dublinernyc.com** 212 785 5400 | 45 Stone St. (William–Pearl Sts.), NYC 10004 *American, Irish. Cozy Irish bar on historic Stone Street. Fantastic outdoor seating and friendly, vibrant staff. Great traditional Irish pub fare food, best pint of Guinness. $$$*

Duke's NYC **dukesnyc.com** 212 260 2922 | 99 E. 19th St. (Park Ave. South), NYC 10003 *Southern, Barbecue, American. Southern comfort roadhouse serving BBQ and classic, American comfort foods. $$*

Duke's NYC—Third Avenue **dukesnyc.com** 212 949 5400 | 560 Third Ave. (37th St.), NYC 10016 *Southern, Barbecue, American. Southern comfort roadhouse serving BBQ and classic American comfort food. $$*

Eamonn's **eamonns.net** 718 596 4969 | 174 Montague St. (Court–Clinton Sts.), Brooklyn Heights, Brooklyn 11201 *Irish/American. Pub and restaurant serving Irish/American cuisine, pies, stews, burgers, steak, seafood, pasta and bar snacks. Irish Hospitality. Open 11am–4am daily. $$*

E & E Grill House **eegrillhouse.com** 212 505 9909 | 233 W. 49th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10019 *Steakhouse, American. A modern, more approachable take on the traditional steakhouse, featuring novel and contemporary grilled foods, and serving neighborhood locals, working professionals, tourists and theatergoers. $$$*

Eataly **eataly.com** 212 229 2560 | 200 Fifth Ave. (23rd–24th Sts.), NYC 10010 *Italian. Eight eateries under one roof provide Italian food the Eataly way—good ingredients from start to finish. Sample pizza, pasta, salumi, gelato and more. $$$*

Ed's Chowder House **chinagrillmgt.com** 212 956 1288 | 44 W. 63rd St. (Broadway–Columbus Ave.), 2nd fl., NYC 10023 *Seafood. Chef Ed Brown, formerly of The Sea Grill, brings East Coast seafood favorites (chowders, lobster rolls, steamers, elegantly prepared fish) to the Upper West Side. Reservations suggested. $$$*

El Azteca Mexican Restaurant **elaztecanyc.com** 212 301 0616 | 783 Ninth Ave. (52nd St.), NYC 10019 *Mexican. After two decades of serving tasty Mexican fare in the Theatre District, El Azteca has established a reputation as a friendly, festive family restaurant. $$*

El Cocotero **cocotero-restaurant.com** 212 206 8930 | 228 W. 18th St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10011 *Latin American. Authentic home style Venezuelan cuisine in the heart of Chelsea. Specializes in arepas, spongy corn-flour cakes stuffed with everything from chicken to soft farmer's-style cheese. $$*

Eleven Madison Park **elevenmadisonpark.com** 212 889 0905 11 Madison Ave. (24th St.), NYC 10010 *Modern French. With lush views of Madison Square Park, Eleven Madison Park is an elegant restaurant serving chef Daniel Humm's modern, pure French cuisine. Prix-fixe menu. $$$$*

El Maguey y La Tuna **elmagueyylatuna.com** 212 473 3744 | 321 E. Houston St. (Attorney St.), NYC 10002 *Mexican. Family run restaurant provides homestyle regional cooking from Puebla, Mexico on the Lower East Side. Affordable enchiladas, chile rellenos, mole poblano. Frozen margaritas, strong sangria. Closed Mon. $$*

El Parador Café **elparadorcafe.com** 212 679 6812 | 325 E. 34th St. (First–Second Aves.), NYC 10016 *NYC's oldest Mexican restaurant. Ceviches, seafood, quesadillas, moles in a warm, welcoming environment. Delicious margaritas and friendly service. Tequila bar. Offers $20 prix fixe lunch. $$$*

El Quijote Restaurant 212 929 1855 226 W. 23rd St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10011 *Spanish. A favorite since 1926. Two-pound steaks, Maine lobsters up to four pounds, four varieties of paella. Multilingual. $$*

Ember Room **emberroom.com** 212 245 8880 | 647 Ninth Ave. (45th–46th Sts.), NYC 10036 *Asian Fusion, Barbecue. This innovation of chefs Ian Calermkittichai and Todd English combines their culinary genius to create a new twist on American Asian BBQ. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Encore **nymarriottmarquis.com** 212 704 8900 | New York Marriott Marquis, 1535 Broadway (45th–46th Sts.), NYC 10036 *American. Full-service Theatre District bistro features buffet brunch, breakfast, lunch, dinner and à la carte menus. $$$*

EN Japanese Brasserie **enjb.com** 212 647 9196 | 435 Hudson St. (Leroy–Morton Sts.), NYC 10014 *Japanese. Beautiful dish presentations in a dramatic, stylish setting. Signature dishes include handcrafted tofu and black cod with miso. Open daily. $$$*

Enzo's of Arthur Avenue 718 733 4455 | 2339 Arthur Ave. (187th St.), Little Italy, Bronx 10458 *Italian. After an apprenticeship at Dominic's, one of the best-known restaurants on Arthur Avenue, Enzo treats this historic neighborhood to his style of cooking. $$$*

Erawan Seafood & Steak **erawanseafoodandsteak.com** 718 229 1620 213-41 39th Ave. (Bell Blvd.), Bayside, Queens 11361 *Thai, Seafood, Steakhouse. "A cut above the usual Thai," this Baysider gets high marks from **Zagat** 2006 for fresh seafood and steak dishes. $$$*

Erawan Thai Cuisine **erawannyc.com** 718 428 2112 | 42-31 Bell Blvd. (42nd Ave.), Bayside, Queens 11361 *Thai. "A cut above the usual Thai," this Baysider gets high marks from **Zagat** 2006 for fresh dishes. $$*

Esca **escanyc.com** 212 564 7272 402 W. 43rd St. (Ninth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Southern Italian seafood. Italian coastal cooking, prepared simply. Enjoy Pacific delicacies, raw fish (crudo), a bowl of pasta or Mediterranean branzino cooked in sea salt. Menu changes daily. $$$$*

Estiatorio Milos **milos.ca/en/newyork/index.html** 212 245 7400 125 W. 55th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Seafood, Mediterranean. One of New York's paragons of fine dining for fresh whole fish and seafood. $$$$*

Etcetera Etcetera **etcrestaurant.com** 212 399 4141 | 352 W. 44th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Italian. Chic Midtown haven draws visitors and locals for Italian fare, drinks and dessert in a modern, industrial environment. $$$*

Etrusca **newyorktowers.hilton.com** 212 261 5750 | 125 W. 53rd St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Italian. Savor the taste of authentic Tuscan cuisine, wines and decor. Handmade pastas/risottos, succulent meats and fresh seafood. Intimate or group dining. Attentive service. Dinner served nightly. Pre-theater menu. $$$$*

Falai **falainyc.com/falai/** 212 253 1960 | 68 Clinton St. (Rivington–Stanton Sts.), NYC 10002 *Italian. Chef Iacopo Falai's contemporary Tuscan cuisine served nightly in a sleek, modern hidden gem on Manhattan's Lower East Side. A beautiful garden adds allure. Outdoor seating. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Felidia **felidia-nyc.com** 212 758 1479 243 E. 58th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10022 *Italian. The acclaimed flagship restaurant of Lidia Bastianich. The seasonal menu offers innovative Italian cuisine paired with an award-winning wine list. $$$$*

Ferro's Restaurant **kimberlyhotel.com** 212 888 1220 | 145 E. 50th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10022 *Italian. Finest Italian cuisine at affordable prices. Serving breakfast, lunch, dinner and weekend jazz brunch. $$$*

Fig & Olive Downtown **figandolive.com** 212 924 1200 | 420 W. 13th St. (Ninth Ave.–Washington St.), NYC 10014 *Mediterranean. Restaurant, wine bar, olive oil shop specializing in olive oils, regional dishes and wines from the South of France, Italy, Spain and other Mediterranean countries. $$$*

Fig & Olive Midtown **figandolive.com** 212 319 2002 | 10 E. 52nd St. (Fifth–Madison Aves.), NYC 10022 *Mediterranean. Refined yet informal restaurant, wine bar, olive oil shop offers regional specialty dishes, wines from the Mediterranean countries with*

private event space. Prix-fixe menu, bar/lounge/cocktail lounge, group facilities. $$$

Fig & Olive Uptown **figandolive.com** 212 207 4555 | 808 Lexington Ave. (62nd–63rd Sts.), NYC 10021 *Refined yet informal Mediterranean restaurant and wine bar offers regional specialties from countries of the Mediterranean region. Late-night menu, outdoor dining. Shop sells olive oils. $$$*

Financier Patisserie **financierpastries.com** 212 344 5600 | 62 Stone St. (Hanover Sq.–Mill Ln.), NYC 10004 *Dessert/Coffeehouse. Financial District bakery café specializing in traditional French cakes, pastries, coffees, teas, sandwiches, savory specialties. Outdoor dining. $*

Fiorini Restaurant **fiorinirestaurant.com** 212 308 0830, fax 212 308 9399 209 E. 56th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10022 *Italian. Veteran restaurateur Lello Arpaia's new venture features traditional Southern Italian cuisine, wines in an elegant, comfortable setting. Wine Room seats 42 for private parties. $$$*

FireBird Restaurant **firebirdrestaurant.com** 212 586 0244 365 W. 46th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Legendary Russian landmark Theater District restaurant serves cuisine of Czarist aristocracy in dramatic, opulent environment, embodying pre-revolutionary art, literature, decor, style, offers private event spaces. $$$$*

Fireside **firesidenewyork.com** 212 754 5011 | 19 E. 52nd St. (Madison Ave.), NYC 10022 *New American. "Cocktail cuisine," inspired by fresh seasonal ingredients, is designed to be shared and spark conversation. Edgy modern décor complements creative dishes and whimsical cocktails. $$$*

Fishtail by David Burke **fishtaildb.com** 212 754 1300 | 135 E. 62nd St. (Lexington Ave.), NYC 10065 *David Burke's innovative seafood on the Upper East Side combines a ground floor oyster bar with upper floor dining rooms decorated in elegant, whimsical style. $$$$*

FIVES at The Peninsula New York **newyork.peninsula.com** 212 903 3918 | The Peninsula New York, 700 Fifth Ave. (55th St.), NYC 10019 *American/Continental. Sophisticated yet casual, overlooking Fifth Ave. Serves "Atlantic Rim" cuisine. $$$$*

FoodParc **foodparc.com** 646 600 7140 | Eventi Hotel, 845 Sixth Ave. (29th–30th Sts.), NYC 10001 *Eclectic. Jeffrey Chodorow's futuristic space, designed by futurist Syd Mead (**Blade Runner, Aliens**) features multiple food stands serving dumplings, burgers, pastas, beers, coffee, gelato and more. $$*

Forlini's Restaurant 212 349 6779 93 Baxter St. (Bayard–Walker Sts.), NYC 10013 *Italian. A well-kept Chinatown secret, family owned and run since 1943. Business and family friendly, serving traditional and Northern Italian cuisine on white tablecloths. $$$*

Forty Four **royaltonhotel.com** 212 944 8844 | Royalton Hotel, 44 W. 44th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10036 *New American. Exceptional culinary destination created by chef Scott Ekstrom. Sophisticated, modern approach to brasserie dining. World-class wine list. Business entertaining or dining pre-/post-theatre. $$$*

The Four Seasons Restaurant **fourseasonsrestaurant.com** 212 754 9494 | 99 E. 52nd St. (Lexington–Park Aves.), NYC 10022 *New American. Everything's first class, "breathtaking."—**Zagat**, 2006. Philip Johnson-designed setting to savor "superb food" and "gold-standard service." $$$$$*

Francisco's Centro Vasco **franciscoscentrovasco.com** 212 645 6224 | 159 W. 23rd St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10011 *Spanish, Seafood. Serves lobsters up to 40 pounds. "Whale-size lobsters at minnow prices"—**Zagat**, 2003. Multilingual. $$$*

Frankie & Johnnie's Steakhouse – 37th Street **frankieandjohnnies.com** 212 947 8940 | 32 W. 37th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10018 *Dry-aged steaks, chops and seafood are served in the two-story former townhouse of legendary actor, John Barrymore. Closed Sun. $$$*

Fulton Restaurant **fultonnyc.com** 212 288 6600 | 205 E. 75th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10021 *Seafood. The owners of Citarella fashioned a seafood-focused menu that is bold but not fussy in their casually elegant eatery. Full bar, extensive wine list. Outdoor dining. $$$*

Fusia Asian Cuisine fusia56.com 212 308 2111 | 677C Lexington Ave. (enter on 56th St. btw. Lexington–Third Aves.), NYC 10022 *Asian Fusion. Thai, Malaysian, Vietnamese, Chinese and Japanese cuisines. Quality dishes at reasonable prices. Come taste a little bit of Asia, one dish at a time. $$$*

Gabriela's Restaurant Mexicano gabrielas.com 212 961 0574 | 688 Columbus Ave. (93rd–94th Sts.), NYC 10025 *Mexican. Authentic regional Mexican cuisine of Guadalajara served in a warm and relaxed atmosphere. Specialties include rotisserie chicken. $$$*

Gabriel's Bar & Restaurant gabrielsbarandrest.com 212 956 4600 | 11 W. 60th St. (Broadway–Columbus Ave.), NYC 10023 *Italian. Tuscan cuisine near Lincoln Center. Popular for business power lunches. $$$$*

Gallagher's Steak House gallaghersnysteakhouse.com 212 245 5336 228 W. 52nd St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10019 *Steakhouse. A real New York experience. Established in 1927, this steakhouse has a sense of history and character. Ask about the Trophy Room for private dining. Open daily. $$$$*

Garden Café kitano.com/cafe.html 212 885 7123 | Kitano Hotel New York, 40 E. 38th St. (Park–Madison Aves.), NYC 10016 *Continental, New American. European and American contemporary cuisine. Open for breakfast, lunch and dinner. Express and low-carb specials. Prix fixe menu. $$*

Gilt giltnewyork.com 212 891 1000 New York Palace Hotel, 455 Madison Ave. (51st St.), NYC 10022 *New American. Chef Christopher Lee's modern American cuisine encompasses simple and complex flavors with seasonal ingredients and global flair. Innovative lounge menu features grand wines, signature cocktails. Business casual: jackets preferred, ties optional. Closed Sun., Mon. $$$$*

Ginger Pan Asian Restaurant gingerny55.com 212 588 0188 | 146 E. 55th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10022 *Japanese, Pan-Asian. Offers a variety of Asian cuisines, specializing in Japanese cuisine. Notable dishes include salmon sashimi, fatty tuna sashimi. Take-out and delivery available. BYOB available. $$*

Gingers Restaurant nyc.doubletreehotels.com 212 719 1600 | DoubleTree Suites by Hilton New York City–Times Square, 1568 Broadway (47th St.), 5th fl., NYC 10036 *American, Continental. New restaurant open for breakfast, lunch and dinner. The extensive menu features signature dishes and à la carte specialties. $$*

Giorgio's of Gramercy giorgiosofgramercy.com 212 477 0007 | 27 E. 21st St. (Park Ave. South–Broadway), NYC 10010 *Italian, New American. Top-rated, elegant restaurant in trendy Gramercy Park neighborhood. $$$*

Glass House Tavern glasshousetavern.com 212 730 4800 | 252 W. 47th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *New American. Contemporary American menu with "something for everyone;" "cheery," "upscale" player in the Theater District; "top notch" service, "good value"—Zagat. Private dining available. $$$*

Gnocco gnocco.com 212 677 1813 337 E. 10th St. (Ave. A), NYC 10009 *Authentic Italian cuisine, tapas, brick oven pizza. Cozy atmosphere with neighborhood feel, extensive wine list, friendly service. A hidden gem perfect for a first date. $$$*

Gordon Ramsay at the London gordonramsay.com 212 468 8888 151 W. 54th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *French, New American. Michelin-starred chef Gordon Ramsay's U.S. debut showcases British style and Manhattan vivacity. Formal and casual dining, breakfast, afternoon tea and a stylish bar. $$$$$*

Gotham Bar & Grill gothambarandgrill.com 212 620 4020 | 12 E. 12th St. (University Pl.–Fifth Ave.), NYC 10003 *New American. Spacious Greenwich Village restaurant. Prix fixe menu. $$$$*

Graffit graffitrestaurant.com 646 692 8762 | 141 W. 69th St. (Columbus Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10023 *Spanish. A meeting of authentic Spanish flavors and nontraditional techniques, mingling Mediterranean and multicultural ingredients and molecular methods that explore shape, color and most importantly flavor. Reservations required. $$$*

Gramercy Tavern gramercytavern.com 212 477 0777 | 42 E. 20th St. (Park Ave. South–Broadway), NYC 10003 *New American. Contemporary tavern provides sophisticated American cuisine, a varied, exciting wine list and warm, solicitous hospitality. Reservations required. $$$$*

Grand Café grandcafelounge.com 718 777 7321 | 37-01 30th Ave. (37th St.), Astoria, Queens 11103 *International. European-style café with an American influenced menu offers great food, specialty coffees, desserts and cocktails. Features include weekend brunch, late dinner menu, outdoor seating. $$*

Grand Tier Restaurant rapatina.com 212 799 3400 | Metropolitan Opera House, Lincoln Center Plaza (65th St. & Columbus Ave.), NYC 10023 *Italian. Elegant dining at the Metropolitan Opera House, overlooking Lincoln Center Plaza. Tickets to performance required. $$$$*

Gran Piatto d'Oro granpiattorestaurant.com 212 722 2244 1429 Fifth Ave. (116th–117th Sts.), NYC 10035 *Italian. Partners Amie Kyros and Gilberto Petrucci bring authentic "downtown" Italian seafood, meat dishes, pastas and pizza to "Uptown" with their third Italian eatery in Harlem. $$$*

Gravy gravyny.com 212 600 2105 32 E. 21st St. (Park Ave. South–Broadway), NYC 10010 *Soul food/Southern. Redefines traditional Southern cuisine in compelling ways. The chef sources fresh local products from the South, including Louisiana crawfish, South Carolina blue crabs, Savannah honey. Open for dinner only. Reservations required. $$$*

Greenhouse Café greenhousecafe.com 718 833 8200 | 7717 Third Ave. (77th–78th Sts.), Bay Ridge, Brooklyn 11209 *Continental. American continental cuisine and comfort food with reasonable prices. Prix fixe menu. $$*

Greenhouse 36 greenhouse36nyc.com 646 329 3209 | Wyndham Garden Hotel Times Square South,, 341 W. 36th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10018 *New American. Serves breakfast, lunch and dinner with organic and tapas offerings, utilizing humanely raised livestock, poultry, seafood. Glass enclosed greenhouse setting opens onto a manicured courtyard. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Greentree Bar & Restaurant greentreeny.com 718 601 2572 5693 Riverdale Ave. (259th St.), Bronx 10471 *New American. Located in historic Riverdale for 20 years, this destination for fine food, spirits and live music offers popular weekend brunch plus spectacular Hudson Valley scenery. Outdoor seating. Reservations suggested. $$*

Greenwich Grill & Sushi Azabu greenwichgrill.com 212 274 0428 428 Greenwich St. (Laight–Vestry Sts.), NYC 10013 *Japanese-Italian. Offers unique Tokyo-Italian cuisine and traditional Edomae-style sushi. Restaurant prides itself on first-class food and Japanese Omotenashi service. Reservations suggested. $$$*

The Grill Room arkrestaurants.com 212 945 9400 | 2 World Financial Center (Liberty St.), NYC 10281 *Steakhouse/Seafood. The lounge, bar and main dining room are bathed in sunlight. $$$*

Grotta Azzurra grottaazzurrany.com 212 925 8775 | 177 Mulberry St. (Broome St.), NYC 10013 *Italian. Newly renovated 100-year-old restaurant. Italian award-winning wine list; private dining up to 150. Outdoor cafe and stunning design. Celebrity favorite. $$$*

Guantanamera guantanameranyc.com 212 262 5354 | 939 Eighth Ave. (55th–56th Sts.), NYC 10019 *Cuban restaurant with live music, hand-rolled cigars and delicious mojitos. Reservations required. $$$*

GustOrganics gustorganics.com 212 242 5800 | 519 Sixth Ave. (13th–14th Sts.), NYC 10011 *Latin American/Argentine. "Green" restaurant in Greenwich Village, near Chelsea, offers moderately priced fine food using 100 percent USDA Certified organic ingredients in casual, South American–themed setting. $$$*

Gusto Ristorante & Bar Americano gustonyc.com 212 924 8000 | 60 Greenwich Ave. (Perry St.–Seventh Ave. South), NYC 10011 *Italian. As close to dining in Italy as it gets. Classic Italian in a glamorous setting inspired by La Dolce Vita. $$$*

Hakubai kitano.com 212 885 7111 Kitano Hotel New York, 66 Park Ave. (38th St.), NYC 10016 *Japanese. Serves distinctive kaiseki cuisine, noted for its exquisite presentation as well as its delicate taste. $$$$*

Hallo Berlin halloberlinrestaurant.com 212 977 1944 | 626 Tenth Ave. (44th St.), NYC 10036 *Authentic German restaurant and beer garden serving German soul food with an extensive German beer selection. Easygoing atmosphere with a beer garden out back. $$$*

Hard Rock Café **hardrock.com** 212 343 3355 | 1501 Broadway (43rd St.), NYC 10036 *American. American cuisine with high-energy rock-'n'-roll atmosphere, world-famous memorabilia and signature merchandise. $$* **See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.**

The Harrison **theharrison.com** 212 274 9310 | 355 Greenwich St. (Harrison St.), NYC 10013 *American. TriBeCa favorite serving contemporary American cuisine and sincere hospitality in a casually elegant setting that includes an outdoor cafe. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Harry's Italian Pizza Bar **harrysitalian.com** 212 747 0797 | 2 Gold St. (Maiden Lane–Platt St.), NYC 10004 *Italian. Single and family-style Italian cuisine and pizza for lunch, dinner. Bar area serves cocktails, pizza til 4am Thurs.–Sat. Takeout, delivery throughout lower Manhattan. $$$*

Haru **harusushi.com** 212 398 9810 205 W. 43rd St. (Seventh Ave.), NYC 10036 *A modern Japanese restaurant known for its ample portions and striking design. Serving inventive Japanese cuisine ranging from sushi and sashimi to signature dishes. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Hatsuhana Restaurant **hatsuhana.com** 212 355 3345 | 17 E. 48th St. (Madison–Fifth Aves.), NYC 10017 *Japanese. "Luscious sushi and sashimi; doting service."—Zagat, 2003. $$$*

Havana Central at the West End **havanacentral.com** 212 662 8830 2911 Broadway (113th–114th Sts.), NYC 10025 *Cuban. An authentic Cuban dining experience. Try their empanadas, paellas, the mojitos and sangrias. $$*

Havana Central Times Square **havanacentral.com** 212 398 7440 151 W. 46th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10036 *Cuban. A top NYC Cuban restaurant. Fantastic mojitos and sangria. Private parties, pre- and post-theater, kids' menu. $$*

HB Burger **hbburger.com** 212 575 5848 | 127 W. 43rd St. (Sixth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10036 *American. Handmade burgers featuring prime angus beef. Nothing on the menu over $9. "World's Smallest Sundae" in a 3oz. mug for $1.75. Heartland Brewery house beers. $$*

Heartbeat **wnewyork.com/restaurantsandlounges** 212 407 2900 | W New York Hotel, 149 E. 49th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10017 *Modern American cuisine focused on purity of flavor through the use of whole, organic products. Breakfast daily, lunch Mon.–Fri., brunch Sat., Sun. $$$*

Heartland Brewery **heartlandbrewery.com** 212 645 3400 | 35 Union Square West (17th St.), NYC 10003 *American. New York's most highly rated restaurant brewery by New York Magazine and Saga's Nightlife Guide. "A blast." $$$*

Heartland Brewery & Barbeque—South Street Seaport **heartlandbrewery.com** 646 572 BEER | 93 South St. (Fulton St.), NYC 10038 *American, Barbecue. New York's most highly rated restaurant brewery by New York Magazine and Saga's Nightlife Guide. "A blast." $$$*

Heartland Brewery and Chophouse **heartlandbrewery.com** 646 366 0235 127 W. 43rd St. (Sixth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10036 *American, Steakhouse. New York's most highly rated restaurant brewery by New York Magazine and Saga's Nightlife Guide. "A blast." $$$*

Heartland Brewery & Rotisserie **heartlandbrewery.com** 212 563 3433 350 Fifth Ave. (34th St., in the Empire State Building), NYC 10118 *American, Steakhouse. New York's most highly rated restaurant brewery by New York Magazine and Saga's Nightlife Guide. "A blast." $$$*

Heartland Brewery—Radio City **heartlandbrewery.com** 212 582 8244 1285 Sixth Ave. (51st St.), NYC 10019 *American. New York's most highly rated restaurant brewery by New York Magazine and Saga's Nightlife Guide. "A blast." $$$*

Heights Café **heightscafeny.com** 718 625 5555 | 84 Montague St. (Hicks St.), Brooklyn Heights, Brooklyn 11201 *New American. Stylish, casual cafe in the heart of Brooklyn Heights, a short block from famous Promenade. $$$*

Henry's **henrysnyc.com** 212 866 0600 | 2745 Broadway (105th St.), NYC 10025 *New American. Modern American bistro on the Upper West Side. Exciting restaurant and bar styled after Arts & Crafts masterpiece, The Gamble House. Large Broadway sidewalk café. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Highpoint Bistro & Bar highpointbb.com 646 410 0120 | 216 Seventh Ave. (22nd–23rd Sts.), NYC 10011 *New American. A unique synthesis of progressive and comfortable. Executive Chef Phil Deffina's edgy food, predominantly locally sourced, is served in unique presentations (like miniature shopping carts). $$*

Hill Country Barbecue Market hillcountryny.com 212 255 4544 | 30 W. 26th St. (Broadway–Sixth Ave.), NYC 10010 *Named "Best Barbecue" by NY Magazine, Time Out NY; "Top 10 U.S. Barbecue" by Wall Street Journal. Honors Texas' barbecue and live music capital, Austin. $$*

Hooters originalhooters.com 212 581 5656, 800 225 4668 | 211 W. 56th St. (Seventh Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10019 *American. Home to world-famous chicken wings and of course the world-famous Hooters Girls. Featuring 38 HD TVs playing all major American and international sports. $$*

Hudson Cafeteria chinagrillmgt.com212 554 6502 | Hudson Hotel, 356 W. 58th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10019 *New American. Aged brick, stained glass, towering cupboards and improbably long tables. Classy, chic and cool. $$$*

Hurley's Saloon hurleysnyc.com 212 664 1563 | 232 W. 48th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *American, Irish. Saloon with rustic decor serves steaks, seafood, pasta, burgers, sandwiches daily. Major sports on 25 plasma TVs; serves 30 beers on draft. Outdoor patio. $$$*

The Hurricane Club thehurricaneclub.com 212 951 7111 | 360 Park Ave. So. (26th St.), NYC 10020 *Pan-Asian. A modern interpretation of a Polynesian supper club, featuring playful Pacific Rim fare, tiki libations, opulent dining rooms, labyrinthine lounges and a striking central bar. Complimentary shoe shines. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Il Cantinori Restaurant ilcantinori.com 212 673 6044 | 32 E. 10th St. (University Pl.–Broadway), NYC 10003 *Northern Italian. Lots of flowers. Simply prepared foods. Celebrity sightings. Romantic, candlelit place. $$$*

Il Cortile Restaurant ilcortile.com 212 226 6060 | 125 Mulberry St. (Canal–Hester Sts.), NYC 10013 *Italian. Chef Michael DeGeorgio welcomes patrons to this charming skylight garden in historic Little Italy. Multilingual. $$*

Il Giglio ilgigliorestaurant.com 212 571 5555 | 81 Warren St. (West Broadway–Greenwich St.), NYC 10013 *Northern Italian. Great homemade desserts. Reservations required. $$$*

ilili Restaurant ililinyc.com 212 683 2929 | 236 Fifth Ave. (27th–28th Sts.), NYC 10001 *Lebanese/Mediterranean. Tradition meets sophistication at contemporary Lebanese restaurant offering inspired Mediterranean cuisine. Décor echoes diverse menu, combining richness of Old Lebanon with unmistakable New York style. Open late. Cocktails. Reservations required. Closed Sun. $$$*

Il Punto Ristorante/Osteria Gelsi ilpuntoristorante.com 212 244 0088 507-509 Ninth Ave. (38th St.), NYC 10018 *Italian. The authentic regional specialties represent the best of Italy: beautiful, fresh homemade pastas and desserts plus special wines. Lunch, dinner, pre-theater, prix-fixe menus. $$$*

Inakaya New York inakayany.com 212 354 2195 | 620 Eighth Ave. (40th St.), NYC 10018 *Japanese. This theatrical Japanese restaurant offers authentic Robata-yaki (Japanese barbecue) and sushi dishes, along with a wide variety of sake, in the heart of the Theatre District. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Indochine indochinenyc.com 212 505 5111 | 430 Lafayette St. (4th St.–Astor Pl.), NYC 10003 *French/Vietnamese. Sexy ambiance and exotic cuisine make this restaurant an ideal downtown setting. $$$*

Industria Argentina iatribeca.com 212 965 8560 | 329 Greenwich St. (Duane–Jay Sts.), NYC 10013 *Showcases Argentinean products. Kitchen uses seasonal ingredients as an expression of the country's culinary traditions, complimented with a diverse, purely Argentinean wine list. $$$*

Insieme restaurantinsieme.com 212 582 1310 | 152 W. 51st St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Italian. Brings together contemporary and traditional Italian fare in an understated elegant space. Wines by emerging winemakers and classic vintners complement the restaurant's spirit. $$$$*

Isabella's brguestrestaurants.com 212 724 2100 | 359 Columbus Ave. (77th St.), NYC 10024 *New American/Mediterranean. Blend of Mediterranean and modern American fare. Bar, dinner, lunch, outdoor dining, prix-fixe menu. Dress code. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Istana newyorkpalace.com/dining/istana.html 212 303 6032 | New York Palace Hotel, 455 Madison Ave. (51st St.), NYC 10022 *New American. Istana's casually elegant bistro-style cuisine is served daily in the lobby of the New York Palace Hotel. $$$*

I Trulli Ristorante/Enoteca itrulli.com 212 481 7372 | 122 E. 27th St. (Lexington–Park Aves.), NYC 10016 *Italian. Romantic Italian restaurant featuring the cooking of Puglia. Wine bar, fireplace, beautiful outdoor garden and award-winning wine list. Open daily. $$$*

Jack Demsey's jackdemseys.com 212 629 9899 | 36 W. 33rd St. (Fifth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10001 *American, Irish. Great Midtown sports pub offers Irish fare like shepherd's pie or bangers and mash, plus burgers, steaks, pastas and more. Extensive draft and bottled beers. $$$*

Jackson Avenue Steakhouse jacksonsteakhouse.com 718 784 1412 | 12-23 Jackson Ave. (48th Av.–47th Rd.), Long Island City, Queens 11101 *Steak House. Pioneer bistro in quiet industrial area offers fine meats, fish, wines, beers, martinis, scotches, desserts, and liqueurs in cozy setting. $$$$*

Jack's Restaurant & Bar jacksrestaurantandbar.com 212 869 8300 147 W. 40th St. (Broadway–Seventh Ave.), NYC 10018 *Asian Fusion, Italian. A perfect spot for a business lunch or pre-Broadway show dinner. Provides Theatre District neighbors with delicious global fashionable cuisine in a friendly atmosphere. Reservations suggested. $$*

Jack the Horse Tavern jackthehorse.com 718 852 5084 | 66 Hicks St. (Cranberry St.), Brooklyn Heights, Brooklyn 11201 *New American. Lively, upscale American tavern serving exceptional-quality food, premium beers and great wines at affordable prices. $$$*

Jasmine Asian Fusion jasmine-88.com 212 929 1778 | 88 Seventh Ave. (15th–16th Sts.), NYC 10011 *Asian Fusion. Contemporary nouvelle Asian cuisine. Nominated for "Best New Asian Restaurant of 2007"*—Time Out. *Modern decor and bar. Friendly service. Perfect for intimate dining or large groups. $$*

Jean Georges jean-georges.com 212 299 3900 | 1 Central Park W. (Columbus Circle–60th St.), NYC 10023 *French. Jean-Georges Vongerichten's New French cuisine, served in a dining room, cafe and outdoor terrace. Don't miss the $24 prix fixe lunch served at Nougatine year-round. $$$$$*

Joe Allen Restaurant joeallenrestaurant.com 212 581 6464 | 326 W. 46th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10036 *American. Serving comfort food to the Midtown theater crowd since 1965. Perfect for pre-/post-theater dining. Famous "flop wall" celebrates Broadway's most notorious failed shows. Reservations suggested. $$$*

JoJo jean-georges.com 212 223 5656 | 160 E. 64th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10021 *French. Jean-Georges Vongerichten's first restaurant, serving contemporary French cuisine. Open every day, brunch on Sun. Don't miss the $24 prix-fixe lunch served year-round. Reservations required. $$$$*

Juliet Supper Club julietsupperclub.com 212 929 2400 | 539 W. 21st St. (Tenth–Eleventh Aves.), NYC 10011 *Latin American, Pan-Asian. Popular nightclub in Chelsea now boasts an international street food menu with executive chef Mario Tolentino, a champion of Food Network's "Chopped" at the helm. Closed Sun., Mon. $$$$*

Junoon junoonnyc.com 212 490 2100 | 27 W. 24th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10010 *Indian. Offers authentic, yet elegantly modern take on Indian fare. Features the five most important techniques of Indian cooking. Fresh spices ground daily, ensuring freshest flavors. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

Kaijou kaijounewyork.com 212 786 9888 | 21 South End Ave. (W. Thames St.), NYC 10280 *Japanese. Distinctive touch of Japanese culinary art in Battery Park City. Spectacular views of New York Harbor, Statue of Liberty. Sushi, sashimi, authentic and fusion dishes. $$$*

Katen Sushi Bar nymarriottmarquis.com 212 704 8900 | New York Marriott Marquis, 1535 Broadway (45th–46th Sts.), 8th fl., NYC 10036 *A traditional Japanese restaurant serving beautiful sushi and sashimi in a sleek, sophisticated setting. $$*

Katz's Delicatessen katzdeli.com 212 254 2246 | 205 E. Houston St. (Ludlow St.), NYC 10002 *Jewish Delicatessen. New York's largest and oldest (since 1888) deli. Hand carving. Famous scene from* ***When Harry Met Sally*** *filmed here. $*

Kefi Restaurant kefirestaurant.com 212 873 0200 | 505 Columbus Ave. (84th–85th Sts.), NYC 10024 *Greek. This neighborhood gem on the Upper West Side serves a menu of rustic Greek fare inspired by the authentic dishes of Chef Michael Psilakis' childhood. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Kellari Taverna kellari.us 212 221 0144 | 19 W. 44th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Greek. Enter as strangers, leave as friends. Experience a variety of Greek specialties. $$$*

Kittichai kittichairestaurant.com 212 219 2000 | 60 Thompson St. (Broome–Spring Sts.), NYC 10012 *Authentic modern Thai cuisine, located in the SoHo boutique hotel, Sixty Thompson. Reservations required. Outdoor dining. $$$*

Knickerbocker Bar & Grill knickerbockerbarandgrill.com 212 228 8490 33 University Pl. (9th St.), NYC 10003 *New American, Steakhouse. Greenwich Village eatery known for great jazz, 28-ounce T-bone steaks. Features 100-year-old marble bar, turn-of-the-century posters and original Hirschfeld caricatures. Reservations suggested. $$$*

L'Absinthe Brasserie-Restaurant labsinthe.com 212 794 4950 | 227 E. 67th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10021 *French. An authentic, Upper East Side, turn-of-the-century French brasserie with a Parisian scene. Serving contemporary and timeless French cuisine. $$$$*

Lafayette Grill hidowntown-nyc.com 212 941 4168 | Holiday Inn SoHo Downtown Manhattan, 138 Lafayette St. (Canal–Howard Sts.), NYC 10013 *Italian. Located in the Holiday Inn SoHo Downtown Manhattan. Serves some of the best Italian food in SoHo. $$*

La Fonda del Sol patinagroup.com/east/lafondadelsol 212 867 6767 200 Park Ave. (44th St. & Vanderbilt Ave.), NYC 10166 *Spanish. Selection of dishes from across Spain with a focus on tapas, plus Latin-influenced dishes. Bar and lounge separates the upper level dining room. Reservations suggested. Closed Sun. $$$*

La Masseria lamasserianyc.com 212 582 2111 | 235 W. 48th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Italian. Exquisite Theatre District restaurant offers finest cuisine, wines from Italy's Puglia region. Earth tones and farm objects create warm, rural ambience. Near all Times Square hotels, shows. Reservations required. Outdoor dining. $$$*

Lamb & Jaffy dreamcuisinenyc.com 718 389 3638 | 1073 Manhattan Ave. (Eagle–Dupont Sts.), Greenpoint, Brooklyn 11222 *New American. This American bistro offers Manhattan cuisine at Brooklyn prices. Menu offers something for every palate. Reservations recommended. Closed Mon., Tues. $$*

The Lambs Club Restaurant & Bar thelambsclub.com 212 997 5262 132 W. 44th St. (Sixth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10036 *New American. Historic Landmark restaurant/bar in Times Square. American cuisine by Food Network Chef Geoffrey Zakarian. Breakfast, lunch, dinner, afternoon tea, pre-/post-theater. Handcrafted cocktails. Open late. $$$$*

La Mela Ristorante lamela restaurant.com 212 431 9493 | 167 Mulberry St. (Grand–Broome Sts.), NYC 10013 *Italian. Order from the a la carte menu or choose a prix-fixe family style meal for some of the best home-style cuisine in Little Italy. $$$*

Langan's Irish Pub & Restaurant langans.com 212 869 5482 | 150 W. 47th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10036 *Irish, American. Great food, great bar. Sociable, affordable everyday at lunch and dinner. Pre-theatre, prix-fixe. Sunday jazz brunch. Bar scene with complimentary tidbits. Discounted parking. $$$*

La Petit Maison lapetitemaisonnyc.com 212 616 9931 | 13-15 W. 54th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10019 *French, Mediterranean. Set in a former Rockefeller townhouse near MoMA, this restaurant from celebrated Nice restaurateur Nicole Rubi boasts two floors of French elegance in Midtown Manhattan. $$$$*

La Piazzetta lapiazzettany.com 718 349 1627 | 442 Graham Ave. (Frost–Richardson Sts.), Williamsburg, Brooklyn 11211 *Italian. The exceptional cuisine, antique bar and skylight ceiling give an experience that's hard to forget. Reservations recommended. $$$*

L'Artusi **lartusi.com** 212 255 5757 228 W. 10th St. (Bleecker–Hudson Sts.), NYC 10014 *Italian, New American. Award winning West Village Italian features seasonal dishes, market-inspired cuisine, an array of homemade pasta and noteworthy wine list, with a welcoming neighborhood sensibility. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Lavo **lavony.com** 212 750 5588 | 39 E. 58th St. (Park–Madison Aves.), NYC 10022 *Italian. Features Southern Italian bistro on one level and a subterranean nightclub on the lower level. Late-night dining Thurs.–Sat. til 3am. Reservations required. $$$*

Le Bernardin **le-bernardin.com** 212 554 1515 | 155 W. 51st St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *French/Seafood. World-class French seafood in Midtown. Chef Eric Ripert's "exquisite" fare joins with service as "flawless" as "clockwork."—Zagat, 2006 (rated number one). Awarded highest ranking of four stars in The New York Times $$$$*

Le Caprice **capriceny.com** 212 940 8195 | 795 Fifth Ave. (61st St.), NYC 10065 *Mediterranean. Modern take on classic Mediterranean and international dishes. Elegant restaurant, friendly service and fun cocktail bar. Open daily for breakfast, lunch, dinner and Sunday brunch. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

Le Cirque **lecirque.com** 212 644 0202 | 151 E. 58th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10022 *French. Under the leadership of the Maccioni family, this legendary restaurant entertains and attends to patrons with hallmark service, as it has done for more than 30 years. $$$$$*

L'École Restaurant **frenchculinary.com/lecole.htm** 212 219 3300 462 Broadway (Grand St.), NYC 10013 *French. The French Culinary Institute's restaurant serves contemporary French cuisine in SoHo. Prix fixe three-, four- and five-course menus. Closed Sun. $$$*

Le Colonial Restaurant **lecolonialnyc.com** 212 752 0808 | 149 E. 57th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10022 *Vietnamese restaurant serves authentic cuisine with a French accent. Early-20th-century Southeast Asian atmosphere. $$$*

Legend Bar & Restaurant **legendrestaurant.com** 212 929 1778 | 88 Seventh Ave. (15th–16th Sts.), NYC 10011 *Japanese, Vietnamese, Chinese, Asian Fusion. Perfect for a cozy lunch or dinner, offering traditional Japanese and Vietnamese food made with fresh ingredients. Takeout and delivery is available. $$*

Legends NYC **legendsbarnyc.com** 212 967 7792 | 6 W. 33rd St. (Fifth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10001 *American, Irish. Casual yet elegant dining room serving steaks, burgers, salads and Irish fare. Full service sports bar featuring happy hour specials and late night menu. Karaoke. $$$*

Le Monde **tourdefrancenyc.com** 212 531 3939 | 2885 Broadway (112th St.), NYC 10025 *French. Cafe/brasserie offers artisanal fare of the Loire Valley. Breakfast, lunch and dinner. Open daily. Outdoor dining. $$$*

Lenox Lounge **lenoxlounge.com** 212 427 0253 | 288 Lenox Ave./Malcolm X Blvd. (124th–125th Sts.), NYC 10027 *Soul Food/Seafood. Sumptuous soul food and seafood in an original 1939 Art Deco setting. Legendary lounge; live jazz. $$*

Leona's **newyorkhelmsley.com** 212 405 4222 | The New York Helmsley Hotel, 212 E. 42nd St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10017 *American, Continental. Fosters a contemporary atmosphere perfect for power lunches or romantic dinners for two. Experience tastebud-tempting dishes from a unique Continental menu. $$$*

Le Pain Quotidien—Mineral Springs **lepainquotidien.com** 646 233 3768 North end of the Sheep Meadow, Central Park (69th St. and the West Drive), NYC 10023 *Dessert/Coffeehouse, French. Serves elegant boulangerie fare—soup, salads, tartines, breakfast, homemade pastries and handmade organic bread—made with organic ingredients whenever possible. Rustic interior, Central Park setting. $$*

Le Périgord **leperigord.com** 212 755 6244 | 405 E. 52nd St. (First Ave.), NYC 10022 *French. Romantic, refined, resolutely French. Haute, but never haughty, cuisine and service. Jacket and tie required. Reservations required. $$$*

Le Rivage **lerivagenyc.com** 212 765 7374 | 340 W. 46th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10036 *French. "One of the best buys on Broadway...a cut above the Restaurant Row throng."—Zagat, 2005. $$$$*

Les Halles leshalles.net 212 679 4111 | 411 Park Ave. So. (28th–29th Sts.), NYC 10016 *French. A typical Parisian brasserie serving fresh, simple dishes of France's everyday cuisine. Home base of chef-at-large Anthony Bourdain. Outdoor dining. $$$*

Les Halles Downtown leshalles.net 212 285 8585 | 15 John St. (Broadway–Nassau St.), NYC 10038 *French. Typical bustling Parisian brasserie, made famous by chef Anthony Bourdain, serves simple, market-fresh dishes. Casual and fun atmosphere. $$$*

Le Train Bleu 212 705 2100 Bloomingdale's, 1000 Third Ave. (59th–60th Sts.), 6th fl., NYC 10022 *French, American. The luxury and fine food of Parisian landmark Le Train Bleu at Bloomie's, served in a replica "Orient Express" train car. $$*

The Libertine libertinerestaurant.com 212 785 5950 | Gild Hall—A Thompson Hotel, 15 Gold St. (Platt St.), NYC 10038 *British, New American. Modern English tavern features reinterpreted pub fare (traditional favorites with sly twists; creative small plates). Lively bar showcases creative cocktails, artisan beers, extensive wine list. $$*

Lievito Pizzeria & Wine Bar lievitopizzeria.com 212 645 5811 581 Hudson St. (Bank St.), NYC 10014 *Italian. Pizza is the signature dish, presented in 22 thin-crust variations. The extensive menu is constantly updated, and there's a wide choice of Italian wines. Outdoor seating. $$*

Lily's 212 755 1400 | Roger Smith Hotel, 501 Lexington Ave. (47th–48th Sts.), NYC 10017 *New American. Whimsical, surprising, flamboyant, energetic and colorful. Enjoy the murals painted by artist-in-residence James Knowles while sampling the work of chef de cuisine Daniel Mowles. $$*

Lima's Taste Ceviche Bar Restaurant limastaste.com 212 242 0010 | 122 Christopher St. (Bedford St.), NYC 10014 *Peruvian, Seafood. Chef Nelly Godfrey cooks authentic Peruvian recipes that were passed down from her grandmother. Some dishes can be traced back to the Inca civilization. $$*

Limelight Marketplace limelightmarketplace.com 212 226 7585 656 Sixth Ave. (20th St.), NYC 10011 *International. The landmark neo-Gothic church that housed the Limelight nightclub is now the "divine" setting for 60 specialty shops offering "heavenly" fashion, art, beauty and food.*

Lincoln Ristorante lincolnristorante.com 212 359 6500 | 142 W. 65th St. (Broadway–Amsterdam Ave.), NYC 10023 *Italian. Offering executive Chef Jonathan Benno's modern interpretation of Italian cuisine, the restaurant features a central open kitchen and breathtaking panoramic views of Lincoln Center. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

Little Town NYC littletown.com 212 677 6300 | 118A E. 15th St. (Irving Pl.), NYC 10003 *American. Upscale contemporary brewhouse features NY-sourced beer, dishes inspired by favorites from all over NY state, nightly regional specials and $2 tastes of draft brews. $$*

The Lobby Lounge at Jumeirah Essex House jumeirahessexhouse.com 212 247 0300 | Jumeirah Essex House, 160 Central Park South (59th St., bet. Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *New American. Enjoy light meals, fine wines, coffee and traditional afternoon tea in sumptuous art deco style in the lobby of this luxe hotel. Lunch and dinner. $$$*

The Lobby Lounge at Marriott East Side 212 755 4000 | New York Marriott East Side, 525 Lexington Ave. (48th–49th Sts.), NYC 10017 *Continental. Offers a stylish yet intimate setting for cocktails, conversation and light fare. Comfortable meeting place for business associates, friends or family. $*

Lobby Lounge, Hilton New York newyorktowers.hilton.com 212 586 7000 | Hilton New York, 1335 Sixth Ave. (53rd St.), NYC 10019 *International. Bar and lounge. Cocktails, wines and beers, and light fare all afternoon and evening. $$*

Lobster Box lobsterboxrestaurant.com 718 885 1952 | 34 City Island Ave. (Belden–Rochelle Sts.), City Island, Bronx 10464 *Seafood. A restaurant offering the freshest seafood and finest meats overlooking the water in picturesque City Island. $$$*

Luce Restaurant & Enoteca lucenyc.com 212 724 1400 | 2014 Broadway (68th–69th Sts.), NYC 10023 *Italian. New Tuscan restaurant, on Broadway near Lincoln Center, offers fresh pastas, meat and fish dishes, affordable wine list. Popular weekend brunch. Wine bar. Outdoor dining. $$$*

Lucille's Bar & Grill bbkingblues.com 212 997 4144 | 237 W. 42nd St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Steak House. The bar, grill and live music venue lays claim to New York City's signature 38-ounce bone-in rib-eye. $$$*

Lupa Osteria Romana lupa restaurant.com 212 982 5089 | 170 Thompson St. (E. Houston–Bleecker Sts.), NYC 10012 *Italian. Fun trattoria with Roman specialties. Casual downtown atmosphere. Affordable. Reservations required. $$$*

Lure Fishbar lurefishbar.com 212 431 7676 | 142 Mercer St. (Prince St.), NYC 10012 *Seafood. Trendy SoHo spot. Perfect for seafood favorites, outstanding sushi, classic cocktails. Appetizers and entrees feature freshest fish and shellfish available. Raw bar; great hamburgers. $$*

Lyon lyonnyc.com 212 242 5966 118 Greenwich Ave. (12th–13th Sts.), NYC 10011 *French. Modern Lyonnaise* ***bouchon*** *featuring traditional comfort food such as onion soup, lamb shank and a Lyon hot dog. Regional French wines and specialty beers served.*

Macelleria macelleriarestaurant.com 212 741 2555 | 48 Gansevoort St. (Greenwich–Washington Sts.), NYC 10014 *Italian, Steakhouse. The Italian butcher shop serving USDA Prime dry aged steaks in a Meatpacking District warehouse. Wine cellar, outdoor seating, bar, private rooms. Buyouts available. $$$$*

Macy's Cellar Bar & Grill rapatina.com/macyscellar 212 868 3001 | 151 W. 34th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10001 *International. Neighborhood bar and grill inside New York's most famous and largest store. Casual menu, historical decor. $*

Madison & Vine hospitalityholdings.com 212 867 5535 | 299 Madison Ave. (41st St.), NYC 10017 *New American. A casually elegant American bistro and international wine bar. Seasonal wine list. Enjoy a quick bite and a glass of wine or an exquisite meal. Closed Sun. $$$*

See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Maialino maialinonyc.com 212 777 2410 | 2 Lexington Ave. (21st St./Gramercy Park North), NYC 10010 *Italian. A Roman-style trattoria designed by David Rockwell, from Danny Meyer's Union Square Hospitality Group. Located at the Gramercy Park Hotel, overlooking historic Gramercy Park. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

Maloney & Porcelli maloneyandporcelli.com 212 750 2233 | 37 E. 50th St. (Park–Madison Aves.), NYC 10022 *Steak House. "Everything's gigantic at this...power chophouse."—**Zagat**, 2002. "Top 10 dishes: 1. Crackling pork shank."—**USA Today**. $$$$*

Manganaro's Hero Boy heroboy.com 212 947 7325 | 492-494 Ninth Ave. (37th St.), NYC 10018 *Italian. A reputation for flavorful Italian food, hospitable self-service, great value and a less than 10-minute walk from the Javits Convention Center. $*

The Manhattan Club at Rosie O'Grady's rosieogradys.com 212 582 2975 | 800 Seventh Ave. (52nd St.), NYC 10019 *Steakhouse, Seafood. A landmark steak and seafood house in the tradition of the great New York saloons. $$$*

Marbella Restaurant marbella restaurant.com 718 423 0100 220-33 Northern Blvd. (220th Pl.), Bayside, Queens 11361 *Spanish, Continental and American cuisine at its best. Veal, chicken, fish, beef, seafood, pasta. Catering experience. $$$*

Marcony Ristorante marconyusa.com 646 837 6020 | 181 Lexington Ave. (31st St.), NYC 10016 *Italian restaurant conceived by owner Marco Pipolo brings new sophistication to Murray Hill neighborhood. Offers upscale Italian cuisine at an affordable price point. $$$*

Marea marea-nyc.com 212 582 5100 240 Central Park South (59th St., Seventh Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10019 *Italian, seafood. Chef Michael White's ode to the sea. Italian seafood at its best, house-made pasta, and fresh raw fish complete the journey. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

Mario's Restaurant 718 584 1188 2342 Arthur Ave. (184th–186th Sts.), Bronx 10458 *Italian. Since 1919, five generations of family chefs have served Neapolitan cuisine. Recipient of the James Beard Award, among others. $$*

Market Cafe marketcafenyc.com 212 967 3892 | 496 Ninth Ave. (37th–38th Sts.), NYC 10018 *New American, French, Eclectic. Gourmet food, full bar and homemade desserts served in a casual atmosphere at reasonable prices. Live jazz Saturday evenings. Wide selection of gluten-free items. Reservations suggested. $$$*

MarkJoseph Steakhouse markjosephsteakhouse.com 212 277 0020 | 261 Water St. (Peck Slip–Dover St.), NYC 10038 *Steakhouse. Specializing in USDA Prime dry aged beef and fresh seafood. "Welcome to the family" atmosphere and superior service. Located downtown in Manhattan's Financial District. Reservations suggested. Closed Sun. $$$$*

Marseille marseillenyc.com 212 333 2323 | 630 Ninth Ave. (44th St.), NYC 10036 *French/Mediterranean. Hell's Kitchen's pre- and post-theater hot spot. Southern French and Mediterranean cuisine of acclaimed Chef Andy D'Amico. Among New York City's best bouillabaisse and steak frites. $$$*

Martinique Café 212 244 2651 | 1260 Broadway (32nd–33rd Sts.), NYC 10001 *Featuring contemporary American cuisine in a perfect, comfortable setting for casual dining or business meetings. $$*

Matsugen jean-georges.com 212 925 0202 | 241 Church St. (Leonard St.), NYC 10013 *Japanese. Jean-Georges Vongerichten and legendary Japanese restaurateurs, the Matsushita brothers, have created a menu of homemade soba delicacies, sushi, rice pots, tempura and unique dishes. $$$$*

Matsuri matsurinyc.com 212 243 6400 | 369 W. 16th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10011 *Japanese. A celebration of Japanese food. Chef Tadashi Ono's noted cuisine is simple and refreshingly traditional. The sake/shochu list has more than 200 bottles. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Maya modernmexican.com/mayany.com 212 585 1818 | 1191 First Ave. (64th–65th Sts.), NYC 10021 *Mexican. Chef Sandoval orchestrates authentic Mexican cooking into a modern culinary symphony. $$$*

McCormick & Schmick's Seafood Restaurant mccormickandschmicks.com 212 459 1222 1285 Sixth Ave. (52nd St.), NYC 10019 *Seafood, Steakhouse. This traditional fish house, located near the Theater District, offers 30 varieties of fresh fish. Menus change daily. Private and semi-private dining available. $$$*

McDonald's of Times Square 212 921 8900 | 1560 Broadway (46th–47th Sts.), NYC 10036 *This unique McDonald's overlooks the heart of Times Square. Features NYC diorama and hand-painted murals. $*

McGee's Pub mcgeespub.com 212 957 3536 | 240 W. 55th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *American, Irish. New York institution and neighborhood favorite. Authentic corned beef and cabbage, shepherds pie. Sports on HDTVs. Beer of the month; daily happy hour 1–9pm. $$*

Megu Midtown megurestaurants.com 212 964 7777 | Trump World Tower, 845 UN Plaza (First Ave. and 47th St.), NYC 10017 *Japanese. Modern, authentic Japanese restaurant is inviting, sexy and includes a beautiful lounge area. Fine cuisine served in a spacious, elegant environment. $$$$*

Megu New York megurestaurants.com 212 964 7777 | 62 Thomas St. (West Broadway–Church St.), NYC 10013 *Modern Japanese cuisine using only the freshest, all-natural ingredients in an elegant, inviting setting. $$$$*

Melt meltrestaurant.com 718 230 5925 | 440 Bergen St. (Fifth–Flatbush Aves.), Park Slope, Brooklyn 11217 *New American. Simple yet sophisticated modern dining. Fine wines, signature cocktails, late night bar scene. Weekend brunch, $20 tasting menu every Tues. $$$*

Mercer Kitchen jean-georges.com 212 966 5454 | Mercer Hotel, 99 Prince St. (Mercer St.), NYC 10012 *French/New American. Jean-Georges Vongerichten's all-black, hip, retro SoHo restaurant serves French-inspired New American fare. Don't miss the special $24 prix fixe lunch served year-round. $$$*

Mesa Grill mesagrill.com 212 807 7400 | 102 Fifth Ave. (15th–16th Sts.), NYC 10011 *Southwestern. Near Union Square. "Fame hasn't spoiled this vivacious Flatiron perennial."—Zagat, 2003. $$$*

The Met Grill metropolitannewyorkcity.doubletree.com 212 752 7000 DoubleTree by Hilton Metropolitan–New York City, 569 Lexington Ave. (51st St.), NYC 10022 *New American. Specialties include Maryland crab cakes, grilled prime steaks and seafood. $$*

Mezzogiorno Restaurant mezzogiorno.com 212 334 2112 195 Spring St. (Sullivan St.), NYC 10012 *Northern Italian. Lively Florentine restaurant in central SoHo, the meeting place of the downtown fashion and art worlds, offers Tuscan cuisine, fine wine list and café seating. Outdoor seating. Reservations recommended. $$$*

Mezzo-Mezzo Restaurant mezzomezzony.com 718 278 0444 | 31-29 Ditmars Blvd. (33rd St.), Astoria, Queens 11105 *Greek, Mediterranean. Recommended by Time Out and Daily News. Mediterranean dining and entertainment. Rustic wooden Taverna. Open daily until 1am. $$* S

Mia Dona miadona.com 212 750 8170 | 208 E. 58th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10022 *Italian. Donatella Arpaia and Michael Psilakis offer casual, expertly executed New Italian at their new Midtown East bistro, both a neighborhood hangout and a dining experience. $$$*

Michael Jordan's The Steak House N.Y.C. theglaziergroup.com 212 655 2300 | 23 Vanderbilt Ave. (42nd St.), NYC 10017 *Steakhouse. Situated on the north and west balconies of Grand Central Terminal's main concourse, this popular steakhouse ranks among the top in New York. $$$$*

Michael's michaelsnewyork.com 212 767 0555 | 24 W. 55th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10019 *Tasty, healthy California cuisine using fresh ingredients. Contemporary dining room with beautiful modern art. Closed Sat. lunch, Sun. $$$$*

Mickey Mantle's Restaurant & Sports Bar mickeymantles.com 212 688 7777 | 42 Central Park So. (59th St., Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10019 *American. Legendary sports restaurant with new state-of-the-art A/V system including 28 HD plasma TVs. More than 300 sports memorabilia items—all for sale. $$$*

Mike's Deli—The Original Arthur Avenue Italian Deli arthuravenue.com 718 295 5033 | 2344 Arthur Ave. (E. 186th St., inside Arthur Avenue Retail Market), Bronx 10458 *Italian. Steps from local attractions in the "real" Little Italy. Traditional Italian homemade food. $*

Millesime millesimerestaurant.com 212 889 7100 | 92 Madison Ave. (29th St.), NYC 10016 *French, Seafood. Casual seafood brasserie featuring culinary creations of Laurent Manrique. Salon features live jazz and musical performances nightly. Serves breakfast, lunch and dinner. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Mint Restaurant mintny.com 212 644 8888 | 150 E. 50th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10022 *Indian. Everything is cool, refreshing and colorful at Mint. Inventive Indian cuisine prepared by executive chef/owner Gary Sikka with the American palate in mind. $$$*

Moda & Moda Outdoors modany.com 212 887 9400 | Flatotel, 135 W. 52nd St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Italian. Moda, Italian for style, is a sophisticated restaurant featuring modern Italian cuisine. Moda Outdoors is an urban space for guests to enjoy cocktails and patio style. Complimentary monthly tasting events. $$$*

The Modern themodernnyc.com 212 333 1220 | 9 W. 53rd St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10019 *French, New American. Featuring chef Gabriel Kreuther's Alsatian-inspired cuisine. $$$$*

Molyvos Restaurant molyvos.com 212 582 7500 | 871 Seventh Ave. (55th–56th Sts.), NYC 10019 *Greek. Authentic cuisine at one of New York's premier Greek restaurants. Three stars—New York Times, 2002. $$$*

Montebello Restaurant montebellonyc.com 212 753 1447 | 120 E. 56th St. (Lexington–Park Aves.), NYC 10022 *Italian. Elegant, romantic Old World setting. Fresh pastas are made in-house daily, and dried pastas are imported from Italy. Closed Sun. $$$*

Moomah moomah.com 212 226 0345 | 161 Hudson St. (Hubert–Laight Sts.), NYC 10013 *American, Desserts/Coffee/Tea. Creative arts cafe in TriBeCa. Organic, kid-friendly eats. Award-winning coffee. Oasis for parents. Drop-in art projects. Interactive virtual forest. Wine and beer. Outdoor seating. $$*

The Morgan Dining Room **themorgan.org/visit/dining.asp** 212 683 2130 | Pierpont Morgan Library & Museum, 225 Madison Ave. (36th–37th Sts.), NYC 10016 *New American. Experience the unrivaled beauty and distinction of the 19th-century Morgan House in the original dining room. Stunning setting. Innovative menus draw from early American fare. Closed Mon. Reservations suggested. $$*

Morimoto/NY **morimotonyc.com** 212 989 8883 | 88 Tenth Ave. (15th–16th Sts.), NYC 10011 *Japanese. The multicourse tasting menu allows guests to experience the essence of Morimoto cuisine. $$$*

Morrell Wine Bar & Cafe **morrellwinebar.com** 212 262 7700 1 Rockefeller Plaza (49th St. betw. 5th–6th Aves.), NYC 10020 *New American. Over 100 wines by the glass compliment the seasonal American menu. A stone's throw from the skating rink in Rockefeller Center. Kitchen open all day. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Morton's The Steakhouse **mortons.com** 212 972 3315 | 551 Fifth Ave. (45th St.), NYC 10076 *Steak House. Bountiful portions of aged USDA prime steaks, whole Maine lobsters and fish. Comfortable club-like setting. Multilingual. $$$$*

Morton's The Steakhouse **mortons.com** 718 596 2700 | 339 Adams St. (Fulton St.), Brooklyn Heights, Brooklyn 11201 *Steak House. Bountiful portions of aged USDA prime steaks, whole Maine lobsters and fish, hand-picked produce, delicious appetizers and elegant desserts. Comfortable club-like setting. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

Mr. Chow in Tribeca **mrchow.com** 212 965 9500 | 121 Hudson St. (North Moore St.), NYC 10013 *Chinese. Michael Chow's hippest and latest location (2006). Authentic Beijing menu includes classic original recipes like Chicken Satay, MRCHOW Noodles, Green Prawns. Live noodle-making show. Outdoor seating. Reservations suggested. Open for dinner only. $$$$$*

Mr. Chow New York—57th Street **mrchow.com** 212 751 9030 | 324 E. 57th St. (First–Second Aves.), NYC 10022 *Chinese. Michael Chow's first NYC location has become an institution for hosting NYC's famous events in the art, fashion and music industries for over 30 years. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

Mr. K's **mrksny.com** 212 583 1668 570 Lexington Ave. (51st St.), NYC 10022 *Chinese. "High-society cuisine at its finest."—**Zagat Survey,** 2006. Ranked #1 Chinese in NYC. $$$*

Mugs Alehouse **mugsalehouse.com** 718 486 8232 | 125 Bedford Ave. (10th St.), Williamsburg, Brooklyn 11211 *American. The "Cheers" of Williamsburg. One of the best beer bars in New York City. Serving salads, steaks, sandwiches and a variety of beers. $$*

Murals on 54 **murals54.com** 212 314 7700 | 63 W. 54th St. (Sixth Ave.), NYC 10019 *Continental. Continental cuisine with international influences. Contemporary restaurant with beautifully restored historic life-size murals. $$$*

Mustang Harry's **mustangharrys.com** 212 268 8930 | 352 Seventh Ave. (29th–39th Sts.), NYC 10001 *American, Continental, Irish. Perfect lunch/dinner spot near Macy's, Penn Station, MSG while shopping or sightseeing. Drinks and snacks at the bar pre-game/show at The Garden. $$$*

Mustang Sally's **mustangsallysny.com** 212 695 3806 | 324 Seventh Ave. (28th St.), NYC 10001 *Irish. Perfect lunch/dinner spot near Macy's, Penn Station, MSG while shopping or sightseeing. Drinks, snacks at the bar before a game/show at The Garden. $$$*

My Moon **mymoonnyc.com** 718 599 7007 | 184 N. 10th St. (Bedford–Driggs Aves.), Williamsburg, Brooklyn 11211 *Turkish. Spacious Williamsburg restaurant with outside patio for dining. Serving Turkish cuisine in a calming ambiance. $$$*

Naples 45 **rapatina.com/naples45** 212 972 7001 | 200 Park Ave. (45th St., Lexington–Vanderbilt Aves.), NYC 10166 *Italian. A big, busy and bustling pizzeria and ristorante modeled after the Neapolitan originals. $$*

Nathan's Famous **nathansfamous.com** 718 946 2202 | 1310 Surf Ave. (Schweikerts Walk–Stillwell Ave.), Coney Island, Brooklyn 11224 *American. Famous for its salty dogs (frankfurters), plus boardwalk location and annual Dog-Eating Contest. Bring a swimsuit, towel and appetite. Open for lunch; closed in winter. $*

The National thenationalnyc.com 212 715 2400 | 557 Lexington Ave. (50th–51st Sts.), NYC 10022 *New American, Continental. Chef Geoffrey Zakarian brings all-occasion dining to East Midtown. Expect exceptional modern bistro cuisine paired with thoughtful service in a timelessly chic atmosphere. Reservations suggested. $$$*

New York Central nycentralrestaurant.com 646 213 6865 Grand Hyatt New York, 109 E. 42nd St. (Park Ave.), NYC 10017 *French, Italian, Spanish. A full service restaurant offering a diverse menu inspired by the flavors of Western Europe, including house-made pastas, locally sourced products and homemade charcuterie. $$$*

New York Marketplace newyorktowers.hilton.com 212 586 7000 Hilton New York, 1335 Avenue of the Americas (53rd St.), NYC 10019 *American and authentic Japanese breakfast buffets. Luncheon buffets. Also à la carte breakfast, lunch, dinner and supper. Open daily. $$$*

Nice Matin nicematinnyc.com 212 873 6423 | 201 W. 79th St. (Amsterdam Ave.), NYC 10024 *Features French Niçoise cuisine, influenced by Greek, Italian and Middle Eastern cultures. Breakfast, lunch and dinner. Two-star restaurant. Outdoor dining. $$$*

Nick & Stef's Steakhouse patinagroup.com/nickstef 212 563 4444 9 Penn Plaza (33rd St. btw. Seventh & Eighth Aves.), NYC 10001 *Steak House. Perfectly aged steaks, superb wines and popular side dishes entice diners to this ultramodern steakhouse. $$$$*

Ninja New York ninjanewyork.com 212 274 8500 | 25 Hudson St. (Reade–Duane Sts.), NYC 10013 *Japanese. Private dining on fine Japanese and contemporary dishes in a subterranean re-creation of a Ninja village. $$$*

Nino's ninony.com 212 988 0002 1354 First Ave. (72nd–73rd Sts.), NYC 10021 *Italian. Upscale Italian dining in a cozy setting, featuring a selection of fine Mediterranean cuisine from the Amalfi region. $$$*

Nino's Positano ninony.com 212 355 5540 | 890 Second Ave. (47th–48th Sts.), NYC 10017 *Mediterranean. A broad selection of fine Mediterranean cuisine from the Amalfi region, served in a cozy setting. $$$*

Nino's Tuscany ninony.com 212 757 8630 | 117 W. 58th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Italian. Delightful Tuscan cuisine served in a rustic, intimate setting of country murals and terra cotta tiles. $$$*

Nios niosrestaurant.com 212 485 2999, 877 692 6873 | 130 W. 46th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10036 *American. This regional American restaurant and wine bar offers a menu that encourages sharing and discovering new wines and cocktails from around the world. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Nobu New York City myriadrestaurantgroup.com 212 219 0500, special events 212 757 3063 | 105 Hudson St. (Franklin St.), NYC 10013 *Japanese/Peruvian. Flagship restaurant of chef Nobu Matsuhisa, providing innovative new-style Japanese cuisine since 1994. Enjoy exceptional service and engaging, dynamic atmosphere. Must-visit TriBeCa destination. $$$$*

Nobu Next Door myriadrestaurantgroup.com 212 334 4445 | 105 Hudson St. (Franklin St.), NYC 10013 *Japanese. TriBeCa haven for savvy diners craving Matsuhisa Nobu's New Style Japanese cuisine. Raw bar offers the freshest market catch of the day. "No reservations" policy. $$$*

Nocello nocello.net 212 713 0224 257 W. 55th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10019 *Northern Italian. Fine Northern Italian cuisine. Famous for rack of lamb in the Theatre District. Great service. Lunch only Mon.–Fri., dinner daily. $$$*

Nolita Mart & Espresso Bar nolitamart.com 212 966 8883 | 156 Mott St. (Grand–Broome Sts.), NYC 110013 *Dessert/Coffeehouse. Enjoy locally roasted Stumptown coffee served with farm-fresh milk and freshly baked French pastries. In rear, gourmet market featuring locally produced artisan food items. $*

Nom Wah Tea Parlor nomwah.com 212 962 6047 | 13 Doyers St. (Bowery–Pell St.), NYC 10013 *Chinese. Newly renovated tea and dim sum parlor in the heart of Chinatown. Sample more than 40 different traditional dim sum items all day long. $$*

North Square northsquareny.com 212 254 1200 | Washington Square Hotel, 103 Waverly Pl. (MacDougal St.), NYC 10011 *New American. Bistro on Washington Square Park is "a wonderful surprise" with "cozy ambiance."—Zagat, 2005. $$$*

Nougatine at Jean Georges jean-georges.com 212 299 3900 | 1 Central Park West (60th–61st Sts.), NYC 10023 *French. Informal bar and café at Jean Georges, which presents Chef Vongerichten's signature French fusion cuisine in a casual setting. Open kitchen, spectacular Central Park view. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

Nuela nuelany.com 212 929 1200 43 W. 24th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10010 *South American. Chef Adam Schop heads this 200-seat restaurant and ceviche bar that encapsulates the excitement and energy of South American cuisine with an urban sabor. $$$*

NYY Steak nyysteak.com 646 97 STEAK (977 8325) | Gate 6, Yankee Stadium, One E. 161st St. (River Ave.), Bronx 10451 *Sophisticated, casually elegant steakhouse, open year-round at the new Yankee Stadium, serves dry aged prime beef. Views of the Great Hall, Legends Signature Wall. Reservations required. Closed Sun., Mon. during offseason. $$$$$*

The Oak Room at The Plaza oakroomny.com 212 758 7777 | 10 Central Park South (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10019 *American. This New York landmark, first opened in 1907, has been completely revitalized. The legendary restaurant features classic and modern American cuisine by chef Eric Hara. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

O'Brien's Irish Pub & Restaurant obriensnyc.com 212 391 1516 | 134 W. 46th St. (Sixth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10036 *Irish, American. Colorful crowd of local characters, sophisticated New Yorkers, with beer as cold as ice. Thirteen flat screens for sports viewing. Offers full menu. Outdoor balcony. $$*

Oceana oceanarestaurant.com 212 759 5941 | 120 W. 49th St. (Sixth Ave.), NYC 10020 *Premium seafood house in Midtown with elegant decor. Private dining in The Wine Room, The Grand Salon and The Chef's Table. Prix-fixe menu. $$$*

Ocean Grill brguestrestaurants.com212 579 2300 | 384 Columbus Ave. (78th–79th Sts.), NYC 10024 *Seafood. Directly across from the Museum of Natural History, Ocean Grill has been exciting Upper West Side seafood lovers for many years. Dress code. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Olives New York toddenglish.com 212 353 8345 | 201 Park Ave. South (17th St.), NYC 10003 *Mediterranean. Celebrity chef Todd English brings his internationally acclaimed Mediterranean cuisine to Union Square at Olives. The rustic yet elegant menu emphasizes seasonality and local ingredients. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

One if by Land, Two if by Sea oneifbyland.com 212 255 8649 | 17 Barrow St. (Seventh Ave. South–4th St.), NYC 10014 *New American. Historic carriage house. Romantic restaurant with live piano music, soft lighting, flowers, fireplace and balcony. Reservations required. $$$*

Opa Souvlaki opasouvlaki.com 718 728 3638 | 28-44 31st St. (30th Ave.), Astoria, Queens 11102 *Greek. Eatery offers traditional and healthy Greek cuisine with the finest ingredients. Open daily 11am–1am. $$*

Opia Restaurant and Lounge opiarestaurant.com 212 688 3939 | 130 E. 57th St. (Lexington–Park Aves.), 2nd fl., NYC 10022 *French. Opulent brasserie, lounge and bar with chic Downtown vibes is a Midtown mainstay. Lunch, dinner and late-night menus. $$$*

The Original Brother Jimmy's brotherjimmys.com 212 288 0999 1485 Second Ave. (77th–78th Sts.), NYC 10021 *Barbecue, Soul Food/Southern. Authentic BBQ and Southern cuisine complemented by an innovative drink selection, energetic wait staff, upbeat music, distinctive decor and a vibrant, lively bar scene. $$*

The Original Crab Shanty originalcrabshanty.com 718 885 1810 | 361 City Island Ave. (Tier St.), City Island, Bronx 10464 *Italian/Seafood. Great Italian seafood specialties since 1977. Experience fine dining in a casual, nautical-themed atmosphere. $$$*



Original Vincent's of Little Italy **originalvincents.com** 212 226 8133 119 Mott St. (Hester St.), NYC 10013 *Italian. Little Italy. Delicious seafood, meats and homemade pasta since 1904. Sweet, medium and hot sauces. "The best shrimp I've ever tasted."—Robert De Niro. Multilingual staff. $$*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card #.

Orsay Restaurant **orsayrestaurant.com** 212 517 6400 | 1057 Lexington Ave. (75th St.), NYC 10021 *French. Elegant art nouveau dining room with bustling bar serves bistro classics and sophisticated Sun. brunch. $$$$*

Orso **orsorestaurant.com** 212 489 7212 | 322 W. 46th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Italian. Owned by legendary restaurateur Joe Allen, Orso has enjoyed packed houses for nearly 30 years. Serving regional Italian cuisine in a cozy, trattoria-inspired atmosphere. $$$*

Oscar's American Brasserie **waldorfnewyork.com** 212 872 4920 The Waldorf=Astoria, 301 Park Ave. (50th St.), NYC 10022 *American. A stylish yet casual brasserie. Marries the best of comforting, contemporary American dishes with authentic versions of the classics. Serves breakfast, lunch, Sunday brunch. $$*

Osteria al Doge **osteria-doge.com** 212 944 3643 | 142 W. 44th St. (Sixth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10036 *Italian. Venetian cuisine in the Theatre District. Fine food in a charming, friendly and romantic atmosphere. $$$*

Osteria del Circo **osteriadelcirco.com** 212 265 3636 | 120 W. 55th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Italian. Colorful circus decor and atmosphere. Tuscan home cooking from the Maccioni family of Le Cirque. $$$*

Osteria Morini **osteriamorini.com** 212 965 8777 | 218 Lafayette St. (Kenmare–Spring Sts.), NYC 10012 *Italian. Chef Michael White's tribute to the cuisine and soul of Emilia Romagna, the bread basket of Italy. Communal tables available for bookings of 8–24 people. $$$$*

Otto Enoteca Pizzeria **ottopizzeria.com** 212 995 9559 | 1 Fifth Ave. (8th St.), NYC 10003 *Italian. Mario Batali's casual pizzeria in Greenwich Village features unique and classic pizzas, interesting pastas and inspired gelati. Boasts 750+ Italian wines. A neighborhood hot spot. $$$*

Ovelia Psistaria/Bar **ovelia-nyc.com** 718 721 7217 | 34-01 30th Ave. (34th St.), Astoria, Queens 11103 *Traditional Greek nouveau fare, modern decor. Chef/owner Giannakas' appearances include Food Network's "Chopped," WPIX's "Dining Pix." Sikatina cocktail: 2009 NYC Sidewalk Cafe Mix-Off award recipient. $$$*

Palm One **thepalm.com** 212 687 2953 | 837 Second Ave. (44th–45th Sts.), NYC 10017 *Italian/American/Steakhouse. American, Italian and steaks. Cartooned walls, sawdust floors and relaxed atmosphere. Serves steaks, lobster, veal, chicken and Italian dishes. $$$$*

Palm Too **thepalm.com** 212 697 5198 | 840 Second Ave. (44th–45th Sts.), NYC 10017 *Italian/American/Steak House. Superb Italian-American restaurant and classic steakhouse is a power-lunch mainstay offering white-tablecloth service. $$$$*

The Palm—Tribeca **thepalm.com** 646 395 6393 | 206 West St. (Warren–Chambers Sts.), NYC 10013 *Steakhouse. Proudly serving prime aged beef, jumbo Nova Scotia lobster and premium seafood, cooked to perfection. $$$$*

Palm West **thepalm.com/Palm-West** 212 333 7256 | 250 W. 50th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10019 *Italian/American/Steak House. The magic of the Palm in the Theatre District. World-famous steaks and lobsters, Italian cuisine and happening crowds. $$$$*

Pampano Restaurant **modernmexican.com/pampano** 212 751 4545 | 209 E. 49th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10017 *Mexican/Seafood. Chef Sandoval and partner Placido Domingo offer Mexican seafood delicacies in an elegant tropical setting. $$$*

Parea Bistro **pareabistro.com** 212 777 8448, fax 212 777 3251 | 36 E. 20th St. (Park Ave. South–Broadway), NYC 10003 *Greek. Trendy bistro in culinary district offers signature Greek cuisine with modern influences, including seasonal, organic fare with a whimsical touch. $$$*

Park Avenue parkavenyc.com 212 644 1900 | 100 E. 63rd St. (Lexington Ave.), NYC 10021 *New American. Winter, spring, summer, fall—décor and menu change to reflect the seasons. Original and delicious American cuisine. Beautiful, spacious restaurant with windows on Park Ave. $$$*

The Park Room 212 371 4000 | 36 Central Park So. (59th St., Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10019 *Continental. Elegant dining overlooking Central Park through 15-foot-high arched windows. Outstanding gourmet pleasures. $$$*

Parlor Steakhouse parlorsteakhouse.com 212 423 5888 1600 Third Ave. (90th St.), NYC 10128 *Steak House. Casual fine dining steak and fish house. Modern, warm design—perfect atmosphere for an intimate evening or fun night with family, friends. Lunch, brunch, dinner. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

The Parlour Midtown theparlour.com 212 967 1070 | 247 W. 30th St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10001 *Irish "gastro-steakhouse" features steaks, chops, seafood, creative bar snacks prepared by Chef David Amorelli. State-of-the-art tap system ensures a perfect beer. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Pasta Lovers pastaloversnyc.com 212 819 1155 | 142 W. 49th St. (Seventh Ave.), NYC 10019 *Italian. Casual, comfortable Midtown restaurant serves reasonably priced sandwiches, pasta, pizza, chicken, veal and fresh fish. $$*

Patroon patroonrestaurant.com 212 883 7373 | 160 E. 46th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10017 *New American. Classic American restaurant features prints from famous photographers. Private dining rooms available. Don't miss the rooftop terrace in season. Closed Sat., Sun. $$$*

Peacock Alley peacockalleyrestaurant.com 212 872 1275 Waldorf=Astoria, 301 Park Ave. (50th St.), NYC 10022 *New American restaurant bedecked with ornate peacock paintings. Bold newcomer chef Cedric Tovar (formerly of Django), infuses his seafood-focused dishes with a tangy, aggressive quality. $$$$*

Peanut Butter & Co. ilovepeanutbutter.com 212 677 3995 | 240 Sullivan St. (Bleecker–3rd Sts.), NYC 10012 *American, Dessert/Coffeehouse. World-famous sandwich shop serving gourmet peanut butter sandwiches, including sandwiches created by Jerry Seinfeld, Elvis. Snacks, shakes and desserts, too. Sticky fun for all. $*

The Pearl Room thepearlroom.com 718 833 6666 | 8201 Third Ave. (82nd St.), Bay Ridge, Brooklyn 11209 *Seafood. Bay Ridge restaurant specializes in seafood seven days a week. Lunch, dinner, garden dining and romantic setting. $$*

Peking Duck House pekingduckhousenyc.com 212 759 8260 | 236 E. 53rd St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10022 *Chinese. Mandarin, Peking-style. Attentive service, contemporary ambiance. "Best Peking duck in NYC."—Food Network. $$$*

Pera Mediterranean Brasserie peranyc.com 212 878 6301 | 303 Madison Ave. (41st–42nd Sts.), NYC 10017 *Mediterranean, Turkish. Stylish Eastern Mediterranean brasserie featuring special Turkish-inspired grilled meats. This is the Mediterranean answer to the American steakhouse. $$$*

Perbacco perbacconyc.com 212 253 2038 | 234 E. 4th St. (Ave. A), NYC 10009 *Authentic Italian cuisine made with fresh ingredients. Cozy, sophisticated atmosphere. Extensive wine list. Excellent service, delectable menu. A true hidden treasure in the East Village. $$$*

Perilla perillanyc.com 212 929 6868 9 Jones St. (4th–Bleecker Sts.), NYC 10014 *New American. Perilla opened in 2007, and has quickly become a neighborhood standby. Executive chef and owner Harold Dieterle cooks exciting and innovative fare with seasonal ingredients. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

Periyali periyali.com 212 463 7890 35 W. 20th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10011 *Greek restaurant with white walls, beamed ceiling, white tablecloths; romantic. Simply prepared, delicious Greek food. Newly renovated. $$$*

Perry St. jean-georges.com 212 352 1900 | 176 Perry St. (Washington–West Sts.), NYC 10014 *New American. Located in the Meiers Towers, overlooking the Hudson. Offers contemporary cuisine daily. Don't miss the special $24 prix fixe lunch served year-round. $$$*

Persephone Restaurant **persephoneny.com** 212 339 8363 115 E. 60th St. (Lexington–Park Aves.), NYC 10022 *Greek. Cool Mediterranean retreat from the city's chaos, with fabric-swathed ceilings and pristine white furnishings. The kitchen offers scintillating versions of hearty, refreshing Greek favorites. $$$*

Pershing Square **pershingsquare.com** 212 286 9600 | 90 E. 42nd St. (Park Ave.), NYC 10017 *American. This beautiful landmark restaurant (opposite Grand Central) serves great classic American cuisine at reasonable prices. Desserts. $$$*

Peter Luger Steak House **peterluger.com** 718 387 7400 | 178 Broadway (Driggs Ave.), Brooklyn 11211 *Steakhouse. Serves only the finest family-selected, dry-aged USDA prime steaks available. $$$$*

Pete's Downtown **petesdowntown.com** 718 858 3510 | 2 Water St. (Cadman Plaza West), Brooklyn 11201 *Italian landmark restaurant. Most affordable view of the Manhattan skyline and Brooklyn Bridge. Lunch, dinner. Parking. Closed Mon. $$$*

Petrie Court Café and Wine Bar **restaurantassociates.com/restaurants/finedining.htm** 212 570 3964 | Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1000 Fifth Ave. (82nd St.), NYC 10028 *New American. European-style waiter-service café set against the backdrop of Central Park. Menu features hot and cold entrées, salads, desserts for lunch, dinner. Wine bar Fri., Sat. nights. Closed Mon. except holidays. $$*

Petrossian Restaurant **petrossian.com** 212 245 2214 | 182 W. 58th St. (Seventh Ave.), NYC 10019 *Continental. Specializes in caviar, wine and champagne. $$$$*

Piccola Venezia Restaurant **piccolavenezia.com** 718 721 8470 42-01 28th Ave. (42nd St.), Astoria, Queens 11103 *Italian. Fine-dining restaurant featuring homemade pastas, prime meats, fresh fish and world-class wines. $$$*

Picholine **picholinenyc.com** 212 724 8585 | 35 W. 64th St. (Central Park West–Broadway), NYC 10023 *French. Convenient to Lincoln Center for dinner and Sat. lunch. Newly remodeled. Reservations required. $$$*

PicNic Market & Cafe **picnicmarket.com** 212 222 8222 | 2665 Broadway (101st–102nd Sts.), NYC 10025 *French with Alsatian specialties. Serious eats for Francophiles prepared by Alsatian chef Jean Luc Kieffer. Breakfast, lunch, brunch, dinner. Casually elegant. Great neighborhood bistro. Outdoor seating. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Pier 9 **pier9nyc.com** 212 262 1299 802 Ninth Ave. (53rd–54th Sts.), NYC 10019 *Seafood, New American. Chef Eric Hara's bold Hell's Kitchen seafood house offers lobsters, oysters and fresh fish with a twist, plus creative martinis, coastal wines, cask-conditioned beers. $$$*

Pigalle **pigallenyc.com** 212 489 2233 790 Eighth Ave. (48th St.), NYC 10036 *French. Casual Theatre District brasserie. Vast wine/beer/cocktail list. Pre- and post-theater, breakfast, lunch and dinner. $$*

Pig 'n' Whistle **pignwhistlets.com** 212 302 0112 | 165 W. 47th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10036 *Irish, American. Established 1969. With friendly people and atmosphere, serving traditional Irish dishes, American classics. Live entertainment seven nights: DJ, karaoke, band. Showing all sporting events. $$*

Pig 'n' Whistle on 36th Street **pignwhistleon36th.com** 212 239 4820 | 202 W. 36th St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Irish, New American. Popular new gathering spot for visitors, sportsters and commuters, close to Macy's, Penn Station, Madison Square Garden. Full menu, plus many craft beers and wines. $$*

Pinocchio Palace **pinocchioastoria.com** 718 721 9636 | 32-02 30th Ave. (Astoria Blvd.), Astoria, Queens 11102 *Greek/Italian. Authentic Greek, Italian and Cypriot cuisine, family-size portions available. Homemade desserts. Catering available. $$*

Pipa **pipa-nyc.com** 212 677 2233 | 38 E. 19th St. (Park Ave. South–Broadway), NYC 10003 *Spanish. Traditional and interpretive tapas presented by chef Maximo Tejada. A lively crowd enjoys an extensive wine list and flavorful sangria. Outdoor dining. $$$*

Planet Hollywood New York **planethollywoodintl.com** 212 333 STAR (7827) | 1540 Broadway (45th St.), NYC 10036 *American. Dine among Hollywood and Broadway memorabilia. Collectible merchandise available for purchase. Serves breakfast,*

lunch and dinner; pre- and post-theater meals. $$

Play by Play **thegarden.com** 212 465 5888 | Madison Square Garden, 4 Penn Plaza (Seventh Ave., 31st-33rd Sts.), NYC 10001 *American. American food at Madison Square Garden. $$$*

Playwright Celtic Pub **playwrightcelticpubnyc.com** 212 354 8404 | 732 Eighth Ave. (45th–46th Sts.), NYC 10036 *American, Irish. Serving pub fare in the heart of the Theater District. Lunch special includes complimentary glass of domestic beer, soda, house wine. Private room with patio. $$$*

Playwright Irish Pub **playwrightirishpubnyc.com** 212 268 8868 | 27 W. 35th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10001 *American, Irish. Relaxed pub near Macy's, Empire State Building. Features daily lunch and dinner specials plus an extensive beer selection. Happy hour, $5 weekdays. Private party rooms. $$$*

Playwright Tavern **playwrighttavern.com** 212 262 9229 | 202 W. 49th St. (Seventh Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10019 *American, Irish. Serving pub fare in a welcoming atmosphere in the heart of the Theater District. Perfect location for a pre-theater meal. Private party rooms available. $$$*

The Plaza Food Hall by Todd English **theplazafoodhall.com** 212 986 9260 The Plaza Hotel, 1 W. 59th St. (Fifth Ave.), concourse, NYC 10019 *Eclectic. European-inspired food hall offers the finest fresh, gourmet foods, including New American cuisine, pizza and pasta, seafood and sushi, tapas, specialty cheeses, and more. $$$*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Plein Sud **pleinsudnyc.com** 212 204 5555 | 85 W. Broadway (Chambers St.), NYC 10007 *French. Plein Sud's mission is to bring authentic and affordable brasserie-style cuisine to Tribeca with a casual neighborhood-style atmosphere. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

Pó **porestaurant.com** 212 645 2189 31 Cornelia St. (Bleecker St.), NYC 10014 *Italian. Located in the heart of the West Village, this landmark restaurant serves fresh and authentic Italian cuisine with daily specials and excellent service. $$$*

Pollos A La Brasa Mario 718 932 2424 | 40-19 Broadway (Steinway St.), Astoria, Queens 11103 *Colombian. Great New York eatery that fits the bill with Colombian dishes, chicken, steaks and seafood. $$*

Ponte's Restaurant **fillipontе.com** 212 226 4621 | 39 Debrosses St. (West St.), NYC 10013 *Italian, Steakhouse, Seafood. TriBeCa landmark offers fine dining, a warm atmosphere and spectacular Hudson River sunsets. Free valet parking. $$$*

Ponty Bistro **pontybistro.com** 212 777 1616 | 218 Third Ave. (18th–19th Sts.), NYC 10003 *African, French, Mediterranean. Two cousins from Senegal combine West African cooking traditions with current culinary practices, creating dishes featuring the flavors of their heritage with a modern twist. $$*

Porter House New York **porterhousenewyork.com** 212 823 9500 Time Warner Center, 10 Columbus Cir. (Broadway & 60th St.), 4th fl., NYC 10019 *Steak House. Michael Lomonaco's steakhouse offers aged Prime beef and premium American seafood in a warm, inviting setting overlooking Central Park. Professional service, extensive wine list. Reservations required. $$$$*

The Post House **theposthouse.com** 212 935 2888 | 28 E. 63rd St. (Park–Madison Aves.), NYC 10021 *Steakhouse. This elegant restaurant offers traditional steakhouse fare, wonderful desserts and a festive bar. Reservations required. $$$$*

Pranna **prannarestaurant.com** 212 696 5700 | 79 Madison Ave. (28th–29th Sts.), NYC 10016 *Southeast Asian. Inside this awe-inspiring restaurant, the synergy between kitchen and bar results in cocktails that compliment Chef Chai Trivedi's bold Southeast Asian flavors. Lounge open Mon.–Wed. to 12am, Thu. to 2am, Fri.–Sat. till 4am. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Primehouse New York **brguestrestaurants.com** 212 331 0328 | 381 Park Ave. South (27th St.), NYC 10012 *Steak House. Modern American steakhouse serving prime-quality meats prepared by executive chef Jason Miller. $$$$*

PT Restaurant **ptbrooklyn.com** 718 388 7438 | 331 Bedford Ave. (3rd St.), Williamsburg, Brooklyn 11211 *Cozy, rustic Italian eatery offering Italian tapas with Japanese influence. Outdoor dining. $$*

Quality Meats qualitymeatsnyc.com 212 371 7777 | 57 W. 58th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10019 *Steakhouse, New American. Classic steakhouse. Hip, postmodern butcher shop is elegant, chic, expensive. New American menu emphasizes steaks and chops. $$$$*

Quattro Gastronomia Italiana quattronewyork.com 212 842 4500 246 Spring St. (Sixth Ave.–Varick St.), NYC 10013 *Italian. Elegant, modern restaurant serves authentic Northern Italian dishes, focusing on house-made pastas, imported Mediterranean seafood and prime meats. Impeccably sourced Italian ingredients, attentive service. $$$$*

Rayuela rayuelanyc.com 212 253 8840 | 165 Allen St. (Rivington–Stanton Sts.), NYC 10002 *Spanish/Latin American. Rayuela introduces* ***estico libre*** *(free-style) Latino cuisine, which respects yet redefines traditional Latin American and Spanish dishes, including ceviche and tapas. $$$*

Red arkrestaurants.com 212 571 5900 | 19 Fulton St. (Front–Water Sts.), NYC 10038 *Southwestern. An urban Southwestern hub with a red-hot atmosphere at the historic South Street Seaport. $$*

The Red Cat theredcat.com 212 242 1122 | 227 Tenth Ave. (23rd–24th Sts.), NYC 10011 *New American/ Mediterranean. A favorite with New York diners, thanks to the come-as-you-are, satisfying and occasionally irreverent cuisine. $$$*

Redeye Grill redeyegrill.com 212 541 9000 | 890 Seventh Ave. (56th St.), NYC 10019 *Seafood/New American. American bicoastal cuisine: seafood raw bar, sushi, lobster, famous dancing shrimp. Bar. Jazz nightly; Sunday jazz brunch. $$$*

Red Rooster Harlem redroosterharlem.com 212 792 9001 | 310 Lenox Ave. (125th–126th Sts.), NYC 10027 *New American. Marcus Samuelsson's menu pays homage to Harlem's culturally rich and diverse neighborhood, serving elevated American comfort food at this stylish and soulful space. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Remi, New York remi-ny.com 212 581 4242 | 145 W. 53rd St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Northern Italian. Modern Venetian cuisine served under murals of Venice. Garden atrium seating. Chef's table. Multilingual. $$$$*

Restaurant Above & Pinnacle Bar hiltonfamilynewyork.com 212 642 2626 | Hilton Times Square, 234 W. 42nd St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), 21st fl., NYC 10036 *American/International. American food with ethnic influences and fine wines, high above 42nd St. attractions and theaters. $$$*

Restaurant Charlotte millenniumhotels.com 212 789 7508 | Millennium Broadway, 145 W. 44th St. (Sixth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10036 *New American. Elegant dining room, convenient to Broadway theaters. Pre- and post-theater menu; weekend brunch. $$$*

Resto restonyc.com 212 685 5585 111 E. 29th St. (Lexington Ave.–Park Ave. So.), NYC 10016 *French/Belgian. A laid-back gathering place with honest food and drink in an unpretentious surrounding. Two stars—NY Times; four stars—New York Magazine. $$$*

Riingo Restaurant riingo.com 212 867 4200 | 205 E. 45th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10017 *New American/Japanese. Offers the best in new American cuisine with Japanese influences by Aquavit chef Marcus Samuelsson. $$$$*

Riposo 46 riposonyc.com 212 247 8018 | 667 Ninth Ave. (46th–47th Sts.), NYC 10036 *Italian, Mediterranean. Midtown wine bar in the heart of Hell's Kitchen specializes in charcuterie, grilled flatbreads, artisan cheeses, salads, tartines, homemade desserts and weekend brunch. $$*

Riposo 72 riposonyc.com 212 799 4140 | 50 W. 72nd St. (Central Park West–Columbus Ave.), NYC 10023 *Italian, Mediterranean. Upper West Side wine bar specializing in charcuterie, grilled flatbreads, artisan cheeses, salads, tartines, homemade desserts and weekend brunch. $$*

Ristorante Settepani settepani.com 917 492 4806 | 196 Lenox Ave. (120th St.), NYC 10026 *Italian, Mediterranean. Harlem restaurant features traditional Sicilian dishes for lunch, dinner, breakfast and weekend brunch, plus jazz Sunday nights. Great wine list, international draft beers, outdoor seating. Reservations suggested. $$$*

The River Café rivercafe.com 718 522 5200 | 1 Water St. (under the Brooklyn Bridge), Brooklyn 11201 *New American. Internationally recognized for its unique elegance, charm and*

food. Jackets required. Reservations required. $$$$$

Riverpark **riverparknyc.com** 212 729 9790 | 450 E. 29th St. (East River–First Ave.), NYC 10016 *New American. New culinary destination in Kips Bay with unparalleled views. Chef Sisha Ortuzar highlights seasonal farmers market ingredients. Offers both casual and more refined dining options. Reservations suggested. Outdoor dining, water view. $$$*

Riviera Grill and Sushi **royalcardusa.com** 718 333 0003 | 3100 Ocean Pkwy. (W. Brighton Ave.), Coney Island, Brooklyn 11235 *International. Shorefront spot features scenic water views, year-round outdoor seating, extensive wine list, dessert, tea list, occasional live jazz and valet parking. Reservations required. $$$$*

R Lounge at Two Times Square **rloungetimessquare.com** 212 261 5100 | Renaissance New York Hotel Times Square, 714 Seventh Ave. (47th–48th Sts.), NYC 10036 *New American. Refreshing, stylish spot for panoramic Times Square views, specialty cocktails, inventive appetizers, "Blue Ribbon Classics" by chefs Bruce and Eric Bromberg of Blue Ribbon Restaurants. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Robert **robertnyc.com** 212 299 7730 Museum of Arts and Design, 2 Columbus Circle (Eighth Ave. and 59th St.), 9th fl., NYC 10019 *New American. Located atop the Museum of Arts and Design, Robert is celebratory, sexy and romantic, featuring fine American cuisine and classic cocktails with spectacular city views. $$$$*

Roberto's Restaurant 718 733 9503 603 Crescent Ave. (Adams Pl.), Bronx 10458 *Italian. Diners can enjoy classic Italian cuisine in a romantic setting close to the Bronx Zoo, New York Botanical Garden and Fordham University. $$$*

Rock Center Café **patinagroup.com** 212 332 7620 | 20 W. 50th St. (Rockefeller Center, Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10020 *American, Italian. Comfortable, modern design and contemporary American fare with Italian influences. Overlooks the world-famous rink. $$$$*

Rocking Horse Cafe **rockinghorsecafe.com** 212 463 9511 | 182 Eighth Ave. (19th St.), NYC 10011 *Mexican. Innovative modern Mexican food with a lively, seductively lit bar featuring signature margaritas and artisan tequilas. Experience Mexico's festive soul in the heart of Chelsea. $$*

Rosa Mexicano at Lincoln Center **rosamexicano.com** 212 977 7700 | 61 Columbus Ave. (62nd St.), NYC 10023 *Mexican. Authentic Mexican cuisine in a festive, stylish, comfortable setting featuring a two-story water wall and tableside guacamole. Pre- and post-theater seating available. $$$*

Rosa Mexicano at Union Square **rosamexicano.com** 212 533 3350 | 9 E. 18th St. (Fifth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10003 *Mexican. Authentic Mexican cuisine in festive, stylish, comfortable setting featuring a signature water wall and tableside guacamole. $$$*

Rossini's **rossinisrestaurant.com** 212 683 0135 | 108 E. 38th St. (Lexington–Park Aves.), NYC 10016 *Italian. Family owned for over 30 years. Serves homemade pasta, fish, chicken and steak dishes. Elegant, spacious dining room. Open lunch through dinner. Live music nightly. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Rothmann's Steakhouse **rothmannssteakhouse.com** 212 319 5500 | 3 E. 54th St. (Fifth–Madison Aves.), NYC 10022 *Steakhouse. Finest quality dry aged beef and a broad menu, in a classically romantic space. Attentive staff. In the heart of Midtown, convenient to shopping, theater. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Rouge Tomate **rougetomatenyc.com** 646 237 8977 | 10 E. 60th St. (Madison–Fifth Aves.), NYC 10022 *New American. Unique dining experience rooted in S.P.E.®, an approach to sourcing, preparing and enhancing food, demonstrates respect for the integrity of ingredients used in crafting flavorful dishes. Reservations suggested. $$*

The Round Table Room **algonquinhotel.com/nav_restaurants.html** 212 840 6800 | Algonquin Hotel, 59 W. 44th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10036 *American. Site of legendary literary lunches, the newly restored restaurant evokes memories of a grand parlor. $$$$*

Ruby Foo's Times Square **brguestrestaurants.com** 212 489 5600 | 1626 Broadway (49th St.), NYC 10019 *Asian. Bold colors and mah-jongg-tiled walls highlight this 300-seat dining space. $$$*

Ruddy & Dean ruddyanddean.com 718 816 4400 | 44 Richmond Terr. (Wall–Schuyler Sts.), Staten Island 10301 *Steak House. Great food and service in casual atmosphere. Outdoor seating available with views of Manhattan. Near ferry terminal and Staten Island Yankees. $$$*

Russian Tea Room russiantearoomnyc.com 212 581 7100 | 150 W. 57th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Russian. Offers a true New York moment with romantic décor, world-class service and innovative cuisine. Whether a weekend brunch, pre-theater meal or late-night snack, every experience is an affair to remember. $$$*

Russo's Steak & Pasta starwood.com 212 621 8537 | The Manhattan at Times Square Hotel, 790 Seventh Ave. (51st St.), NYC 10019 *Italian, Steak House. Serves steaks, classic American dishes, pastas and fresh seafood. Ideal for dining, pre-theater cocktails, late-evening desserts. $$$*

Ruth's Chris Steak House ruthschris.com 212 245 9600 | 148 W. 51st St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Steakhouse. Delicious USDA prime steaks, monster lobsters and decadent desserts. Superior service, casual atmosphere and New Orleans–style hospitality. $$$$*

S'Agapo Taverna 718 646 0303 34-21 34th Ave. (35th St.), Astoria, Queens 11106 *Greek mezes, seafood and aged chops. Famous for grilled octopus. Outdoor terrace. $$$*

Salute! Ristorante Italiano salutenyc.com 212 213 3440 | 270 Madison Ave. (39th St.), NYC 10016 *Italian. This handsome restaurant, spacious and elegant, serves lunch, dinner, and late-night Italian fare. Located in Midtown, near Grand Central Terminal. Open daily. $$$* S

Sammy's Fish Box Restaurant sammysfishbox.com 718 885 0920 41 City Island Ave. (Rochelle St.), City Island, Bronx 10464 *Seafood. Flavorful, unpretentious, just-out-of-the-water seafood dishes. Impeccable service, unforgettable meals and captivating ambiance. Sun.–Thu. until 2am; Fri.–Sat. until 3am. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

San Martin Restaurant sanmartinrestaurantny.com 212 832 0888 | 143 E. 49th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10017 *Italian. Elegant bistro specializes in Black Angus steaks and paella. Multilingual. $$$*

Sant Ambroeus—Madison Avenue santambroeus.com 212 570 2211 1000 Madison Ave. (77th–78th Sts.), NYC 10021 *Italian. With its rich culinary traditions imported to New York from Milan, Sant Ambroeus serves culturally inspired delectables in a casual yet elegant environment. $$$$*

Sant Ambroeus—West Village santambroeus.com 212 604 9254 259 W. 4th St. (Perry St.), NYC 10014 *Italian. With its rich culinary traditions imported to New York from Milan, Sant Ambroeus serves culturally inspired delectables in a casual yet elegant environment. $$$$*

Sardi's sardis.com 212 221 8440 234 W. 44th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Continental. Famous celebrity caricatures. Fun and casual atmosphere. Club bar. Closed Mon. $$$*

Savore Ristorante savorenyc.com 212 431 1212 | 200 Spring St. (Sullivan St.), NYC 10012 *Italian. Light, healthy and seasonal menu of authentic Tuscan cuisine using locally procured ingredients. Wide selection of wines. Recommended by Michelin, New York Times, Wine Spectator. Wine bar, outdoor seating. $$$*

Sazón saonnyc.com 212 406 1900 105 Reade St. (Church St.–West Broadway), NYC 10013 *Puerto Rican. Chic, festive Latin hotspot in trendy TriBeCa features innovative dishes—taro alcapurrias, yuca crabcakes and steak-topped tostones—plus sangria, live entertainment and friendly service. Dinner, late-night menu. $$$*

Scaletta Ristorante scalettaristorante.com 212 769 9191 | 50 W. 77th St. (Central Park West–Columbus Ave.), NYC 10024 *Italian. Popular and affordable Upper West Side spot offers welcoming setting, warm professional service and wonderful selections of delectable choices, all at very reasonable prices. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Scarpetta scarpettanyc.com 212 691 0555 | 355 W. 14th St. (Ninth Ave.), NYC 10014 *Italian. Scott Conant's (Alto) first solo venture, near Meatpacking District. "Scarpetta," Italian for bread used to soak up sauce, represents savoring a meal to the last. $$$*

SD26 Restaurant & Wine Bar sd26ny.com 212 265 5959 19 E. 26th St. (Madison–Fifth Aves.), opposite Madison Square Park, NYC

10010 *Italian. Restaurateurs Tony and Marisa May (San Domenico, Rainbow Room) present a seductive, stylish take on contemporary Italian food by chef Matteo Bergamini. Reservations suggested. Closed Sun. $$$$*

The Sea Grill theseagrillnyc.com 212 332 7610 | 19 W. 49th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), Rockefeller Center, NYC 10020 *Seafood. A quintessential NYC dining experience, offering a wide variety of exotic fish and seafood dishes. $$$$*

Sea Shore Restaurant & Marina seashorerestaurant.com 718 885 0300 | 591 City Island Ave. (Cross–Bridge Sts.), City Island, Bronx 10464 *Seafood. A City Island landmark since 1920. Outstanding wine list. Ambiance befitting great cuisine. $$$*

Sequoia arkrestaurants.com 212 732 9090 | Pier 17, South Street Seaport (South St. at Fulton St.), NYC 10038 *Seafood. This waterfront restaurant at South Street Seaport combines breathtaking views with impeccably prepared dishes. $$$*

Serendipity 3 serendipity3.com 212 838 3531 | 225 E. 60th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10022 *American. Landmark New York City restaurant with a fun, eclectic menu, outrageous desserts and a celebrity following. $$*

Seven Bar and Grill sevenbarandgrill.com 212 967 1919 | 350 Seventh Ave. (29th–30th Sts.), NYC 10001 *New American. Secretively stylish, casual and intimate atmosphere near Penn Station, MSG, Theatre District, and 34th Street shopping. Cozy lounge perfect for relaxing and enjoying specialty cocktails. Reservations suggested. Closed Sun. $$$*

Shang shangrestaurant.com 212 260 7900 | Thompson LES Hotel, 187 Orchard St. (E. Houston St.), NYC 10002 *Chinese. Renowned Chef Susur Lee brings his take on "Global Chinese," which integrates Eastern and Western ingredients and techniques, from Toronto to the Lower East Side. Reservations suggested. Closed Sun. $$$*

Shanghai Asian Cuisine 212 964 5640 | 14A Elizabeth St. (Bayard–Canal Sts.), NYC 10013 *Chinese. Customer favorites include: juicy soup dumpling, wine chicken and Shanghai-style lo mein. Also featured: noodle with meat sauce and "fruity slushies drink." $$*

Shanghai Asian Manor 212 766 6311 21 Mott St. (Bowery–Mosco St.), NYC 10013 *Chinese. Customer favorites include: juicy soup dumpling, wine chicken and Shanghai-style lo mein. Also featured: noodle with meat sauce and "fruity slushies drink." $$*

The Shelton Grille nymarriotteastside.com 212 755 4000 | New York Marriott East Side, 525 Lexington Ave. (48th–49th Sts.), NYC 10017 *New American. An American bistro-style restaurant featuring a menu of wonderfully prepared dishes in a casual atmosphere. $$$*

SHO Shaun Hergatt shoshaunhergatt.com 212 809 3993 | 40 Broad St. (Beaver St.–Exchange Pl.), 2nd level, NYC 10004 *French/Asian. New Financial District restaurant offers Modern French cuisine with Asian accents and bold, complex flavors. Hergatt's minimalist approach showcases the intensity of exotic ingredients. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

Shrimp Box Restaurant shrimpboxrestaurant.com 718 885 3200 64 City Island Ave. (Horton St.), City Island, Bronx 10464 *Seafood, Latino. Good times, great service, fabulous Latino cuisine, fine seafood and catering. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Shula's Steak House donshula.com 212 201 2776 | The Westin New York at Times Square, 270 W. 43rd St. (Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *One of America's finest steakhouses, serving certified Angus beef and seafood. $$$$*

Shun Lee Palace shunleepalace.com 212 371 8844 | 155 E. 55th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10022 *Chinese. Long considered one of New York City's best Chinese restaurants. Décor by Adam Tihany. $$$*

Shun Lee West shunleewest.com 212 595 8895 | 43 W. 65th St. (Central Park West–Columbus Ave.), NYC 10023 *Chinese. Conveniently located near Lincoln Center, Shun Lee serves haute, chic Asian fare with a flair. Lunch, dinner seven days. $$$$*

SideBar sidebarny.com 212 677 2900 | 120 E. 15th St. (Irving Pl.), NYC 10003 *American. Upscale twist on the sports bar, with whittled woodwork and stately chandeliers, offers alternative to sports bar menus. Nine HD flat-screens, two projection TVs. $*

Sky Room Times Square skyroomnyc.com 212 380 1195 | Fairfield Inn/Times Square South, 330 W. 40th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10018 *New American. Hotel rooftop cocktail lounge, with 360° views from the 33rd and 34th floors, offers modern American small plates, unique designer cocktails and desserts served daily. $$$*

Smith & Wollensky smithandwollensky.com 212 753 1530 | 797 Third Ave. (49th St.), NYC 10022 *"A steak house to end all arguments."—New York Times. Outdoor dining. $$$$$*

Smith's Bar and Restaurant smithsbar.com 212 246 3268 | 701 Eighth Ave. (44th St.), NYC 10036 *American, Irish. Classic neighborhood bar for nearly 60 years, serving breakfast, lunch, dinner, Happy Hour and late night. Features 14 HDTVs, karaoke and live music. $$*

S.O.B.'s sobs.com 212 243 4940 200 Varick St. (Houston St.), NYC 10014 *Latin American, Caribbean. The premier world music venue and restaurant in NYC. Exquisite menu of global flavors features New Latin cuisine, showcasing signature twists on classic Caribbean flavors. Live music, dancing. $$$$*

Socarrat Nolita socarratpaellabar.com 212 219 0101 | 284 Mulberry St. (Jersey–Houston Sts.), NYC 10012 *Spanish. Chef/owner Jesus "Lolo" Manso prepares authentic regional dishes, specifically traditional tapas with an accent on paella and fideua (which substitutes fried noodles for rice). $$$*

Sofrito sofritony.com 212 754 5999 400 E. 57th St. (York–First Aves.), NYC 10022 *Puerto Rican. An upscale Latin-inspired restaurant as popular for its affordable refined cuisine as it is for its inventive drinks, live music and late-night dancing. $$$*

The Soft Serve Fruit Co. softservefruitco.com 212 675 0550 | 25 E. 17th St. (Broadway–Fifth Ave.), NYC 10011 *Desserts. Dairy-free, gluten-free, all-natural, low calorie, kosher soft-serve fruit and smoothies. Only three ingredients: natural fruit, filtered water, organic cane sugar. $*

South Fin Grill southfingrill.com 718 447 7679 | 300 Father Capodanno Blvd. (Sand Ln.), South Beach, Staten Island 10305 *Seafood. Oceanfront dining. Delectable seafood, steaks and sushi. Exquisite decor and breathtaking views. $$$*

South Gate 154southgate.com 212 484 5120 | 154 Central Park South (59th St., Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *New American. An urban tavern overlooking Central Park. Featuring chef Kerry Heffernan's outstanding modern American cuisine, South Gate is sure to delight New Yorkers and visitors alike. Reservations suggested. $$$*

South Houston southhoustonnyc.com 212 431 0131 | 331 W. Broadway (Grand St.), NYC 10013 *Soul Food/Southern, American. Southern comfort food in trendy SoHo. Southern specialties like buttermilk fried chicken are served with unusual tap brews. Lots of windows provide an airy feel. $$*

Spice Market jean-georges.com 212 675 2322 | 403 W. 13th St. (Ninth Ave.), NYC 10014 *Southeast Asian. Chef Jean-Georges Vongerichten's piquant Southeast Asian street food variations. Spectacular, luxurious Eastern setting. Intimate downstairs tapas lounge. $$$*

Spirit of New York spiritofnewyork.com 866 211 3805 | Pier 62, Chelsea Piers (23rd St. & Hudson River), NYC 10011 *International. Unique sightseeing-dining cruise in New York Harbor with delightful cuisine, dancing, live performances and stunning skyline views. $$$*

Sprig sprigny.com 212 249 4500 885 Third Ave. (53rd–54th Sts.), NYC 10022 *New American, Mediterranean. This farm-to-table restaurant in the Lipstick Building focuses on seasonally fresh ingredients with a full service bar and live jazz music every night. Closed Sat., Sun. $$*

The Stadium Grill bowlmor.com 212 777 2214 | Bowlmor Lanes Midtown, 222 W. 44th St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *New American. Innovative American cuisine by celebrity chef David Burke. Upscale sports bar and restaurant within Bowlmor Lanes. Fun and stylish. Perfect for pre- and post-theater.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Starbuck's Coffee Company 212 704 8937 | New York Marriott Marquis, 229 W. 45th St. (Broadway), NYC 10036 *Dessert/Coffeehouse. Nationwide coffee chain features unique coffee and coffee drinks, teas and pastries. $*

Statler Grill statlergrill.com 212 736 3353 | 136 W. 33rd St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10001 *Steakhouse, American. Serves classic prime steaks and chops as well as daily-delivered fresh seafood. Steps away from MSG. Staffed with seasoned professionals. A memorable dining experience. $$$$*

Steak Frites steakfritesnyc.com 212 675 4700 | 9 E. 16th St. (Union Square–Fifth Ave.), NYC 10003 *French, Steak House. Contemporary Parisian-style steak house offering affordable prime beef and numerous preparations of Belgian mussels, drawing trendy, affluent and artistic crowd. Flashy Dorothy Draper design. $$$*

Stecchino stecchinonyc.com 212 397 2377 | 765 Ninth Ave. (51st–52nd Sts.), NYC 10019 *Italian speakeasy with a pre-Prohibition feel features regional Italian dishes such as Buccatini Amatriciana, great spuntini (small plates) like Risotto Arancini (risotto balls with prosciutto). $$*

STK Downtown stkhouse.com 646 624 2444 | 26 Little W. 12th St. (Ninth Ave.–Washington St.), NYC 10014 *Steakhouse. Simply put, this is not a traditional steakhouse. This celebrity hotspot offers a flirty, feminine take on the traditional steakhouse, with a bustling bar scene. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

STK Midtown stkhouse.com 646 624 2455 | 1114 Sixth Ave. (43rd St.), NYC 10010 *Steakhouse. Simply put, this is not a traditional steakhouse. This celebrity hotspot offers a flirty, feminine take on the traditional steakhouse, with a bustling bar scene. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

Stone Park Café stoneparkcafe.com 718 369 0082 | 324 Fifth Ave. (3rd St.), Park Slope, Brooklyn 11215 *New American. A casual, unpretentious dining experience. Fresh, seasonal ingredients served in a comfortable, local environment at affordable prices. Reservations required (weekends). $$$*

Stone Street Tavern stonestreettavernnyc.com 212 785 5658 | 52 Stone St. (William St.–Coenties Alley), NYC 10004 *American. in the heart of the Financial District, offering a cozy, charming alternative to the traditional Wall Street steaks and suits. Brunch, lunch and dinner daily. Outdoor seating. $$$*

The Strand Restaurant strandrestaurantnyc.com 212 584 4000 The Strand Hotel, 33 W. 37th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10016 *New American. New restaurant in the Flatiron District's Strand Hotel, serving American bistro menu. Whimsical swing beside the entrance. Dining room features retractable roof for warmer months. Reservations suggested. $$$$*

Strip House theglaziergroup.com 212 328 0000 | 13 E. 12th St. (University Pl.–Fifth Ave.), NYC 10003 *Steak House. Village dynamo with exceptional steaks and sides. Deep red walls complete with photos from Studio Manasse. Reservations required. $$$*

Stuzzicheria stuzzicheriatribeca.com 212 219 4037 | 305 Church St. (Walker St.), NYC 10013 *Italian. Heating up TriBeCa with chef Mike Franzetti's southern Italian dishes, this windowed space is rustic and dimly lit, making it a popular downtown date spot. $$*

Stuzzi Ristorante stuzziristorante.com 212 780 5100 | 928 Broadway (21st St.), NYC 10010 *Italian. Offers authentic Neapolitan dining based on appetizers, graceful pastas, entrées and regional wines. Photographs of Naples, soft lighting, mosic floors and mahogany paneling enhance dining. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Sugarcane sugarcanerestaurant.com 718 230 3954 | 238 Flatbush Ave. (Bergen St.–Sixth Ave.), Brooklyn 11234 *Caribbean. First upscale bistro to stylishly showcase the food of Trinidad and Tobago. Blends African, Indian, Chinese and Middle Eastern influences. Reservations suggested. $$$*

SushiSamba sushisamba.com 212 475 9377 | 245 Park Ave. South (19th–20th Sts.), NYC 10003 *Japanese/ Brazilian/ Peruvian. A celebration of cuisines from Japan, Brazil and Peru. Open daily. Lunch, Sunday brunch and late-night dining. $$*

SushiSamba 7 sushisamba.com 212 691 7885 | 87 Seventh Ave. South (Barrow St.), NYC 10014 *Japanese/ Brazilian/Peruvian. Colorful bi-level restaurant features a vibrant blend of Japanese, Brazilian and Peruvian cuisines. $$$*

Sushi Sen-Nin @ 33 **sushisennin.com** 212 889 2208 | 30 E. 33rd St. (Madison Ave.), NYC 10016 *Japanese. A sushi gem. Great fresh, oversized sushi and traditionally cooked Japanese cuisine. Near Empire State Building. $$*

Sylvia's **sylviassoulfood.com** 212 996 0660 | 328 Lenox Ave./Malcolm X Blvd. (126th–127th Sts.), NYC 10027 *Soul Food. The queen of soul food for more than 40 years. Internationally known for Southern hospitality and traditional soul food. $$$*

Taboon 212 713 0271 | 773 Tenth Ave. (52nd–53rd Sts.), NYC 10019 *Mediterranean, Middle Eastern. Wood-fired oven turns out its signature flatbread and "Middleterranean" cuisine. Clean articulated flavors from the Middle East and Mediterranean prepared with French techniques. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Tamarind Restaurant **tamarindrestaurantsnyc.com** 212 674 7400 41-43 E. 22nd St. (Park Ave. South–Broadway), NYC 10010 *Indian. This upscale Flatiron District restaurant brilliantly modernizes Indian cuisine, bringing guests close to "dining nirvana."—Zagat, 2002. $$*

Tamarind Tribeca **tamarindrestaurantsnyc.com** 212 775 9000 99 Hudson St. (Franklin St.), NYC 10013 *Indian. Sister restaurant to Flatiron District's Tamarind. Highly skilled chefs, representing many of India's varied regions, produce new and classic fare. Dining room features Tandoor kitchen. $$$$*

Tanuki Tavern **chinagrillmgt.com/restaurants-and-bars/tanuki-tavern** 212 660 6766 | Hotel Gansevoort, 18 Ninth Ave. (13th St.), NYC 10014 *Meatpacking District Japanese pub and sushi bar serves sashimi, sushi/rolls, riceless rolls and grilled/hibachi items. Wide array of signature cocktails, craft beers, sakes. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Tao **taorestaurant.com** 212 888 2288 | 42 E. 58th St. (Park–Madison Aves.), NYC 10022 *Asian. Authentic multi-level Chinese/Japanese/Thai restaurant with sushi bar, private skybox and 16-foot Buddha. $$$*

Tasti D-Lite **tastidlite.com/timessquare** 212 265 4073 | 1588 Broadway (48th St.), NYC 10036 *Desserts. Delicious, healthier frozen dairy treat. Less fat, calories and carbs. Natural ingredients. Over 100 flavors. Blended drinks, parfaits, sundaes. cakes. Free delivery. Open daily, 11am–11pm. $*

TBar Steak and Lounge **tbarnyc.com** 212 772 0404 | 1278 Third Ave. (73rd–74th Sts.), NYC 10021 *American, Steakhouse. Elegant, informal, comfortable East Side restaurant. Progressive American cuisine. Lounge where downtown hip comes uptown. $$$*

Teddy's Bar & Grill 718 384 9787 96 Berry St. (N. 8th St.), DUMBO, Brooklyn 11211 *American. Beautiful Victorian tavern in artsy, interesting area. Diverse crowd. Home-cooked American favorites with international flair. $$*

Telepan Restaurant **telepan-ny.com** 212 580 4300 | 72 W. 69th St. (Central Park West–Columbus Ave.), NYC 10023 *New American. Bill Telepan's first solo venture, near Lincoln Center, offers New American cuisine in a tranquil setting. $$$*

Telly's Taverna **tellystaverna.com** 718 728 9056 | 28-13 23rd Ave. (28th–29th Sts.), Astoria, Queens 11105 *Greek, Seafood. Astoria's favorite seafood restaurant. Fresh fish grilled to perfection. Great food is a bargain here. $$$*

Tequila Sunrise of Bayside **tequilasunriseofbayside.com** 718 631 0377 34-37 Bell Blvd. (35th Ave.–34th Rd.), Bayside, Queens 11361 *Family-owned Mexican restaurant. Authentic decor, specialty margaritas, 400 types of tequila, outdoor dining and karaoke. $$$*

Terrace in the Sky **terraceinthesky.com** 212 666 9490 | 400 W. 119th St. (Morningside Dr.–Amsterdam Ave.), 16th Fl., NYC 10027 *French/Mediterranean. World-class cuisine in a magnificent penthouse overlooking dramatic Manhattan skyline. Gorgeous outdoor roof garden. Reservations required. $$$$*

Testaccio Ristorante **testacciony.com** 718 937 2900 | 47-30 Vernon Blvd. (48th Ave.–47th Rd.), Long Island City, Queens 11101 *Italian. Authentic Roman nose-to-tail comfort food with NYC flair. NY Times-favorite chef Ivan Beacco's traditional recipes bring neighborhood feel in modern, modular space. $$$*

Thai Sky 718 788 7889 | 386 Fifth Ave. (Sixth St.), Park Slope, Brooklyn 11215 *Thai. Small, basic, no-frills neighborhood Thai eatery located in Park Slope offers authentic, traditional dishes with emphasis on spicy dishes. $$*

Thalassa Restaurant **thalassanyc.com** 212 941 7661 | 179 Franklin St. (Hudson–Greenwich Sts.), NYC 10013 *Contemporary Greek cuisine. Award-winning food and wine list. Dramatic, nautically inspired setting. $$$*

Thalia **restaurantthalia.com** 212 399 4444 | 828 Eighth Ave. (50th St.), NYC 10019 *New American. Beautiful soaring space in the Theatre District. Critics' pick. Award-winning wines. Prix fixe menu. $$$*

Tocqueville Restaurant **tocquevillerestaurant.com** 212 647 1515 | 1 E. 15th St. (Union Square West–Fifth Ave.), NYC 10003 *New American, French. Elegant boutique restaurant just off Union Square serves innovative cuisine inspired by the Union Square Greenmarket. $$$$*

Toloache Bistro Mexicano **toloachenyc.com** 212 581 1818 | 251 W. 50th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10019 *Toloache blends creativity with authentic Mexican cuisine in a convenient Theatre District locale. Its festive atmosphere and tequila selection are perfect for all occasions. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Tonnie's Minis **tonniesminis.com** 212 831 5292 | 264 Lenox Ave. (123rd–124th Sts.), NYC 10027 *Desserts. Among the best cupcakes, carrot cakes and more, in a cozy Harlem shop. Call to order specialty cakes for bridal showers and other events. $*

Trattoria Dell'Arte **trattoriadellarte.com** 212 245 9800 | 900 Seventh Ave. (57th St.), NYC 10019 *Italian. Antipasto and thin-crust pizza in an artistic setting across from Carnegie Hall. A celebrity favorite. Outdoor dining. $$$$*

Trattoria Tra Di Noi 718 295 1784 622 E. 187th St. (Hughes Ave.), Little Italy, Bronx 10458 *Italian. Arthur Avenue's best-kept secret. Cozy Italian trattoria noted for fresh food and warm hospitality, near Botanical Gardens, Bronx Zoo, Historic Mount Carmel Church. $$*

Trattoria Tre Colori **trattoriatrecolori.com** 212 997 4540 | 254 W. 47th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Italian. Family-owned trattoria serves moderately priced, classic Italian cuisine in a warm atmosphere with attentive service. Located in Times Square, close to theaters. Private dining room seats 65. $$$*

Tribeca Grill **myriadrestaurantgroup.com** 212 941 3900 | 375 Greenwich St. (Franklin St.), New York 10013 *New American. Drew Nieporent and Robert De Niro co-own this landmark recognized for excellent cuisine, wine, service. Robust market driven contemporary American menu. Wine Spectator Grand Award Winner. $$$$*

Tudor Neighborhood Grill **tudorhotelny.com** 212 968 8800 | Tudor Hotel New York, 304 E. 42nd St. (First–Second Aves.), NYC 10017 *American. Serving steaks and seafood in a warm and casual atmosphere. Start with cocktails and appetizers in the bar with three large-panel flat-screen TVs. $$*

Tulsi **tulsinyc.com** 212 888 0820 211 E. 46th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10017 *Indian. Distinctive regional cuisine created by Chef Hemant Mathur, acclaimed for clean, distinct flavors and as a master of tandoor cooking. Signature tandoor-grilled meats, seafood. $$$*

Tuscany Grill 718 921 5633 | 8620 Third Ave. (86th St.), Bay Ridge, Brooklyn 11209 *Italian. Cozy Tuscan Italian that* ***Zagat*** *consistently rates among the top Italian restaurants in New York. $$$*

Union Square Cafe **unionsquarecafe.com** 212 243 4020 | 21 E. 16th St. (Union Square West–Fifth Ave.), NYC 10003 *Seasonal American. "NY's Most Popular Restaurant."—****Zagat****, 1997–2002, 2004, 2008. Relaxed setting, contemporary art. Reservations required. $$$$*

Uno Chicago Grill **unos.com** 212 791 7999 | 89 South St. (Fulton St.), South Street Seaport, NYC 10038 *American, Pizza. One of the healthiest food chain restaurants. Family-oriented pizza lovers' haven offers authentic deep-dish pizza, traditional specialties, reasonable pricing, casual dining, friendly service. Outdoor seating, water view. $$*

Uno Chicago Grill **unos.com** 212 472 5656 | 220 E. 86th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10028 *American, Pizza. One of the healthiest food chain restaurants. Pizza lovers' haven near Central Park, museums, offers authentic deep-dish pizza, traditional specialties, reasonable pricing, casual dining. $$*

Uno Chicago Grill **unos.com** 212 595 4700 | 432 Columbus Ave. (80th–81st Sts.), NYC 10024 *American, Pizza. One of the healthiest food chain restaurants. Family-oriented pizza lovers' haven offers authentic deep-dish pizza, reasonable pricing. Opposite American Museum of Natural History. $$*

Utsav Indian Restaurant & Lounge **utsavny.com** 212 575 2525 | 1185 Sixth Ave. (enter on 46th St. between Sixth & Seventh Aves.), NYC 10036 *Indian. Bilevel, glass-enclosed bar and restaurant overlooking an open air plaza. Outdoor dining in summer. All-you-can-eat buffet, pre-/post-theatre prix-fixe. $$$*

Vero Midtown **veronyc.com** 212 935 3530 | 1004 Second Ave. (53rd St.), NYC 10022 *Eclectic. Wine bar offers international menu of entrées, salads, panini and small plates. Over 100 wines by the bottle, 40 by the glass. In-house sommelier. $$$*

Veselka Restaurant **veselka.com** 212 228 9682 | 144 Second Ave. (9th St.), NYC 10003 *"Ukrainian comfort food that's better than baba's."—Zagat, 2003. Excellent soups, blintzes and pierogis. $$*

ViceVersa **viceversarestaurant.com** 212 399 9291 | 325 W. 51st St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10019 *Italian. Reasonably priced, contemporary Italian fare. Casually elegant. Modern stainless-steel bar. Garden and patio. Friendly. $$$*

Victor's Cafe **victorscafe.com** 212 586 7714 | 236 W. 52nd St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10019 *Cuban. Classic Cuban cuisine in a tropical setting. Stone crab, paella, steak, roast suckling pig and black bean soup. $$$*

The View Restaurant **theviewny.com** 212 704 8900 | New York Marriott Marquis, 1535 Broadway (45th–46th Sts.), NYC 10036 *American, Continental. New York City's only revolving rooftop restaurant features outstanding cuisine for dinner and Sun. brunch. Newly renovated. $$$*

Villa Berulia Ristorante **villaberulia.com** 212 689 1970 | 107 E. 34th St. (Lexington–Park Aves.), NYC 10016 *Italian. Fine cooking near Empire State Building, Madison Square Garden. Daily specials include homemade pastas, wild game dishes, Croatian/Dalmatian Coast delicacies. Family-owned; personable service. $$$*

The Village Pourhouse—Downtown **villagepourhouse.com** 212 974 2337 | 64 Third Ave. (11th St.), NYC 10003 *American. Neighborhood watering hole reminiscent of Old New York. Each room evokes a different feel. Pair one of 100-plus beer selections with a fabulous meal. $*

The Village Pourhouse—Restaurant Row **villagepourhouse.com** 212 979 2337 | 366 W. 46th St. (Ninth–Tenth Aves.), NYC 10036 *American. Neighborhood watering hole reminiscent of Old New York. Experience one of NYC's finest beer selections (over 100 to choose from), paired with a fabulous meal. $$$*

Virgil's Real Barbecue **virgilsbbq.com** 212 921 9494 | 152 W. 44th St. (Sixth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10036 *Barbecue. Genuine Southern barbecue in a casual atmosphere. Memphis-style ribs, chicken and pulled pork shoulder. $$$*



The Water Club **thewaterclub.com** 212 683 3333 | East River at 30th St. (enter FDR Drive Service Rd. East/Marginal St. at 23rd St.), NYC 10016 *American, Seafood. Elegant, relaxed waterside dining. Spectacular views of Manhattan, East River. Specialties include lobster, fresh seafood. Rooftop bar. Outdoor dining. Closed Mon. $$$$*

See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card #.

Water's Edge Restaurant **watersedgenyc.com** 718 482 0033 4-01 44th Dr. (East River, west of Vernon Blvd.), Long Island City, Queens 11101 *New American. Magnificent Manhattan views. Elegant private rooms. Professional service. Complimentary water shuttle from Manhattan. Jacket requested. $$$$*

The Waterstone Grill **waterstonegrill.com** 212 943 1602 | 79 Pearl St. (Broad St.–Hanover Square), NYC 10004 *Seafood, American. Historic Stone St. location, right next to Wall St. Seafood, American cuisine, bar and lounge areas, music, bar specials, happy hour in a relaxed atmosphere. Closed Sat., Sun. $$$*

Wildwood Barbeque **brguestrestaurants.com** 212 533 2500 | 225 Park Ave. South (18th–19th Sts.), NYC 10003 *Wildwood Barbeque serves regional American barbecue in a rustic, urban setting. $$*

World Financial Center Shops & Restaurants **worldfinancialcenter.com** 212 945 0505 | 220 Vesey St. (West St.–North End Ave.), NYC 10281 *International. Enhance a visit to the spectacular Winter Garden, North Cove Marina or Hudson River Park with shopping and dining. Choose from 40 restaurants and stores.*

WORLD YACHT AT PIER 81 NYC

World Yacht Dining Cruises **worldyacht.com** 212 630 8100 | Pier 81 (41st St. & Hudson River), NYC 10036 *American. Northeastern American cuisine. Entertainment, dancing, dramatic skyline views and Statue of Liberty close-up. $$$$*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

The Wright **thewrightrestaurant.com** 212 427 5690 | Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, 1071 Fifth Ave. (88th St.), NYC 10028 *New American. Stylish, intimate newcomer in stunning, award-winning space. Contemporary chic. Distinctive modern American menu by David Bouley protege Rodolfo Contreras. Seasonal, local, sustainable ingredients. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Yerba Buena **ybandco.com** 212 529 2919 | 23 Avenue A (1st–2nd Sts.), NYC 10009 *Latin American. Creative pan-Latin fare by chef Julian Medina in an intimate East Village setting. Features an extensive South American and Spanish wine list and serious cocktails. Reservations suggested. $$$*

Yerba Buena Perry **ybandco.com** 212 620 0808 | 1 Perry St. (Greenwich Ave.), NYC 10014 *Latin American. Inventive Latin menu by chef Julian Medina in the hip West Village. Features an extensive South American and Spanish wine list and serious cocktails. $$$*

Yuva Frontier Indian Grill **yuvanyc.com** 212 339 0090 | 230 E. 58th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10022 *Indian. A tribute to northern Indian open-fire cooking, this swanky, intimate eatery near Bloomingdale's serves grilled dishes and exotic signature Indian cocktails in an ultra-modern setting. $$$*

Zé Café **zecafe.com** 212 758 1944 398 E. 52nd St. (First Ave.), NYC 10022 *New American, French. Earthy yet elegant French inspired dining room filled with unique floral arrangements and emphasizing natural, seasonal American ingredients in the cooking. $$$$*

Zengo **richardsandoval.com** 212 808 8110 | 622 Third Ave. (40th St.), NYC 10017 *Latin-Asian fusion. A sophisticated blend of Latin and Asian styles and flavors. Features one of the largest collections of tequila and agave-based spirits in the US. $$$*

Zlata Praha Restaurant **zlatapraha.cc** 718 721 6422 | 28-48 31st St. (30th Ave.), Astoria, Queens 11102 *Czech-Slovak. Fine dining, moderately priced. Ethnic Czech-Slovak restaurant is the perfect escape to Prague in New York. Prix-fixe menu. $$*

Nightlife

New York City's nightlife scene offers exciting options, every night of the week—it's no wonder the City never sleeps. Sip sake in an underground den or relive your college years with bar games at a neighborhood pub. See the City skyline light up on a sunset cruise with New York Water Taxi. Have a laugh at Gotham Comedy Club, hit the clubs in the Meatpacking District or discover the next indie "it" band at a live show in Brooklyn. There's also bowling, karaoke and top cocktail mixologists. NYC can indulge just about any nighttime entertainment need. Read on for more ideas or visit nycgo.com for up-to-the-minute entertainment news.



Venues by Entertainment

Bars & Lounges

675 Bar 675bar.com 212 699 2410 675 Hudson St. (13th St.), NYC 10014 *No-frills antidote to the pomp and circumstance of clubland. Catchy cocktails, bar snacks, old-school board games, and a first-come-first-served attitude. Closed Sun.*

Ajna Bar ajnabarnyc.com 212 647 7314 | 25 Little W. 12th St. (Ninth Ave.–Washington St.), NYC 10014 *Chic restaurant and lounge offers specialty cocktails, extensive wines and unique Asian fusion cuisine (the executive chef is Hung Huynh, Bravo's "Top Chef."). Dramatic environment. DJ nightly. Reservations recommended.*

Atrium Lounge nymarriottmarquis.com 212 398 1900 | New York Marriott Marquis, 1535 Broadway (45th–46th Sts.), 8th fl., NYC 10036 *Cocktails. On the eighth-floor lobby level, at the base of the dramatic 37-story atrium.*

Ava Lounge avaloungenyc.com 212 956 7020 | Dream New York, 210 W. 55th St. (Broadway–Seventh Ave.), NYC 10019 *Contemporary elegance of a grand hotel or chic home, with panoramic views of the Hudson River and Times Square, with excellent service. An unforgettable experience. Reservations suggested.*

Blue Bar algonquinhotel.com 212 840 6800 | Algonquin Hotel, 59 W. 44th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10036 *This popular bar offers pub fare and a fine selection of wine, cocktails and beer. No cover.*

Bookmarks Lounge hospitalityholdings.com 212 204 5498 | Library Hotel, 299 Madison Ave. (41st St.), 14th fl., NYC 10017 *Private outdoor space with breathtaking views. Rooftop bar features infused sparkling and house specialty cocktails, top wines and craft beers. Enclosed and heated in winter. Fireplace. Closed Sun.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Bowlmor Lanes bowlmor.com 212 255 8188 | 110 University Pl. (12th–13th Sts.), NYC 10003 *Village hotspot for glow-in-the-dark bowling, big screen TVs and gourmet cuisine by David Burke. Carnival nightclub upstairs for sexy boardwalk fun.*

Bridges Bar newyork.hilton.com 212 586 7000 | Hilton New York, 1335 Avenue of the Americas (53rd St.), NYC 10019 *Bar and lounge. Cocktails, microbrews and special martinis created from 25 types of vodka and gin. Televisions.*

Broadway Lounge 212 398 1900 New York Marriott Marquis, 1535 Broadway (45th-46th Sts.), NYC 10036 *Cocktails on the eighth-floor lobby level overlooking the excitement of Times Square.*

The Campbell Apartment hospitalityholdings.com 212 953 0409 | Grand Central Terminal, 15 Vanderbilt Ave. (42nd–43rd Sts.), NYC 10017 *One-time office of railroad tycoon John W. Campbell, restored as a luxurious, one-of-a-kind lounge. Enjoy world-famous Prohibition Punch.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

The Carnegie Club hospitalityholdings.com 212 957 9676 | 156 W. 56th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Sip a single malt scotch while enjoying a fine cigar at NY's exclusive cocktail and cigar lounge. Saturday evening cabaret ($35 cover): "Sounds of Sinatra."*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

The Dubliner dublinernyc.com 212 785 5400 | 45 Stone St. (William–Pearl Sts.), NYC 10004 *Cozy Irish bar on historic Stone Street. Fantastic outdoor seating and friendly, vibrant staff. Great traditional Irish pub fare food, best pint of Guinness.*

The Empire Room hospitalityholdings.com 212 643 5400 | The Empire State Building, 350 Fifth Ave. (enter on 33rd St. betw. Fifth & Sixth Aves.), NYC 10118 *First rate service, an array of vintage cocktails and superbly matched fare recall the sophisticated, glamorous and lavish Golden Age cocktail bars and supper clubs. Proper attire required. Closed Sun.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Faces and Names facesandnames.com 212 586 9311 | 159 W. 54th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Cozy bar/lounge featuring caricatures of celebs has a neighborhood feel—candlelight, plush couches, fireplace. Variety of cocktails, beers, wines, cordials. Food features highly-rated mini-burgers. Kitchen open til 3am.*

Sip a sexy drink at the elegant Empire Room in the Empire State Building.

The Fitz fitzpatrickhotels.com 212 355 0100, 212 784 2602 | 687 Lexington Ave. (56th–57th Sts.), NYC 10022 *Newly redesigned lounge-style bar and restaurant with tea room that is both comfortable and versatile. Enjoy specialty cocktails, tea, small plates or full meals.*

Gilt Bar giltnewyork.com 212 891 1000 | New York Palace Hotel, 455 Madison Ave. (51st St.), NYC 10022 *Innovative lounge menu features grand wines, signature cocktails, and Chef Christopher Lee's modern American cuisine. Seven days.*

Hotel Delmano 718 387 1945 82 Berry St. (9th St.), Williamsburg, Brooklyn 10003 *Cocktails. Charming bistro-style tavern serves some of the best classic cocktails as well as special-request drinks.*

Huckleberry Bar huckleberrybar.com 718 718 8555 | 588 Grand St. (Lorimer–Leonard Sts.), Williamsburg, Brooklyn 11211 *Upscale bar and café in Williamsburg offers swanky cocktails and food nightly, 4pm–4am.*

Hudson Terrace hudsonterracenyc.com 212 315 9400 | 621 W. 46th St. (Eleventh–Twelfth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Hudson Terrace is a roof-deck lounge enclosed by a retractable glass roof that provides its guests with exotic cocktails, bottle service and the hottest DJs.*

Inc Lounge loungebarsnyc.com 212 956 7020 | Time Hotel, 224 W. 49th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10019 *This glam rock sensation fuses rock & roll, fashion and art in a 2,500 square foot space. Try a "Gin & Sin" at the sleek bar.*

King Cole Bar regis.com 212 753 4500, 800 759 7550 | St. Regis Hotel, 2 E. 55th St. (Fifth–Madison Aves.), NYC 10022 *Enjoy an aperitif in this legendary room where the Bloody Mary first landed in America. Features the fabled Maxfield Parrish mural, "Old King Cole."*

The Lambs Club Restaurant & Bar thelambsclub.com 212 997 5262 | 132 W. 44th St. (Sixth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10036 *Historic Landmark restaurant/bar in Times Square. Handcrafted cocktails. American cuisine by Food Network Chef Geoffrey Zakarian. Breakfast, lunch, dinner, afternoon tea, pre-/post-theater. Open late.*

Latitude Bar & Restaurant latitudebarnyc.com 212 245 3034 | 783 Eighth Ave. (47th–48th Sts.), NYC 10036 *Located in Hell's Kitchen, offering dinner and late-night menu, along with Happy Hour specials weekly, free billiards room and sports on high-definition TVs. American cuisine.*

The Lobby Lounge at Jumeirah Essex House jumeirahessexhouse.com 212 247 0300 | Jumeirah Essex House, 160 Central Park South (59th St., bet. Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Cocktails and desserts. Light New American meals, fine wines, coffee and traditional tea in sumptuous art deco style in the lobby of this deluxe hotel.*

The Lobby Lounge at Marriott East Side 212 755 4000 | New York Marriott East Side, 525 Lexington Ave. (48th–49th Sts.), NYC 10017 *Offers a stylish yet intimate setting for cocktails, conversation and light fare. Comfortable meeting place for business associates, friends or family.*

Lobby Lounge, Hilton New York newyorktowers.hilton.com 212 586 7000 | Hilton New York, 1335 Sixth Ave. (53rd St.), NYC 10019 *Bar and lounge. Cocktails, wines and beers. International light fare all afternoon and evening. Open 11am–midnight.*

mad46 Rooftop Lounge mad46.com 212 885 6095 | The Roosevelt Hotel, Madison Ave. at 46th St., NYC 10017 *Cool and contemporary rooftop lounge meets classic New York hotel at this hidden oasis. Signature drinks include the madMojito; lite fare includes sliders and quesadillas.*

Papillon Bistro & Bar papillonbistro.com 212 754 9006 | 22 E. 54th St. (Fifth–Madison Aves.), NYC 10022 *Features fine French fare, rustic Provençal decor, 70-foot bar, intimate upstairs bar.*

PlaneThailand planethailand.com 718 599 5758 | 133 N. 7th St. (Berry St.), Williamsburg, Brooklyn 11211 *Thai/sushi restaurant features happening bar scene and DJs.*

R Lounge at Two Times Square rloungetimessquare.com 212 261 5100 | Renaissance New York Hotel Times Square, 714 Seventh Ave. (47th–48th Sts.), NYC 10036 *Refreshing, stylish spot for panoramic Times Square views, specialty cocktails, inventive appetizers, "Blue Ribbon Classics" by chefs Bruce and Eric Bromberg of Blue Ribbon Restaurants.*

Rm.Fifty5 loungebarsnyc.com 212 956 7020 | Dream New York, 210 W. 55th St. (Broadway–Seventh Ave.), NYC 10019 *Settle into the comfort of a chaise lounge sipping signature cocktails where worlds of beauty, nature and nightlife fuse: 1,100 square feet of surreal luxury. Reservations suggested.*

The Round Table Room algonquinhotel.com/nav_restaurants.html 212 840 6800, 888 304 2047 Algonquin Hotel, 59 W. 44th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Site of legendary literary lunches, the newly restored restaurant and bar evokes memories of a grand parlor.*

Sir Harry's waldorfnewyork.com 212 872 4890 | Waldorf=Astoria, 301 Park Ave. (49–50th Sts.), NYC 10022 *Cocktails. Comfortably relaxed atmosphere. Bar, lounge. Open late seven days.*

Sky Room Times Square skyroomnyc.com 212 380 1195 | Fairfield Inn/Times Square South, 330 W. 40th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10018 *Bi-level ultralounge on the 33rd and 34th floors, with stunning 360-degree views. A year-round oasis of elegance, comfort and energy. Desserts, small plates.*

Stone Street Tavern stonestreettavernnyc.com 212 785 5658 | 52 Stone St. (William St.–Coenties Alley), NYC 10004 *In the heart of the Financial District, offering a cozy, charming alternative to the traditional Wall Street steaks and suits. Brunch, lunch and dinner daily.*

Tribeca Loft bowlmor.com 212 680 0012 | Bowlmor Lanes Midtown, 222 W. 44th St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Stylish, trendy nightclub and event space inside Bowlmor Lanes Midtown. Features nightly live performances, top DJs, and gourmet cuisine by David Burke.*

Tudor Neighborhood Bar tudorhotelny.com 212 986 8800 | Tudor Hotel New York, 304 E. 42nd St. (First–Second Aves.), NYC 10017 *Cocktails, hors d'oeuvres and light meals. Enjoy a contemporary menu prepared by the executive chef. Weekends, all-day menu. 11am–midnight. Casual. No cover.*

Two E Bar/Lounge tajhotels.com/pierre 212 940 8113 | The Pierre New York, 2 E. 61st St. (Fifth Ave.), NYC 10021 *Classic and traditional cocktails crafted from the freshest ingredients, plus champagne list, coffee bar. Light fare for lunch, afternoon tea, evening small plates to share.*

Vander Bar vanderbar.com 212 885 6131 | The Roosevelt Hotel, Madison Ave. at 46th St., NYC 10017 *After-work gathering place offers signature drinks (Vanderbilt Punch, Madison Avenue Mai Tai, Bull Moose), draft beer and "lite fare" (burgers, sliders, sandwiches, chicken wings).*

The View Lounge theviewny.com 212 704 8900 | New York Marriott Marquis, 1535 Broadway (45th-46th Sts.), 1535 Broadway (45th-46th Sts.), NYC 10036 *New York City's only revolving rooftop lounge.*

The World Bar hospitalityholdings.com 212 935 9361 | The Trump World Tower, 845 United Nations Plaza (First Ave. betw. 47th & 48th Sts.), NYC 10017 *Sip the famous World Cocktail, topped with gold, or sample one of the cocktails from around the world, at this international lounge overlooking the U.N. Closed Sun.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Beer Gardens & Brewpubs

Eataly eataly.com 212 229 2560 200 Fifth Ave. (23rd–24th Sts.), NYC 10010 *Visit Birreria, on the 15th floor rooftop, for crafted microbrews under the stars. Savor wines in a grand enoteca or over dinner at one of eight eateries.*

Little Town NYC littletown.com 212 677 6300 | 118A E. 15th St. (Irving Pl.), NYC 10003 *Upscale contemporary brewhouse features NY-sourced beer, dishes inspired by favorites from all over NY state, nightly regional specials and $2 tastes of draft brews.*

Loreley Williamsburg loreleynyc.com 718 599 0025 | 64 Frost St. (Meeker Ave.), Brooklyn 11211 *A contemporary take on a German biergarten, Brooklyn hofbrauhaus serving German draft beers, wines and spirits, plus traditional Bavarian specialties.*

Mugs Alehouse mugsalehouse.com 718 486 8232 | 125 Bedford Ave. (10th St.), Williamsburg, Brooklyn 11211 *The "Cheers" of Williamsburg. One of the most extensive beer selections in Brooklyn. Serves salads, steaks, sandwiches.*

Blues Clubs

Terra Blues terrablues.com 212 777 7776 | 149 Bleecker St. (LaGuardia Pl.–Thompson St.), NYC 10012 *With nightly first-rate performances (acoustic and electric) and an immense liquor selection, NYC's only blues club offers a unique and unforgettable experience every time. Cover charge, minimum.*

Cabarets & Supper Clubs

Cafe Carlyle thecarlyle.com 212 744 1600, 800 227 5737 | The Carlyle, 353 E. 76th St. (Madison–Park Aves.), NYC 10021 *One of New York's preeminent cabarets. Features Woody Allen, Elaine Stritch and Steve Tyrell, among others. Live music. Continental cuisine. Mon.–Sat. hours depend on performance schedule. Closed Sun. Cover. No minimum. Jackets required.*

Cornelia Street Cafe corneliastreetcafe.com 212 989 9319 | 29 Cornelia St. (Bleecker St.), NYC 10014 *Iconic Greenwich Village destination for its fine food and cabaret. Jazz, poetry and talks presented in the cabaret downstairs. Seasonal outdoor seating and working fireplace.*

Feinstein's at Loews Regency feinsteinsatloewsregency.com 212 339 4095 | 540 Park Ave. (61st St.), NYC 10065 *The nightclub proclaimed "Best of New York" by New York Magazine and "an invaluable New York institution" by the New York Post. Cover charge, minimum (TBD based on performer).*

Joe's Pub joespub.com 212 539 8770 | Public Theater, 425 Lafayette St. (Astor Pl.), NYC 10003 *Eclectic theatrical entertainment; dinner.*

Oak Room Supper Club www.algonquinhotel.com/nav_oakroom_cabaret.html 212 840 6800, 888 304 2047 | Algonquin Hotel, 59 W. 44th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Legendary favorite of New York's café society. Live entertainment. Cover: $60–$70. Tues.–Sat. 7pm–1am. Jackets required. Reservations required.*

Smoke Jazz & Supper Club smokejazz.com 212 864 6662 | 2751 Broadway (105th–106th Sts.), NYC 10025 *Premier jazz venue presents live music nightly. Chef Patricia Williams' seasonal New American cuisine. Weekend jazz brunch, late lunch menu, early and late night happy hours.*

Comedy

Carolines on Broadway carolines.com 212 757 4100 | 1626 Broadway (49th St.), NYC 10019 *Premier comedy nightclub in the heart of Times Square presents comedy's biggest stars on NYC's grandest comedy stage. Award-winning club design. Full dinner menu. Open daily. Cover, minimum.*

Gotham Comedy Club gothamcomedyclub.com 212 367 9000 | 208 W. 23rd St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10011 *One of USA Today's ten great places to watch stand-up in the U.S. (2005). American cuisine. Cover, minimum.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card #.

National Comedy Theatre manhattancomedy.com 212 629 5202 | 347 W. 36th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10018 *Nationally acclaimed all-audiences improv comedy show.*

The New York Underground Comedy Festival nycundergroundcomedyfestival.com 212 501 2089 *A citywide showcase of emerging and established comedy talent.*

The World Famous Comic Strip Live Comedy Club comicstriplive.com 212 861 9386 | 1568 Second Ave. (81st–82nd Sts.), NYC 10028 *Comedy club. This home of the world's top comedians promises a great time.*

Dance Clubs

Amnesia NYC amnesianyc.com 212 643 6464 | 609 W. 29th St. (Eleventh–Twelfth Aves.), NYC 10001 *Top A-lister club destination. Cutting-edge DJs, aerialists, dancers and live performances. Non-stop energy provides an unforgettable experience. State-of-the-art sound/lighting. Cover charge (varies). Closed Sun.–Wed.*

Juliet Supper Club julietsupperclub.com 212 929 2400 | 539 W. 21st St. (Tenth–Eleventh Aves.), NYC 10011

One of New York's hottest lounge/restaurants, playing regular host to A-listers like Diddy, Lady Gaga, Rihanna. Features executive chef Mario Tolentino's international street food. Closed Sun., Mon.

Quo Nightclub **quonyc.com** 212 268 5105 | 511 W. 28th St. (Tenth–Eleventh Aves.), NYC 10001 *Merges nightclub energy with relaxed lounge atmosphere. Two rooms feature cutting-edge DJs , nightly live performances led by singer Raven O and the Quo dancers. Reservations suggested. Dress code; cover charge. Closed Mon., Tues.*

Jazz Dens

Blue Note **bluenotejazz.com** 212 475 8592 | 131 W. 3rd St. (MacDougal St.–Sixth Ave.), NYC 10012 *Jazz club. World-famous artists, two shows nightly. Continental cuisine; intimate atmosphere. Brunch, dinner, late nights. Cover, minimum.*

Cleopatra's Needle **cleopatrasneedleny.com** 212 769 6969 | 2485 Broadway (92nd–93rd Sts.), NYC 10025 *Upper West Side jazz nightspot serving food, drinks and hot live jazz to New York's jazz community. Big-screen TV, live sports coverage and happy hour.*

Jazz Standard **jazzstandard.com** 212 576 2232 | 116 E. 27th St. (Lexington Ave.–Park Ave. South), NYC 10016 *The East Side's only major-league jazz club. Barbecue cuisine from Blue Smoke, upstairs. Cover, no minimum.*

The Kitano Bar Lounge **kitano.com/522/Bar_Lounge** 212 885 7119 | The Kitano New York, 66 Park Ave. (38th St.), NYC 10016 *Serves light fare, full selection of cocktails, rare malt whiskeys, champagne, sake. One of the city's most intimate venues for live jazz, Wed.–Sat.*

Lenox Lounge **lenoxlounge.com** 212 427 0253 | 288 Lenox Ave./Malcolm X Blvd. (124th–125th Sts.), NYC 10027 *Harlem's historic jazz club, where legendary greats Billie Holiday, Duke Ellington and Count Basie appeared. Sumptuous soul food and seafood.*

Smoke Jazz & Supper Club *See listing under Cabarets & Supper Clubs.*

Village Vanguard **villagevanguard.net** 212 255 4037 | 178 Seventh Ave. South (Perry St.), NYC 10014 *Legendary jazz club.*

Karaoke

BINY Karaoke **biny.com** 212 334 5490 | 8 Thompson St. (Sixth Ave.), NYC 10013 *Popular SoHo Japanese restaurant/karaoke haven features over-the-top East-meets-West decor, seven luxury private karaoke rooms and chic lounge.*

Japas 38 **japas38.com** 212 679 4040 9 E. 38th St., (Fifth–Madison Aves.), NYC 10016 *Top karaoke gear and song titles in English, Japanese, Chinese, Korean and Philippine. New songs added every month. Fresh sushi, izakaya munchies and full bar. Open late. Private party rooms.*

Pulse Karaoke **pulsekaraoke.com** 212 278 0090 | 135 W. 41st St. (Sixth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10036 *Upscale karaoke venue with well-equipped private suites. Wireless microphones, large-screen televisions. State-of-the-art LED lighting systems sync with every song played. Reservations required.*

Winnie's 212 732 2384 | 104 Bayard St. (Baxter St.), NYC 10013 *Chinatown karaoke club draws both Mandarin-speakers and young hipsters. Open daily, 1pm–4am.*

Latin/Salsa

Columbus 72 **columbus72.com** 212 769 1492 | 246A Columbus Ave. (71st–72nd Sts.), NYC 10023 *Upper West Side nightclub. Expansive lounge with two rooms and stylish VIP sections. Temporary home of the famous Copacabana with the Copacabana Afterwork Tuesday party.*

Copacabana **thecopacabana.com** 212 221 COPA (2672) | 268 W. 47th St. (Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Retro-glamorous Latin supper club revived in Times Square. Live music nightly includes top artists, DJs; world-famous Copa Girls. Rooftop bar. Authentic Latin cuisine. Closed Mon.*

S.O.B.'s **sobs.com** 212 243 4940 200 Varick St. (Houston St.), NYC 10014 *An exciting, intimate live music venue that hosts the best talents in salsa, Latin, urban, R&B and world music. Restaurant serves "New Latin" cuisine. Reservations suggested.*

LGBT

g Lounge **glounge.com** 212 929 1085 | 225 W. 19th St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10011 *Upscale gay bar and lounge.*

Julius **juliusbarnyc.com** 212 243 1928 | 159 W. 10th St. (Waverly Pl.), NYC 10014 *The City's oldest gay bar serves up great burgers, cheap drinks and a slice of gay history. Hosts filmmaker John Cameron Mitchell's monthly "Mattachine" party.*

The Monster **manhattan-monster.com** 212 924 3558 | 80 Grove St. (Seventh Ave. South), NYC 10014 *Gay dance club and piano bar.*

Rubyfruit Bar and Grill 212 929 3343 531 Hudson St (Charles–W. 10th Sts.), NYC 10014 *Lesbian-owned and frequented restaurant and bar.*

Stonewall Inn **thestonewallinnnyc.com** 212 488 2705 | 53 Christopher St. (Seventh Ave. South–Waverly Pl.), NYC 10014 *Gay-rights landmark. This watering hole was the epicenter of the 1969 riots in reaction to police raids, which marked the beginning of the Gay Rights movement.*

Performance Spaces

The Apollo Theater **apollotheater.org** events hotline: 212 531 5301, box office: 212 531 5305, | 253 W. 125th St. (Seventh Ave./Adam Clayton Powell Jr. Blvd.–Eighth Ave./Frederick Douglass Blvd.), NYC 10027 *Ticketmaster: 212 307 7171, tours: 212 531 5337. Fabled Harlem theater showcases cutting-edge entertainment. Amateur Night every Wed. from 7:30.*

(Le) Poisson Rouge **lepoissonrouge.com** 212 505 FISH (3474) | 158 Bleecker St. (Thompson–Sullivan Sts.), NYC 10012 *Concert venue and art lounge hosts musical performances nightly: classical to indie rock, DJs to jazz. Film, theater, fine art. Historic site of Village Gate.*

Piano Bars

Bemelmans Bar **thecarlyle.com/dine4.cfm** 212 744 1600 | The Carlyle Hotel, 35 E. 76th St. (Park–Madison Aves.), NYC 10021 *Surrounded by Ludwig Bemelmans' fanciful murals, guests can enjoy classic American cocktails. A Madeline high tea is offered to children. Piano entertainment nightly.*

Brandy's Piano Bar **brandysnyc.com** 212 744 4949 | 235 E. 84th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10028 *Intimate spot showcases live talent nightly.*

Don't Tell Mama **donttellmamanyc.com** 212 757 0788 | 343 W. 46th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Piano bar, cabaret and lounge.*

Rock, R&B

B.B. King Blues Club & Grill **bbkingblues.com** 212 997 4144 | 237 W. 42nd St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *A nightclub offering live music nightly in the Theatre District, serving American food with a Southern flair. Fine dining in a casual atmosphere.*

The Bell House **thebellhouseny.com** 718 643 6510 | 149 7th St. (2nd–3rd Aves.), Brooklyn 11215 *Former warehouse is now a two-room music and events venue in Gowanus. Indie bands, nationally-known DJs. Beer, cocktails, meat pies. All shows 21+ unless noted.*

The Bitter End **bitterend.com** 212 673 7030 | 147 Bleecker St. (Thompson St.), NYC 10012 *NYC's oldest rock club (since 1961).*

Bowery Ballroom **boweryballroom.com** 212 533 2111 | 6 Delancey St. (Bowery), NYC 10002 *Intimate setting for live rock music.*

Café Wha? **cafewha.com** 212 254 3706 | 115 MacDougal St. (W. 3rd–Bleecker Sts.), NYC 10012 *Legendary live music venue; top house bands.*

Club Groove **clubgroovenyc.com** 212 254 9393 | 125 MacDougal St. (W. 3rd St.), NYC 10012 *R&B and funk bands nightly.*

Delancey Lounge **thedelancey.com** 212 254 9920 | 168 Delancey St. (Essex St.), NYC 10002 *Live music and DJs.*

Sports Bars

Beckett's Bar & Grill **beckettsnyc.com** 212 269 1001 | 81 Pearl St. (Broad St.–Hanover Square), NYC 10004 *This lively sports bar/restaurant offers cocktails, variety of beers, American cuisine and 21 TVs on two levels with outdoor seating. Private party spaces available. Reservations suggested.*

Bourbon Street Bar & Grille **bourbonny.com** 212 245 2030 | 346 W. 46th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Sports bar with French Quarter setting. Extensive bottle beer list, 32 draft lines; $5 Hurricanes. Cajun favorites po'boys to pecan pie. Year-round outdoor patio.*

Brother Jimmy's Midtown brotherjimmys.com 212 967 7603 | 416 Eighth Ave. (31st St.), NYC 10001 *Authentic BBQ and Southern cuisine complements an innovative drink selection, energetic wait staff, upbeat music, distinctive decor and a vibrant, lively bar scene.*

Brother Jimmy's Murray Hill brotherjimmys.com 212 779 7427 | 181 Lexington Ave. (31st St.), NYC 10016 *Authentic BBQ and Southern cuisine complements an innovative drink selection, energetic wait staff, upbeat music, distinctive decor and a vibrant, lively bar scene.*

Brother Jimmy's Union Square brotherjimmys.com 212 673 6465 116 E. 16th St. (Irving Pl.–Park Ave. So.), NYC 10003 *Authentic BBQ and Southern cuisine complements an innovative drink selection, energetic wait staff, upbeat music, distinctive decor and a vibrant, lively bar scene.*

Hooters originalhooters.com 212 581 5656, 800 225 4668 | 211 W. 56th St. (Seventh Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10019 *Home to world-famous chicken wings and of course the world-famous Hooters Girls. Featuring 38 HD TVs playing all major American and international sports.*

Hurley's Saloon hurleysnyc.com 212 664 1563 | 232 W. 48th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Irish-American saloon shows major sporting events on 25 plasma TVs, serves 30 beers on draft. Outdoor patio. Serves steaks, seafood, pasta, burgers, sandwiches daily.*

Jack Demsey's jackdemseys.com 212 629 9899 | 36 W. 33rd St. (Fifth Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10001 *Catch NFL, UFC, Premiere League, Irish Rugby action on 8-foot screen and 12 TVs. NYC headquarters for Celtic Football Club fans. Extensive beer selection.*

McGee's Pub mcgeespub.com 212 957 3536 | 240 W. 55th St. (Broadway–Eighth Ave.), NYC 10036 *Enjoy a frosty brew while watching the many games on large-screen HDTVs. Beer of the month; daily happy hour 1–9pm. Authentic Irish specialties.*

Playwright Celtic Pub playwrightcelticpubnyc.com 212 354 8404 | 732 Eighth Ave. (45th–46th Sts.), NYC 10036 *Boxing, UFC, European soccer, and American sports shown on 9 plasma HDTVs. Beer specials daily. Tuesday nights: trivia; Thursday nights: karaoke; Friday nights: DJ.*

Playwright Irish Pub playwrightirishpubnyc.com 212 268 8868 | 27 W. 35th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10001 *Shows all major sports on 85 TVs with surround sound. Extensive beer selection. Enjoy the $5 happy hour, Monday through Friday from 5–8pm.*

Playwright Tavern playwrighttavern.com 212 262 9229 | 202 W. 49th St. (Seventh Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10019 *Showing all UFC, boxing, Six Nations rugby, soccer and more (all UFC and boxing events free—no coverage charge) on HDTVs. Live music every Sunday.*

SideBar sidebarny.com 212 677 2900 | 120 E. 15th St. (Irving Pl.), NYC 10003 *Upscale twist on the sports bar, with whittled woodwork and stately chandeliers, offers alternative to sports bar menus. Nine HD flat-screens, two projection TVs.*

Social Bar & Lounge socialbarnyc.com 212 459 0643 | 795 Eighth Ave. (48th–49th Sts.), NYC 10019 *Walking distance from Times Square, this upscale Irish sports bar offers lunch, dinner and late-night menu, along with nightly Happy Hour specials. American cuisine.*

The Stadium Grill bowlmor.com 212 777 2214 | Bowlmor Lanes Midtown, 222 W. 44th St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Times Square's largest sports bar and restaurant. Innovative American cuisine by celebrity chef David Burke. Immense media walls, rare memorabilia—a sports fan's fantasy.* ***See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.***

The Village Pourhouse—Downtown villagepourhouse.com 212 974 2337 64 Third Ave. (11th St.), NYC 10003 *Neighborhood watering hole reminiscent of Old New York. Each room evokes a different feel. Pair one of 100-plus beer selections with American cuisine.*

The Village Pourhouse—Restaurant Row villagepourhouse.com 212 979 2337 | 366 W. 46th St. (Ninth–Tenth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Neighborhood watering hole reminiscent of Old New York. Each room evokes a different feel. Pair one of 100-plus beer selections with American cuisine.*

Wine Bars

Accademia di Vino accademiadivino.com 212 888 6333 | 1081 Third Ave. (64th St.), NYC 10065 *Critically acclaimed Italian cuisine and wine selection.*

Adour Alain Ducasse at the St. Regis, New York adour-stregis.com 212 710 2277 | 2 E. 55th St. (Madison–Fifth Aves.), NYC 10022 *French cuisine with elegance, modern sophistication, developed to be served with wines.*

Ardeisa Wine Bar ardesia-ny.com 212 247 9191 | 510 W. 52nd St. (Tenth–Eleventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Sophisticated yet friendly with well-curated international wine list, plus menu of eclectic small plates. Thirty-plus wines by the glass. Lounge and outdoor patio.*

Bar Boulud 212 595 0303 | 1900 Broadway (63rd–64th Sts.), NYC 10023 *Casual Lincoln Center bistro features house-made terrines, pâtés, seasonal French fare and Burgundy/Rhône wines.*

The Barrel thebarrelnyc.com 212 598 0454 | 10 Stuyvesant St. (9th St.), NYC 10003 *European tapas and wine bar in East Village.*

Bin no. 220 binno220.com 212 374 WINE (9463) | 220 Front St. (Beekman–Fulton St.), NYC 10038 *Extensive Italian wine list, available pairings with cheese/meat plates. Romantic setting near South Street Seaport.*

The Bourgeois Pig bourgeoispigny.com 212 475 2246 | 111 E. 7th St. (Ave. A–First Ave.), NYC 10009 *The wines of France, from Alsace to Provence, from the traditional to the innovative, plus creative wine, champagne and beer cocktails.*

Brooklyn Winery bkwinery.com 347 763 1506 | 213 N. 8th St. (Roebling–Driggs Sts.), NYC 11211 *Urban wine bar minutes from Manhattan. Sip wine and dine in a comfortable atmosphere with rustic reclaimed midcentury design details, then tour the winemaking facility. Outdoor seating.*

City Winery citywinery.com 212 608 0555 | 155 Varick St. (Vandam St., north of TriBeCa), NYC 10013 *Food, fine wines and great musical entertainment. Open for lunch and dinner seven days. Classes and events. Klezmer Sunday brunch 10am–2pm. Private cellar party room.*

Gottino Enoteca e Salumeria ilmiogottino.com 212 633 2590 | 52 Greenwich Ave. (Charles St.), NYC 10011 *Small plates and Italian wines by the glass*

I Trulli Ristorante/Enoteca itrulli.com 212 481 7372 | 122 E. 27th St. (Lexington–Park Aves.), NYC 10016 *Romantic Italian restaurant featuring the cooking of Puglia. Wine bar, fireplace, beautiful outdoor garden and award-winning wine list.*

Madison & Vine hospitalityholdings.com 212 867 5535 | 299 Madison Ave. (41st St.), NYC 10017 *A casually elegant American bistro and international wine bar. Seasonal wine list. Enjoy a quick bite and a glass of wine or an exquisite meal. Closed Sun.* ***See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.***

Peasant peasantnyc.com 212 965 9511 | 194 Elizabeth St. (Spring–Prince Sts.), NYC 10012 *Extensive, mainly Italian, wine list. Serves rustic Tuscan fare cooked over an open fire.*

Sorella sorellanyc.com 212 274 9595 | 95 Allen St. (Broome–Delancey Sts.), NYC 10002 *Wine bar features small-plates menu of French-Italian cuisine of Italy's Piedmont region. Closed Mon.*

Sweet Revenge sweetrevengenyc.com 212 242 2240 | 62 Carmine St. (Bedford St.), NYC 10014 *NYC's only cupcake, beer and wine bar pairs imported wines and beers with artisan, internationally-inspired cupcakes and savory cakes.*

The Ten Bells thetenbells.typepad.com 212 228 4450 | 247 Broome St. (Ludlow–Orchard Sts.), NYC 10002 *Lower East Side wine bar offers an all-organic, global wine menu, small plates and oyster happy hour.*

Terroir Tribeca wineisterroir.com 212 625 9463 | 24 Harrison St. (Greenwich St.), NYC 10013 *Top-rated wine bar with anti-elitist yet expert attitude, plus beer and small plates.*

Vyne Wine Bar & Restaurant vynenewyork.com 212 353 8963 | 82 W. 3rd St. (Thompson–Sullivan Sts.), NYC 10012 *Offers a uniquely white wine focused list that includes many biodynamic/organic selections from around the world. Also craft cocktails,fine beers and small plates.*

Winebar winebarnyc.com 212 777 1608 | 65 Second Ave. (3rd-4th Sts.), NYC 10003 *Intimate, cozy East Village wine bar offers a long wine list focused on the Mediterranean regions. Italian, French and Spanish tapas.*

Shoppers save a bundle in discount shops citywide.

Shopping

New York City earns its reputation as a retail mecca with well-established stores, famous shopping streets and new spots popping up every month. High-end labels line Madison Avenue, while downtown designers have secured swaths of SoHo. Visit the carefully curated boutiques of the Lower East Side, hunt for secondhand vintage in Williamsburg and find fast fashion imports like H&M, Zara and Topshop sprinkled around the City. There's more to the New York shopping scene than clothes: savor Italian delicacies at Eataly or Greek fare in Astoria. Find specialty fabrics in the Garment District or yarn in every shade at Lion Brand Yarn Studio near Union Square. The City has electronics megastores, including J&R, and the only Best Buy and Apple Store locations in the world that stay open 24 hours a day, plus massive toy shops to get lost in, like the Lego Store in Rockefeller Center. Whatever you're looking to buy, there's simply more of it here than anywhere else.



Apparel

Brooks Brothers **brooksbrothers.com** 212 682 8800 | 346 Madison Ave. (44th St.), NYC 10017 *Modern translations of classic American looks in ready-to-wear clothing, outerwear and accessories for men, women and boys. Emphasis on quality, personal service, value.*

Family Jewels Vintage Clothing **familyjewelsnyc.com** 212 633 6020 130 W. 23rd St. (Sixth-Seventh Aves.), NYC 10011 *Vintage clothing, accessories, costume jewelry for women, men, kids. Named one of the best vintage stores in the U.S. by* ***Vogue****,* ***InStyle*** *and* ***Elle****.*

H&M **hm.com** 212 643 6955 435 Seventh Ave. (34th St.), NYC 10018 *Founded in Sweden in 1947, H&M is a global apparel brand offering fashion and quality at the best price for ladies, men, teens and kids.*

H&M **hm.com** 212 965 8975 | 515 Broadway (Spring–Broome Sts.), NYC 10015 *This location: ladies, men.*

H&M **hm.com** 212 343 2722 558 Broadway (Spring–Prince Sts.), NYC 10012 *This location: ladies, men, teens.*

H&M **hm.com** 212 539 1741 111 Fifth Ave. (18th St.), NYC 10019 *This store: ladies, men, teens.*

H&M **hm.com** 646 473 1165 1328 Broadway (34th–35th Sts.), NYC 10001 *This location: ladies, men, teens, kids.*

H&M **hm.com** 212 661 7012 | 505 Fifth Ave. (42nd St.), NYC 10017 *This location: ladies, men, teens.*

H&M **hm.com** 212 489 0390 | 640 Fifth Ave. (51st St.), NYC 10019 *This location: ladies, men, teens.*

H&M **hm.com** 212 935 6781 | 731 Lexington Ave. (59th St.), NYC 10022 *This location: ladies, men, teens.*

H&M **hm.com** 212 289 1724 | 150 E. 86th St. (Lexington Ave.), NYC 10028 *This location: ladies, men, teens, kids.*

H&M **hm.com** 212 665 8300 | 125 W. 125th St. (Adam Clayton Powell Blvd.), NYC 10027 *This location: ladies, men, teens, kids.*

H&M **hm.com** 718 252 5444 | Kings Plaza Shopping Center, Flatbush Ave. at Ave. U, Marine Park, Brooklyn 11234 *This location: ladies, men, teens, kids.*

H&M **hm.com** 718 592 4200 | Queens Center, 90-15 Queens Blvd. (57th Ave.), Elmhurst, Queens 11373 *This location: ladies, men, teens, kids.*

H&M **hm.com** 718 983 0986 Staten Island Mall, 2655 Richmond Ave. (Platinum Ave.), Staten Island 10314 *This location: ladies, men, teens.*

Juicy Couture **juicycouture.com** 646 336 8151 | 368 Bleecker St. (Charles St.), NYC 10014 *Women's ready-to-wear, handbags, shoes, jewelry, sunglasses, timepieces, swimwear, Juicy Kids, Juicy Baby, Juicy Crittoure for Dogs, Dirty English for Men, and women's and men's fragrance.*

Juicy Couture **juicycouture.com** 212 727 8029 | 103 Fifth Ave. (17th–18th Sts.), NYC 10003

Juicy Couture **juicycouture.com** 212 796 3360 | 650 Fifth Ave. (52nd St.), NYC 10022

Juicy Couture **juicycouture.com** 212 327 2398 | 860 Madison Ave. (70th St.), NYC 10021

Who.A.U. **whoau.com** 212 594 5632 22 W. 34th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10001 *Global brand Who.A.U. (stands for "Who Are You") premieres with up-to-date trends and fashion-forward styles as well as traditional basics.*

Art & Antiques

See also the Museums & Galleries section.

J. Pocker & Son **jpocker.com** 212 838 5488, 800 443 3116 | 135 E. 63rd St. (Lexington Ave.), NYC 10065 *Gallery and custom framing, family-owned since 1926. Decorative prints: maps of New York City, botanicals, natural history, traditional British sporting, contemporary. Friendly sales staff.*

Lincoln Center/List Poster and Print Program **lincolncenter.org/asc_load_screen.asp?screen=Posters_and_Prints** 212 875 5018 | *Fine print editions—along with handmade, collectible posters—are created by leading artists to commemorate Lincoln Center events and series. Internet and phone orders only.*



Wear 100% NYC

Official NYC gifts for friends, family and fashion-forward doggies

nycshop.com

NYC SHOP

Bargains

Century 21 Department Store **c21stores.com** 212 227 9092
22 Cortlandt St. (Broadway–Church St.), NYC 10007 *Legendary Financial District discount shopping destination. Prices 40%–70% off retail. European and American designer men's, women's, children's clothing, shoes, lingerie, linen and handbags.*

Loehmann's **loehmanns.com**
212 352 0856 | 101 Seventh Ave. (16th St.), NYC 10011 *Famous source of off-price designer apparel. Sportswear and more for women and men. "The mecca of off-price shopping." —New York Magazine.*

Books

Drama Book Shop **dramabookshop.com** 212 944 0595, 800 322 0595 | 250 W. 40th St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10018 *Auditioning actors and theater-loving visitors will adore this premier vendor of dramatic texts. Offers thousands of play books, magazines on the craft of theater. Closed Sun.*

Bridal & Formal Wear

Kleinfeld **kleinfeldbridal.com**
646 633 4300 | 110 W. 20th St. (Sixth Ave.), NYC 10011 *Full-service designer of wedding gowns, accessories, plus sizes, eveningwear. Alterations, trunk shows and honeymoon travel services. Open everyday (except Wednesday), by appointment.*

Candy & Chocolate

Dylan's Candy Bar **dylanscandybar.com** 646 735 0078 | 1011 Third Ave. (60th St.), NYC 10065 *This candy universe merges fashion, art and pop culture with candy. Over 7,000 sweets including chocolate, gummies and hard-to-find favorites from decades past.*

Jacques Torres Chocolate—Brooklyn **mrchocolate.com** 718 875 9772 | 66 Water St. (King St.), Brooklyn 11201 *Famous chef Jacques Torres invites visitors to watch chocolate being made at his factory/store. Open seven days.* G

Jacques Torres Chocolate—SoHo **mrchocolate.com** 212 414 2462 | 350 Hudson St. (King St.), NYC 10014 *Witness the creation of chef Jacques Torres' chocolates at his factory/retail store. Chocolate treats, hot chocolate, cookies served seven days.*

Leonidas **leonidas-chocolate.com**
212 980 2608, 800 900 CHOC (2462) 485 Madison Ave. (51st-52nd Sts.), NYC 10022 *Belgian chocolates.*

Myzel's Chocolate & Gifts **myzels.com** 212 245 4233 | 140 W. 55th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), NYC 10019 *Cozy midtown sweet shop offers home made chocolates, truffles, cookies, specialty licorice of the world. Also creates special packages and baskets. A crowd pleaser. Closed Sun.*

Cosmetics

Erno Laszlo at Bergdorf Goodman
212 872 8858 | 754 Fifth Ave. (58th–59th Sts.), Beauty Level, NYC 10019 *The skincare secret of the stars with over 80 years of experience. Stop in to receive a free consultation with a trained Laszlo specialist.*

Erno Laszlo at Saks Fifth Avenue
212 940 2136 | 611 Fifth Ave. (49th–50th Sts.), ground fl., NYC 10022 *The skincare secret of the stars with over 80 years of experience. Stop in to receive a free consultation with a trained Laszlo specialist.*

Fragrance & Beauty Outlet **smellmenyc.com** 212 687 7635 | 301 Madison Ave. (41st–42nd Sts.), NYC 10017 *Thousands of authentic brand name ladies and men's fragrances and beauty items for up to 75% off retail prices. Specializes in hard-to-find fragrances.*

Inglot **inglotcosmetics.com** 212 247 8169 | 1592 Broadway (48th St.), NYC 10036 *European makeup color concept, new to Manhattan. Specializes in carrying an extremely wide range of color makeup shades. Quality makeup for every skin tone.*

Department Stores

Bloomingdale's **bloomingdales.com** 212 705 2000, visitor center: 212 705 2098 | 1000 Third Ave. (59th–60th Sts.), NYC 10022 *A leader in style and service and a unique shopping experience. Assistance in more than 14 languages; visitors center for travelers. Seven days. Multilingual.*

Bloomingdale's SoHo **bloomingdales.com** 212 729 5900 504 Broadway (Spring-Broome Sts.), NYC 10012 *Smaller branch of the uptown flagship. Cafe second floor. Open seven days.*

JC Penney **jcpenney.com** 212 295 6120 | Manhattan Mall, 901 Sixth Ave. (32nd–33rd Sts.), NYC 10001 *Major department store offering style and quality at affordable prices, including apparel for the entire family, jewelry and gifts, electronics, kitchenware, home furnishings and décor. Open seven days.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page. See coupon in back of book.

Lord & Taylor **lordandtaylor.com** 212 391 3344, 800 223 7440 | 424 Fifth Ave. (38th–39th Sts.), NYC 10018 *America's oldest store, Lord & Taylor's unapologetically classic style, landmarked building, and legendary windows on Fifth Avenue are one of New York's cherished treasures.*

Macy's Herald Square **macys.com** 212 695 4400 | 151 W. 34th St. (Broadway–Seventh Ave.), NYC 10001 *Floor after floor of designer fashions for men, women and children. Top cosmetic brands, plus home furnishing and accessories. Multilingual visitor center on 34th Street balcony.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Saks Fifth Avenue **saks.com** 212 753 4000, 877 551 SAKS (7257) | 611 Fifth Ave. (49th–50th Sts.), NYC 10022 *One of the world's leading luxury fashion and designer retailers.*

Electronics & Cameras

B&H Photo-Video-Pro Audio Superstore **bhphotovideo.com** 212 444 6615 | 420 Ninth Ave. (34th St.), NYC 10001 *World-famous photo, video shopping destination. Vast selection of cameras, camcorders, iPods, DVD players and more at great discounted prices.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

J&R Music & Computer World **jr.com** 212 238 9000, 800 806 1115 Park Row (at Broadway, across from City Hall), NYC 10038 *Lower Manhattan megastore with a local retailer's personal touch. Low-priced electronics: computers, home/office equipment, phones, audio, video, cameras, games, home appliances, and more.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page. See coupon in back of book.

RCS Experience **rcsexperience.com** 877 746 7727 | 575 Madison Ave. (56th St.), NYC 10022 *Full-service computer and electronics retailer. Latest products from Apple, Blackberry, HP, Lenovo, Sony and others. All merchandise is displayed and in stock.*

Willoughby's Imaging Center **willoughbys.com** 212 564 1600, 800 378 1898 | 298 Fifth Ave. (31st St.), NYC 10001 *Cameras, photo equipment and binoculars for every budget and skill level. Authorized dealer for top brands plus service and repair, film developing and digital imaging.*

Flea Markets

East 67th Street Market **east67thstreetmarket.org** 877 4E67 MKT (436 7658) | P.S. 183, 67th St. between First and York Aves., NYC *Upper East Side antiques, flea and farmers market. Open every Sat., 6am–5pm.*

Green Flea Indoor/Outdoor Markets **greenfleamarkets.com** 212 239 3025 Columbus Ave. at W. 77th St., NYC 10024, mail: 242 W. 30th St., #803, NYC 10001 *Antiques, crafts, fashion. Open Sundays year-round (and Saturdays in November and December only), 10am–5:30pm. Contact: greenflea@aol.com.*

Hell's Kitchen Flea Market **hellskitchenfleamarket.com** 212 243 5343 | 39th St. between Ninth & Tenth Aves., NYC *Antiques, crafts, vintage fashion, collectibles, ephemera, retro decor and more. Free. Open Sat.–Sun., 10am–6pm, year-round (weather permitting).*

Flowers

Big Apple Florist **bigappleflorist.com** 212 687 3434, 800 554 0001 228 E. 45th St. (Second–Third Aves.), NYC 10017 *High-end floral design studio, specializing in fresh seasonal flower bouquets, premium green plants, gourmet gift baskets and more. Same-day hand delivery within NYC. Closed Sun.*

Starbright Floral Design **starflor.com** 800 520 8999 | 150 W. 28th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), 1st fl., NYC 10001 *One of the City's most exclusive florists provides floral designs, gift baskets, and much more. Serving all of New York City. Open seven days.*

Food

Citarella **citarella.com** 212 874 0383 | 2135 Broadway (75th St.), NYC 10023 *This family run business is a sleek, top food destination in Manhattan, known for freshness, quality and value. Stellar seafood, meats, desserts, produce and more.*

Eataly **eataly.com** 212 229 2560 200 Fifth Ave. (23rd–24th Sts.), NYC 10010 *Offers the highest quality artisanal products at fair prices. A one-stop source for the heart of Italy, from pastas to oils to breads.*

FoodParc **foodparc.com** 646 600 7140 | Eventi Hotel, 845 Sixth Ave. (29th–30th Sts.), NYC 10001 *Jeffrey Chodorow's futuristic space, designed by futurist Syd Mead (**Blade Runner, Aliens**) features multiple food stands serving dumplings, burgers, pastas, beers, coffee, gelato and more.*

Lifethyme Natural Market **lifethymemarket.com** 212 420 9099 | 408-410 Sixth Ave. (8th–9th Sts.), NYC 10011 *Natural product market featuring organic hot/cold salad bar, vegan kosher bakery, pizzas, raw vegan organic prepared foods. Juicebar. Vitamins, herbs, organic skincare. Organic produce.*

Nolita Mart & Espresso Bar **nolitamart.com** 212 966 8883 | 156 Mott St. (Grand–Broome Sts.), NYC 110013 *Gourmet market, offering organic and locally produced, NY artisan, hand crafted, small batch, food items all under one roof while sipping local roasted Stumptown coffee.*

Russ & Daughters **russandaughters.com** 212 475 4880, 800 RUSS 229 (787 7229) | 179 E. Houston St. (Orchard–Allen Sts.), NYC 10002 *A Lower East Side institution, this traditional appetizing shop specializes in hand-sliced smoked fish, caviar, herring, sweets. **New York Magazine's** "Best Bagel & Lox."*

William Greenberg Jr. Desserts **wmgreenbergdesserts.com** 212 861 1340, 800 255 8278 | 1100 Madison Ave. (82nd–83rd Sts.), NYC 10028 *New York institution (since 1946) known for traditional desserts, brownies, butter cookies, Linzer tarts. Black & white cookies voted "#1 in NY"—**New York Magazine**.*

Furriers

The Fur Source of NY 888 896 4970 235 W. 29th St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10001 *A fine collection of European and American furs and shearlings. Call for dates and locations of special showroom sales.*

Gifts & Souvenirs

Bergino Baseball Clubhouse **bergino.com** 212 226 7150, 800 556 9420 | 67 E. 11th St. (Broadway–University Pl.), NYC 10003 *Unique baseball-related shop in Greenwich Village landmark building sells beautiful handmade baseballs, baseball-themed art, other unique gifts. Art gallery, events, custom design studio.*

Chelsea Market Baskets **chelseamarketbaskets.com** 212 727 1111 75 Ninth Ave. (15th–16th Sts.), NYC 10011 *Full-service gift basket and specialty food store with ideas for all occasions. Shipping available.*

CityStore **nyc.gov/citystore** call 311, outside NYC: 212 NEW YORK (639 | 1 Centre St. (Chambers St.), NYC 10007 *Official store of the City of New York. Find everything "New York," including licensed NYPD, FDNY, taxi and Parks souvenirs for adults and kids. Closed Sat., Sun.*

Coney Island Beach Shop **coneyislandbeachshop.com** 718 333 1110 3018 Stillwell Ave. (Surf Ave.–Boardwalk), Coney Island, Brooklyn 11224 *Brooklyn's largest shop for exclusive Brooklyn and Coney Island themed apparel, gifts and souvenirs, plus beach-day needs. A family-owned institution for many years. Open year-round (call ahead in fall, winter).*

FDNY Fire Zone **fdnyfirezone.org** 212 698 4520 | 34 W. 51st St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10020 *Official store run by the FDNY Foundation offers licensed Fire Department merchandise, including adult and kids' t-shirts, jackets and hats, toys, collectibles, gifts and souvenirs.*

Hershey's Times Square **hersheys.com/timessquare** 212 581 9100 1593 Broadway (48th St.), NYC 10019 *Chocolate, candy, gifts. Open daily, 9am–midnight.*

Michael C. Fina Company **michaelcfina.com** 212 557 2500 | 545 Fifth Ave. (45th St.), NYC 10017 *Fashion jewelry, engagement rings, wedding bands, giftware, china, glassware, silverware and cutlery. Bridal registry. Open seven days.*

Montblanc SoHo **montblanc.com** 212 680 1300, 866 828 4810 | 118-120 Greene St., NYC 10012 *Montblanc pens are world-renowned for their beauty, elegance and quality. Open seven days.*

Pearl River Mart **pearlriver.com** 212 431 4770, 800 878 2446 | 477 Broadway (Grand-Broome Sts.), NYC 10013 *The one-stop shop for everything Asian: home furnishings, striking apparel and various knick-knacks that range from funky, to elegant, to just plain fun.*

Statue of Liberty Gift Shop **thestatueofliberty.com** 212 363 3180, 800 266 1488 | Liberty Island, New York Harbor, NYC 10004 *On-site and online shop offers apparel, books, DVDs, jewelry, magnets, key chains, replicas and many more mementos of a visit to the iconic American landmark.*

Home Furnishings

Bed Bath & Beyond **bedbathandbeyond.com** 212 255 3550, 800 GO BEYOND (462 3966) | 620 Sixth Ave. (18th St.), NYC 10011 *Home furnishing super store. Huge selection of brand name products: bed linens, bath accessories, kitchen electrics, cookware, glassware, window treatments, lifestyle accessories, storage items, more.*

Bed Bath & Beyond **bedbathandbeyond.com** 212 233 8450, 800 GO BEYOND (462 3966) | 270 Greenwich St. (Murray–Warren Sts.), NYC 10007

Bed Bath & Beyond **bedbathandbeyond.com** 646 215 4702, 800 GO BEYOND (462 3966) | 410 E. 61st St. (First Ave.), NYC 10065

Bed Bath & Beyond **bedbathandbeyond.com** 917 441 9391, 800 GO BEYOND (462 3966) | 1932 Broadway (64th–65th Sts.), NYC 10023

Fishs Eddy **fishseddy.com** 212 420 9020 | 889 Broadway (19th St.), NYC 10003 *American-made dishes, glassware. Diner, hotel, restaurant vintage ware. New designs by C. Rowley, Jessie Hartland, others.*

Jonathan Adler **jonathanadler.com** 212 941 8950, 800 963 0891 | 47 Greene St. (Grand–Broome Sts.), NYC 10013 *This design company specializes in decorative home accessories, gifts and all things groovy. They are dedicated to bringing joy into the home.*

Jonathan Adler **jonathanadler.com** 212 488 2803 | 37 Greenwich Ave. (Charles St.), NYC 10014

Jonathan Adler **jonathanadler.com** 212 772 2410 | 1097 Madison Ave. (83rd St.), NYC 10028

Jonathan Adler **jonathanadler.com** 212 787 0017 | 304 Columbus Ave. (74th St.), NYC 10023

Jonathan Adler **jonathanadler.com** 718 855 0017 | 378 Atlantic Ave. (Bond–Hoyt Sts.), Brooklyn 11217

Steuben Glass **steuben.com** 800 STEUBEN (783 8236) | 667 Madison Ave. (61st St.), NYC 10065 *The Steuben Glass flagship offers the world's finest luxury crystal to give, collect: vases, bowls, barware, stemware, animals, sculpture, engraving, more.*

Jewelry & Gems

DeNatale Jewelers **denatale.com** 212 349 2355, 800 828 2930 | 170 Broadway (Cortlandt St.), ste. 205, NYC 10038 *Wide selection of fine jewelry, watches and giftware—customers are sure to discover more of what they love for less. Family owned since 1908. Closed Sat., Sun. (open Sat. in December).*

The Diamond District *See "Neighborhoods" in Sightseeing.*

Diamonds and Dials **diamondsanddials.com** 212 244 2517 106 W. 34th St. (Sixth Ave.), NYC 10001 *Selection of traditional and fashion-forward fine jewelry, including unique rings, necklaces, pendants, earrings and bracelets. Custom designed/manufactured wedding bands and engagement rings.*

Jack of Diamonds Jewelers International **jackofdiamondsintl.com** 212 869 7272 | 75 W. 47th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Luxury gifts and jewels, from loose diamonds, to charms, to watches. Knowledgeable, professional staff. Repairs. Free gift with mention of NYC & Company. Closed Sun.*

PeachTree on Fifth Fine Jewelers **pt5.com** 212 398 1758, 800 711 6380 580 Fifth Ave. (48th–49th Sts.), NYC 10036 *Fine jewelers, family owned and operated since 1974. Jewelry pieces are made in Italy and other places around the world. An authorized Pandora dealer.*

Satya Jewelry **satyajewelry.com** 212 243 7313, 877 728 9269 | 330 Bleecker St. (Christoper–W. 10th Sts.), NYC 10014 *Satya and Beth translate their spiritual exploration into jewelry with the intention to inspire each person's individual truth. A percentage of all sales is donated.*

Satya Jewelry **satyajewelry.com** 212 823 9486, 877 728 9269 | The Shops at Columbus Circle, 10 Columbus Cir. (Broadway & 60th St.), South Galleria, NYC 10023

Satya Jewelry **satyajewelry.com** 212 288 3292, 877 728 9269 | 946 Lexington Ave. (69th St.), NYC 10021

Satya Jewelry **satyajewelry.com** 212 799 5490, 877 728 9269 | 2265 Broadway (81st–82nd Sts.), NYC 10024

Tourneau—Columbus Circle **tourneau.com** 212 823 9425, 800 348 3332 | The Shops at Columbus Circle, 10 Columbus Cir. (Broadway & 60th St.), #103, NYC 10019 *The world's largest watch store features fine timepieces from luxury watchmakers worldwide, certified pre-owned watches and a factory-authorized service center for most watch brands.*

Tourneau—Madison Ave. **tourneau.com** 212 758 6098, 800 348 3332 500 Madison Ave. (52nd–53rd Sts.), NYC 10022 *The world's largest watch store features fine timepieces from luxury watchmakers worldwide, certified pre-owned watches and a factory-authorized service center for most watch brands.*

Wempe Jewelers **wempe.com** 212 397 9000 | 700 Fifth Ave. (55th St.), NYC 10019 *Official Rolex jeweler.*

Malls, Markets, Districts

Fulton Market **southstreetseaport.com** 212 732 7678 | South Street Seaport, Pier 17 (Fulton–South Sts.), NYC 10038 *Thriving waterfront community complete with breathtaking views, more than 100 shops, cafes and restaurants, and a world-class maritime museum. Open daily.*

Limelight Marketplace **limelightmarketplace.com** 212 226 7585 656 Sixth Ave. (20th St.), NYC 10011 *The landmark neo-Gothic church that housed the Limelight nightclub is now the "divine" setting for 60 specialty shops offering "heavenly" fashion, art, beauty and food.*

Malcolm Shabazz Harlem Market **nymag.com/listings/stores/malcolm_shabazz_harlem_market/** 212 987 8131 | 52 W. 116th St. (Lenox Ave./Malcolm X Blvd.–Fifth Ave.), NYC 10026 *Traditional, handmade African crafts, textiles and African-style clothes for men, women, children. Large selection of carved wooden figurines plus urban wear and hair-braiding boutiques.*

Rockefeller Center **rockefellercenter.com** 212 632 3975 | 48th–51st Sts. btw. Fifth and Sixth Aves., NYC 10111 *Enjoy a stroll through Rockefeller Center, which offers a pleasantly surprising variety of stores to shop at, from Kenneth Cole to La Maison Du Chocolate.*

The Shops at Columbus Circle **shopsatcolumbuscircle.com** 212 823 6300 | Time Warner Center, 10 Columbus Circle (Broadway between 58th–60th Sts.), NYC 10019 *New York destination for style and sophistication. Prestigious retailers, renowned restaurateurs in world-class entertainment destination.*

South Street Seaport **southstreetseaport.com** 212 SEA PORT (732 7678) | Fulton–South Sts. at the East River, NYC 10038 *The City's historic seaport district is now a festive marketplace, featuring indoor and outdoor shops, cafes, restaurants and entertainment. Near Brooklyn Bridge, Wall Street, Chinatown.*

The Village Alliance **villagealliance.org** 212 777 2173 | mail: 8 E. 8th St., NYC 10003 *Greenwich Village offers cool shops, eateries and historic sites (Jimi Hendrix's studio, the original Whitney, Washington Square Park) along 8th Street, St. Marks, University and Astor Place. Free walking tours.*

Woodbury Common Premium Outlets **premiumoutlets.com/woodburycommon** 845 928 4000 498 Red Apple Ct. (NYS Thruway, exit 16 Harriman), Central Valley, NY 10917 *Features 220 stores. Large collection of world-class, upscale designer and name-brand outlets. Savings of 25%–65% everyday. Access via MTA Metro-North Railroad, Gray Line bus, Hampton Luxury Liner, Liberty Helicopter.*

World Financial Center Shops & Restaurants **worldfinancialcenter.com** 212 945 0505 | 220 Vesey St. (West St.–North End Ave.), NYC 10281 *Enhance a visit to the spectacular Winter Garden, North Cove Marina or Hudson River Park with shopping and dining. Choose from 40 restaurants and stores.*

Shoes

Flight Club **flightclub.com** 267 Lafayette St. (Prince St.), NYC 10012 *The ultimate retail destination for limited-edition, vintage, and hard-to-find sneakers and apparel, with three locations in Manhattan and a tremendously robust online store.*

Fratelli Rossetti **rossetti.it** 212 888 5107 | 625 Madison Ave. (58th–59th Sts.), NYC 10022 *Designer collection of dressy and sport men's and women's fine footwear, accessories, apparel. Open seven days.*

United Nude **unitednude.com** 212 420 6000 | 25 Bond St. (Bowery–Lafayette St.), NYC 10012 *Iconic brand's latest flagship, with eye-popping futuristic design, adds über-chic to budding NoHo. Designer Rem D. Koolhaas' shoes marry high fashion and architecture.*

The Walking Company **thewalkingcompany.com** 212 355 3198 | 551 Madison Ave. (55th St.), NYC 10022 *The world's largest retailer of comfort footwear. Features Ecco, Dansko, MBT, UGG, Pikolinos, and Earth, plus the latest foot-scanning technology and orthotics.*

Shopping Tours

Elegant Tightwad Shopping Excursions **theeleganttightwad.com** 800 808 4614 *Shop private NYC Garment District showrooms, not open to public. Buy current season designer clothes wholesale and below.*

Shop Gotham **shopgotham.com** 917 599 6650, 866 795 4200 *Shop-ping tours for independent travelers and groups. Tours daily, 9am–6pm.*

Style Made Simple **stylemadesimple.net** 888 807 8105 *Top-rated NYC private shopping tours and personal styling. Experienced stylists plan and lead customized tours and styling sessions based on client's needs.*

Woodburybus.com **woodburybus.com** 212 246 0597 | Box 677, Radio City Station, NYC 10019 *Offers four daily departures form Manhattan hotels to Woodbury Common Premium Outlets, with reserved seating for passengers' convenience. Shop 200-plus stores for great savings.*

Specialty Shops

Disney Store Times Square **disneystore.com** phone TBA | 1540 Broadway (45th–46th Sts.), NYC 10036 *The premiere destination for Disney shopping in New York City, including exclusive products made for and sold only at the Times Square location.*

Knitty City **knittycity.com** 212 787 5896 | 208 W. 79th St. (Amsterdam Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10024 *Friendly yarn store offers a wide range of yarns; all major brands of needles; comprehensive selection of accessories, books and patterns. Classes, author/designer appearances.*

Lion Brand Yarn Studio **lionbrandyarnstudio.com** 212 243 9070 | 34 W. 15th St. (Fifth–Sixth Aves.), NYC 10011 *First retail store of America's favorite yarn company features 450-plus yarns in-house. Friendly staff offers personalized service and help with projects. Offers 90-plus classes. Closed Sat.*

The {NewNew} **thenewnewny.com** | Markets and events citywide (check website for locations), *Collective of NYC artisans creates handmade goods (clothing, home décor, jewelry, accessories, stationery, bath/body) sold at craft markets throughout the City and on Etsy.com.*

New York Transit Museum Gallery Annex and Store **mta.info/museum** 212 878 0106 | next to Station Master's Office, Grand Central Terminal, 42nd Street & Vanderbilt Ave., NYC 10017 *Located in Midtown Manhattan, the NYTM Gallery Annex and Store presents revolving exhibits, a seasonal holiday train show and cool NYC transportation-themed gifts.*

Off Broadway Boutique off broadwayboutique.com 212 724 6713 | 139 W. 72nd St. (Columbus Ave.–Broadway), NYC 10023 *From one-of-a-kind modern fashions to vintage designer looks, this shop offers glamorous, theatrical clothes—plus jewelry—from around the world. Sizes 4–24.*

Pizza a Casa Pizza School pizzaschool.com 212 228 5483, fax 646 349 3116 | 371 Grand St. (Norfolk–Essex Sts.), NYC 10002 *Sells pizza-making gear for home chefs. Hands-on pizza making classes (Thurs., Sat., Sun.) teach how to make restaurant-quality pizza at home.*

Porsche Design New York porsche-design.com 212 308 1786 | 624 Madison Ave. (59th St.), NYC 10022 *Leading luxury brand of men's accessories with functional, timeless and purist design, representing impressive technical innovations. Established in 1972 by Porsche 911 creator F. A. Porsche.*

Porsche Design - Soho porsche-design.com 212 308 1786 | 465 West Broadway (Prince–Houston Sts.), NYC 10012 *Luxury brand of men's and women's fashion including accessories with functional, timeless design. SoHo location, their largest in the U.S.A., is a concept store.*

The Shop at Carnegie Hall carnegiehall.org 212 903 9610 | 154 W. 57th St. (Seventh Ave.), 2nd fl., summer location: Carnegie Hall Box Office Lobby, NYC 10019 *World-famous concert venue's gift shop offers classical music–related items including CDs, books, souvenirs and postcards—before and during concerts.*

Tourneau TimeMachine tourneau.com 212 758 7300 | 12 E. 57th St. (Madison Ave.), NYC 10022 *World's largest watch store features more than 100 brands and 8,000 styles, plus Gallery of Time museum with historical timepieces, live watchmaking and interactive displays.*

Sporting Goods

Modell's Sporting Goods modells.com 212 764 7030, 800 ASK MODELLS (275 6633) | 234 W. 42nd St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *The nation's oldest, family-owned and -operated retailer of name-brand sporting goods, apparel, menswear, athletic footwear, founded in 1889. Website lists additional locations.*

Modell's Sporting Goods modells.com 212 961 1483, 800 ASK MODELLS (275 6633) | 348 Amsterdam Ave. (76th–77th Sts.), NYC 10024

Modell's Sporting Goods modells.com 212 961 1999, 800 ASK MODELLS (275 6633) | 795 Columbus Ave. (97th–100th Sts.), NYC 10025

Modell's Sporting Goods modells.com 212 280 9100, 800 ASK MODELLS (275 6633) | 300 W. 125th St. (Frederick Douglass Blvd.), NYC 10027

Modell's Sporting Goods modells.com 718 855 1921, 800 ASK MODELLS (275 6633) | 360 Fulton St. (Red Hook Lane), Brooklyn 11201

Modell's Sporting Goods modells.com 718 782 5309, 800 ASK MODELLS (275 6633) | 4 Graham Ave. (Broadway), Brooklyn 11206

Modell's Sporting Goods modells.com 718 373 1955, 800 ASK MODELLS (275 6633) | 89-59 Bay Parkway (Shore Parkway S.), Brooklyn 11214

Modell's Sporting Goods modells.com 718 829 7800, 800 ASK MODELLS (275 6633) | 945 White Plains Rd. (Bruckner Blvd.), Bronx 10473

Modell's Sporting Goods modells.com 718 320 2500, 800 ASK MODELLS (275 6633) | 31 E. Fordham Rd. (Morris Ave.), Bronx 10468

NBA Store nba.com/nycstore 212 515 6221 | Fifth Ave. and 52nd St., NYC 10103 *The world's only NBA Store is an ultimate basketball shopping experience, covering 35,000 square feet. Features the most comprehensive selection of NBA and WNBA merchandise.*

New York Golf Center nygolfcenter.com 212 564 2255 | 131 W. 35th St. (Broadway–Seventh Ave.), NYC 10001 *New York's largest golf specialty shop. Voted Top 100 Golf Shops by* ***Golf World Business****. Shipments worldwide. Lessons available with Motion Golf technology.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page. See coupon in back of book.

NYC Racquet Sports grandcentralracquet.com 212 695 5353 | 157A W. 35th St. (Broadway–Seventh Ave.), NYC 10001 *New York's newest full service racquet sports shop, offering adult and kids' clothing, equipment, stringing services and expert advice. Top rated* ***Zagat's Shopping Guide*** *destination.*

Super Runners Shop superrunnersshop.com *Specialty running shop staffed by runners, offering the latest in technical running shoes and apparel. Multilingual staff. Locations: 646 487 1120 | Grand Central Terminal (42nd St.–Park Ave.), main concourse, NYC 10017; 212 249 2133 | 1246 Third Ave. (72nd St.), NYC 10021; 212 787 7665 | 360 Amsterdam Ave. (77th St.), NYC 10024; 212 369 6010 | 1337 Lexington Ave. (89th St.), NYC 10028.*

Stamps

United Nations Postal Administration unstamps.un.org 212 963 7684, 800 234 UNPA (8672) General Assembly Building, First Ave. & 45th St., NYC 10017 *Post office sells stamps and attractive items for collectors and postcards. Have a photo taken at the shop then printed as a UN stamp to create personalized postage.*

Toys

American Girl Place americangirl.com 877 AG PLACE | 609 Fifth Ave. (49th St.), NYC 10017 *Flagship store for the popular doll brand features doll, outfit, accessory, book and souvenir shops, elegant café—even a doll hair salon and photo studio.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Build-A-Bear Workshop buildabear.com 212 871 7080, 877 789 BEAR (2327) | 565 Fifth Ave. (46th St.), NYC 10017 *Make your own stuffed animal at the world's biggest Build-A-Bear Workshop store and dine at Eat With Your Bear Hands Cafe.*

FAO Schwarz fao.com 212 644 9400 | 767 Fifth Ave. (58th St.), NYC 10153 *Toys every day of the year. A must-see destination for children of all ages when visiting the City. Since 1862.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

The Lego Store—Queens Center stores.lego.com 718 699 4565 Queens Center, 90-15 Queens Blvd. (57th Ave.), Queens 11373 *From hundreds of Lego sets, including exclusive items and the Pick a Brick wall, to family-friendly building events, provides the ultimate Lego experience.*

The Lego Store—Rockefeller Center stores.lego.com 212 245 5973 | Rockefeller Center, 620 Fifth Ave. (50th St.), NYC 10012 *From hundreds of Lego sets, including exclusive items and the Pick a Brick wall, to family-friendly building events, provides the ultimate Lego experience.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Madame Alexander Doll Company madamealexander.com 212 283 5900, 800 229 5192 | 615 W. 131st St. (Broadway–Twelfth Ave.), NYC 10027 *Fascinating views of the doll-making process, a doll gallery, doll hospital and factory outlet. Gift shop. Open daily.*

Toys "R" Us Times Square toysrustimessquare.com 866 742 6423, events: 646 366 8855 | 1514 Broadway (44th St.), NYC 10036 *Sixty-foot Ferris wheel, two-story Barbie dollhouse, 20-foot animatronic dinosaur, personal shoppers.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page. See coupon in back of book.

Wine & Liquor

Beekman Liquor Store beekmanliquors.com 212 759 5857 | 500 Lexington Ave. (47th–48th Sts.), NYC 10017 *Since 1957, specialists in Bordeaux, Burgundy, Californian wines, single malt scotch whiskies and ports, with access to collections worldwide, conveniently located near Grand Central Terminal.*

Crush Wine & Spirits crushwineco.com 212 980 WINE (9463) | 153 E. 57th St. (Third–Lexington Aves.), NYC 10022 *Extensive selection of artisan wine and spirits at low prices. Free tastings all day, every day.*

Sports & Wellness

In the fall, the Yankees and Mets hit the home stretch of long baseball pennant races (hopefully with a shot at the playoffs), while the Red Bulls strive to make a run at soccer's MLS Cup. It's also the scheduled start of the season for the Knicks and Nets of the National Basketball Association, the Rangers of the National Hockey League, and the Jets and Giants of the National Football League, not to mention college basketball—Madison Square Garden hosts a number of high-profile NCAA match-ups. If you'd rather break a sweat yourself, Chelsea Piers and Asphalt Green have facilities for nearly every type of athletic activity. Need to unwind? Spas in the five boroughs can help you recharge after a day of sightseeing, recover from a night of dancing or refresh before an evening at the theater. Read on for more suggestions—and let the games begin.



Bx: Bronx **Mn:** Manhattan **SI:** Staten Island **CW:** citywide
Bk: Brooklyn **Qu:** Queens **NJ:** New Jersey

Index of Activities

Boating & Sailing

The Mayor's Cup New York City Kayak Championship ..... Mn

Bowling

300 New York ..... Mn
Bowlmor Lanes ..... Mn
Bowlmor Lanes Midtown ..... Mn

Golf

The Golf Club at Chelsea Piers .. Mn

Health & Wellness

Auriga Spa at the Setai Fifth Avenue ..... Mn
Beautiful Fitness ..... Mn
Elizabeth Arden Red Door Salon & Spa ..... Mn
Graceful Services ..... Mn
Metamorphosis Day Spa ..... Mn
Nickel Spa ..... Mn
Oasis Day Spa ..... Mn
Sense, A Rosewood Spa at the Carlyle ..... Mn
YeloSpa ..... Mn

Organizations

Bike New York ..... Mn
Professional Bull Riders Invitational ..... Mn

Recreational Centers

Asphalt Green ..... Mn
Aviator Sports and Events Center ..... Bk
The Field House at Chelsea Piers ..... Mn
New York City Department of Parks & Recreation ..... CW
The Sports Center at Chelsea Piers ..... Mn

Rugby

New York 7s ..... Mn

Running

ING New York City Marathon ..... CW
New York Road Runners ..... CW

Skating & Boarding

Abe Stark Rink ..... Bk
Citi Pond at Bryant Park ..... Mn
City Ice Pavilion ..... Qu
Ice Rink at Rockefeller Center ... Mn
Lasker Ice Skating Rink ..... Mn
The Pond at Bryant Park ..... Mn
The Rink at Riverbank State Park ..... Mn
Sky Rink at Chelsea Piers ..... Mn
Staten Island War Memorial Ice Skating Rink ..... SI
Wollman Rink in Central Park .... Mn
Wollman Rink in Prospect Park .. Bk
World Ice Arena ..... Qu

Soccer

The New York Cosmos ..... Mn
New York Red Bulls ..... NJ

Stadiums & Arenas

Citi Field ..... Qu
Madison Square Garden ..... Mn
Yankee Stadium ..... Bx

Teams

New York Aviators ..... Bk
New York Giants ..... NJ
New York Jets ..... NJ
New York Knicks ..... Mn
New York Liberty ..... Mn
New York Mets ..... Qu
New York Rangers ..... Mn
New York Sportimes ..... Mn
New York Yankees ..... Bx

Tennis

Tournament of Champions Squash ..... Mn
US Open Tennis Championships Qu
USTA Billie Jean King National Tennis Center ..... Qu

Tournaments

Big Apple Classic ..... Mn
NIT (National Invitational Tournament) ..... Mn

Track & Field

Armory Track & Field Foundation ..... Mn
Icahn Stadium ..... Mn
Millrose Games ..... Mn

Water Recreation

Manhattan Fishing Tours ..... Mn

The ING New York City Marathon traverses all five boroughs of NYC.

Activities

Health & Wellness

Also refer to "Cosmetics" in the Shopping section of this guide.

Auriga Spa at the Setai Fifth Avenue **capellahotels.com/newyork/spa** 212 613 8720 | 400 Fifth Ave. (36th St.), NYC 10018 *Auriga Spa incorporates lunar cycles, organic ingredients and European traditions in its offerings. Features a unisex lounge with a hammam, experiential showers and vitality pool.*

Beautiful Fitness **beautifulfitness.com** 212 380 1277 *Offers a complete menu of world-class in-room fitness, image and wellness services, 24 hours/7 days. Unique five-mile spa and fitness tours of NYC.*

Elizabeth Arden Red Door Salon & Spa **reddoorspas.com** 212 546 0200 691 Fifth Ave. (54th St.), NYC 10022 *World-class full-service salon and spa services both men and women. Spa packages and gift certificates.*

Graceful Services **gracefulservices.com** 212 593 9904 | 1095 Second Ave. (57th–58th Sts.), 2nd fl., NYC 10022 *Provides Chinese qigong deep-tissue massage, acupuncture, body scrubs and facials. It is among the best in New York since 2002.*

Metamorphosis Day Spa **metspa.com** 212 751 6051 | 127 E. 56th St. (Park–Lexington Aves.), 5th fl., NYC 10022 *Metamorphosis Day Spa is known for excellent, professional facials, massages and other skin-care treatments.*

Nickel Spa **nickelspanyc.com** 212 242 3203 | 77 Eighth Ave. (14th St.), NYC 10014 *Provides urbanites with a sanctuary to deal with the pressures of modern life through a unique combination of wellness and spa treatments.*

Oasis Day Spa **oasisdayspanyc.com** 212 254 7722 | 1 Park Ave. (32nd–33rd Sts.), NYC 10016 *Top day spa features massage, skin care, hair, nail treatments. Open late. Seven days.*

Sense, A Rosewood Spa at The Carlyle **thecarlyle.com** 212 744 1600 35 E. 76th St. (Madison Ave.), NYC 10021 *As an oasis of luxury and tranquility, every treatment offered is an expression of The Carlyle's dedication to providing the ultimate in luxury experiences.*

YeloSpa **yelospa.com** 212 245 8235 315 W. 57th St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), NYC 10019 *Escape urban stress in a serene setting with spa and wellness services including zero-gravity YeloNaps, massage, reflexology, skincare, waxing and detox.*

Participatory Sports

See also Bicycle Tours in Sightseeing Tours and Bicycle Shops & Rentals in Shopping.

300 New York **300newyork.com** 212 835 2695 | Pier 60, 23rd St. and West Side Hwy., NYC 10011 *From birthday parties to a night out, it's more fun when wearing bowling shoes. With an upscale vibe, 300 presents bowling with a twist.*

Abe Stark Rink **nycgovparks.org** 718 946 6536 | Coney Island Beach & Boardwalk (at W. 19th St.), Coney Island, Brooklyn *Outdoor rink open weekends only in winter Sat. 1:30–3:30, Sun. 1:30–4pm. Admission and skate rental fee.*

Armory Track & Field Foundation **armoryfoundation.org** 212 923 1803 216 Fort Washington Ave. (168th St.), NYC 10032 *Health and fitness for youth, teens, adults, seniors. Track meets, training, instructional programs. Also home of the National Track and Field Hall of Fame Museum.*

Asphalt Green **asphaltgreen.org** 212 369 8890 | 1750 York Ave. (91st St.), NYC 10128 *A unique not-for-profit offering health and fitness options for all ages. Facilities include an Olympic swimming pool, fitness center and swim sports classes.*

Aviator Sports and Events Center **aviatorsports.com** 718 758 7500 Floyd Bennett Field, 3159 Flatbush Ave. (at Belt Pkwy.), Brooklyn 11234 *Multi-purpose sporting and event complex offers indoor fields, basketball courts, two ice rinks, fitness center, gymnastics and dance training center, rock climbing wall and two outdoor turf fields.*

Bike New York **bikenewyork.org** 212 932 2453 | 475 Riverside Dr., 13th fl., NYC 10115 *Non-profit organization promotes and encourages bicycling and bicycle safety through education and public events, including annual 42-mile TD Bank Five Boro Bike Tour.*

Bowlmor Lanes bowlmor.com 212 255 8188 | 110 University Pl. (12th–13th Sts.), NYC 10003 *Village hotspot for glow-in-the-dark bowling, big screen TVs and gourmet cuisine by David Burke. Located one block south of Union Square.*

Bowlmor Lanes Midtown bowlmor.com 212 680 0012 | 222 W. 44th St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *New 90,000 square foot upscale entertainment mecca. Bowl in style on 50 lanes in seven posh NYC-themed bowling lounges. Serves David Burke's gourmet cuisine.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card # and ad page.

Citi Pond at Bryant Park
See the Sightseeing section.

City Ice Pavilion cityicepavilion.com 718 505 6230 | 47-32 32nd Place (47th–48th Aves.), Long Island City, Queens 11101 *Domed NHL-size ice rink on a rooftop in Long Island City, open year-round for open skating sessions. Public/private learn-to-skate classes; hockey for tots, youths and adults.*

The Field House at Chelsea Piers chelseapiers.com 212 336 6500 23rd St. and West Side Hwy.; office: Pier 62, Chelsea Piers, NYC 10011 *Four batting cages, basketball, soccer, gymnastics, rock climbing, toddler gym and day care. Adult leagues and classes.*

The Golf Club at Chelsea Piers chelseapiers.com 212 336 6400 23rd St. and West Side Hwy.; office: Pier 59, Chelsea Piers, NYC 10011 *Year-round driving range with 200-yard fairway. Clubhouse setting, teaching center, simulators. Rentals; pro shop.*

Ice Rink at Rockefeller Center rapatina.com/icerink 49th–50th Sts., between Fifth–Sixth Aves., NYC *NYC's glamorous rink with glamorous people. Located in the heart of Rockefeller Center's glittering art deco complex. Admission.*

Lasker Ice Skating Rink nycgovparks.org 917 492 3857 | Central Park, enter 110th St. and Lenox Ave., NYC *Located in Central Park at the north end the park. This outdoor rink is open daily in winter months. Mon.–Fri. 10am–3:45pm (Tues. and Fri. til 10pm), Sat. 1–10pm, Sun. 12:30–4:30pm. Admission and skate rental fee.*

Manhattan Fishing Tours nyharborfishing.com 201 725 6755 *Fishing NYC's waterways is a scenic, adventurous way to experience Manhattan. Enjoy catching fish at the feet of Lady Liberty, beneath the Brooklyn Bridge, etc. Limit 4 people.*

New York City Department of Parks & Recreation nycgovparks.org *Spread throughout all five boroughs, New York City provides many beautiful parks as well as state and national parks, waiting to be explored and enjoyed. In addition, many of the City's parks offer WiFi access.* G

New York Road Runners nyrrc.org 212 860 4455 | mail: 9 E. 89th St., NYC 10128 *Nonprofit, membership-driven running organization promotes the sport through races, events and publications. Organizer of the NYC Marathon and NYC Half-Marathon, presented by NIKE.*

The Rink at Riverbank State Park nysparks.state.ny.us 212 694 3600 679 Riverside Dr. (145th St.), Manhattan *Large outdoor roller/ice rink with a roof. Ice skating Nov.–Mar., weather permitting. Part of Riverbank State Park, the only urban rooftop park in the Western Hemisphere. Open Fri.–Sun.*

Sky Rink at Chelsea Piers chelseapiers.com/sr01.htm 212 336 6100 Pier 61 (enter at 23rd St. and West Side Hwy.), NYC 10011 *Year-round indoor ice rinks, ice skating, ice hockey on Hudson River. Skate park. Skate rentals, lessons and adult leagues.*

The Sports Center at Chelsea Piers chelseapiers.com 212 336 6000 23rd St. and West Side Hwy.; office: Pier 60, Chelsea Piers, NYC 10011 *Jogging track, rock wall, cardiovascular equipment, boxing ring, volleyball, basketball, pool, spa and sun decks. Membership facility. Day passes. Open seven days.*

Staten Island War Memorial Ice Skating Rink nycgovparks.org/facilities/iceskating/6 718 720 1010 in Cloves Lake Park (Victory Blvd., west of Clove Rd.), Staten Island *Outdoor skating weekends in winter: Fri. 3:30–10pm; Sat. 12:30–10pm; Sun. 12:30–5:30pm. Also ice skating school and party rentals. (Confirm public skating hours, as outdoor schedules can change due to inclement weather.)*

USTA Billie Jean King National Tennis Center **usta.com** 718 760 6200 | Flushing Meadows–Corona Park, Queens 11368 *World's largest public tennis facility, with 33 outdoor and nine indoor courts. Home of the US Open Tennis Championships. Pro shop.*

Wollman Rink in Central Park **wollmanrink.com** 212 439 6900 Central Park (enter at W. 59th St. and Sixth Ave.), office: 830 Fifth Ave., NYC 10021 *A real New York experience. Outdoor skating from mid-Oct. through early Apr. Lessons, groups and parties. Skate rental. Food service.*

Wollman Rink in Prospect Park **prospectpark.org/visit/activities** 718 287 6431 | Located near the Parkside Ave.–Ocean Ave. entrance of Prospect Park, Brooklyn *Open for skating late Nov.–late March. Snack bar, skate shop, skate rental and free lockers. Skate school offers group or private lessons. Available for events. Admission, fee for skate rentals, lockers free.*

World Ice Arena **worldice.puck systems.com** 718 760 9001 | 12540 Roosevelt Ave. (126th St.), Flushing, Queens 11368 *Modern arena hosts public skating, hockey games, private skating lessons and skating events. Full service dining at World Ice Cafe, featuring live music.*

Spectator Sports

Big Apple Classic **thegarden.com** Madison Square Garden, 4 Penn Plaza (Seventh Ave., 31st–33rd Sts.), NYC 10001 *Four Historically Black Colleges and Universities (Bowie State, Virginia Union, Howard and Hampton) compete for bragging rights on the famed Garden Hardwood. Annually in December.*

Citi Field
See New York Mets.

Icahn Stadium **icahnstadium.org** 212 860 1899 | 20 Randall's Island, NYC 10035 *World-class track & field venue hosts the annual Mayor's Cup Outdoor Track & Field Championship (April), IAAF Reebok Grand Prix (May) and other meets, as well as concerts and events.*

ING New York City Marathon **ingnycmarathon.org** 212 860 4455 Citywide, *More than 100,000 applicants (38,000 finishers) run this 26.2-mile footrace through all five boroughs of New York in front of 2 million spectators, starting on the Staten Island side of the Verrazano-Narrows Bridge and finishing in Central Park.*

Madison Square Garden **thegarden.com** info: 212 465 MSG1 | 4 Penn Plaza (Seventh Ave., 31st–33rd Sts.), NYC 10001 *Famous sports and entertainment complex.*

The Mayor's Cup New York City Kayak Championship **nymayorscup.com** Start and finish at North Cove Marina, World Financial Center, *Elite 26.7 mile marathon kayaking race around Manhattan Island, annually in October. Race proceeds north on Hudson River and continues south via Harlem and East Rivers.*

Millrose Games **millrose-games.com** 212 307 7171 | Madison Square Garden, 4 Penn Plaza (Seventh Ave., 31st–33rd Sts.), NYC 10001 *One of the world's top indoor track meets, since 1908. Annually in late January.*

New York Aviators **aviatorsports.com/ny-aviators/** 718 758 7580 Aviator Sports and Events Center, Floyd Bennett Field, 3159 Flatbush Ave. (at Belt Pkwy.), Brooklyn 11234 *The Northeast Professional Hockey League's (NEPHL) newest team.*

The New York Cosmos **newyorkcosmos.com** 212 369 7000 | office: 75 Greene St., 2nd fl., NYC 10012 *The most celebrated soccer club in the history of the U.S. makes a comeback with the goal of becoming a part of Major League Soccer.*

New York Giants **giants.com** 201 935 8111 | New Meadowlands Stadium, The Meadowlands, East Rutherford, NJ 07073 *Big Blue, one of the oldest and most successful franchises in NFL history. Winner of Super Bowl XLII, Feb. 3, 2008.*

New York Jets **newyorkjets.com** game day info: 201 935 3900 | New Meadowlands Stadium, The Meadowlands, East Rutherford, NJ 07073; office: 50 W. 57th St., NYC 10019 *A New York institution since Super Bowl III and "Broadway Joe" Namath. With quarterback Mark Sanchez and cornerback Darrelle Revis, the Jets embody NFL excitement.*

New York Knicks nyknicks.com hotline: 877 NYK DUNK (695 3865) Madison Square Garden, 4 Penn Plaza (Seventh Ave., 31st-33rd Sts.), office: 2 Penn Plaza, NYC 10121, NYC 10001 *Basketball. Among New York's hottest tickets.*

New York Liberty wnba.com/liberty 212 564 WNBA | Madison Square Garden, 4 Penn Plaza, (Seventh Ave., 31st-33rd Sts.), office: 2 Penn Plaza, NYC 10121, NYC 10001 *The summer-season excitement of women's professional basketball at the Garden.*

New York Mets mets.com 718 507 TIXX (8499), Accessibility assistance: 718 565 4360 | Citi Field, 126th St. and Roosevelt Ave., Flushing, Queens 11368 *New York's own National League team at its open-air stadium, which opened in April, 2009. Great family entertainment.*

New York Rangers newyorkrangers.com hotline: 212 465 4459 Madison Square Garden, 4 Penn Plaza (Seventh Ave., 31st-33rd Sts.), office: 2 Penn Plaza, NYC 10121, NYC 10001 *New York City's representatives in the National Hockey League skate for the Stanley Cup.*

New York Red Bulls newyorkredbulls.com 973 268 8420, 877 RB SOCCER (727 6223) | Red Bull Arena, 600 Cape May St. (Pete Higgins Blvd.), Harrison, NJ 07029 *Professional soccer team in the Eastern Conference of Major League Soccer (MLS). Natural grass arena also hosts international friendly matches, collegiate soccer, special events.*

New York 7s newyorkrugby.com 212 969 8777 or 212 332 9911 Randall's Island, NYC 10035 *New York Rugby Club hosts the largest and longest-running (since 1959) sevens tournament in the United States, with teams from around the world. Annually on the Saturday following Thanksgiving.*

New York Sportimes nysportimes.com 212 792 8500, 888 WTT NYC1 (988 6921) | 1 Randalls Island, NYC 10035 *New York Sportimes are the New York franchise in the World TeamTennis professional league, which was co-founded by Billie Jean King.*

New York Yankees yankees.com 877 4NYY TIX (469 9849), groups 718 579 6000 | Yankee Stadium, One E. 161st St. (River Ave.), Bronx 10451 *The most storied sports franchise, with 27 World Series Championships, continues the tradition of Ruth, Gehrig, DiMaggio and Mantle.*

NIT (National Invitational Tournament) nit.org Madison Square Garden, 4 Penn Plaza (Seventh Ave., 31st–33rd Sts.), NYC 10001 *Semifinals and finals of preseason (Nov.) and postseason (Mar./Apr.) collegiate basketball tournament features the best teams not to reach the NCAA Tournament.*

Professional Bull Riders Invitational thegarden.com Madison Square Garden, 4 Penn Plaza (Seventh Ave., 31st–33rd Sts.), NYC 10001 *Annual bull riding tournament features the top 45 bull riders atop 2,000-pound bucking bulls, in the arena filled with 700 tons of dirt. Early January.*

Red Bull Arena
See New York Red Bulls.

Tournament of Champions Squash tocsquash.com 718 569 0594 | Vanderbilt Hall, Grand Central Terminal, NYC *Premier professional squash championship featuring the top squash players from around the globe, held annually in January inside Grand Central Terminal.*

US Open Tennis Championships usopen.org 718 760 6200, 866 OPEN TIX (673 6849) | USTA Billie Jean King National Tennis Center, Flushing Meadows–Corona Park, Queens 11368 *Sports, celebrity and entertainment come together at this international event, held annually late Aug./early Sept.*

Yankee Stadium
See New York Yankees.

Services

The City is full of seasoned professionals who can get the job done, whether you need to exchange currency, store luggage, park your car or hire a wedding planner—and with the recent passage of the Marriage Equality Act, NYC is a great spot for all couples to tie the knot. And if you want to delve deeper into the boroughs, there are plenty of guidebooks, maps and more to help you on your way. Read on for details.



Banks & Currency Exchange

American Express Travel Services **americanexpress.com/travel** 800 297 2977 | *Manhattan: 212 966 5866 Sino-American Travel, 37 Bowery (Bayard St.), NYC 10002; 212 691 9797 | 200 Fifth Ave. (23rd St.), NYC 10010; 212 695 8075 | Macy's Herald Sq. (balcony level, enter 35th St. and Broadway), NYC 10001; 917 854 8072 | GWE/AMEX Travel Services, 60 E. 42nd St. (Lincoln Bldg., Park–Madison Aves.), NYC 10017; 212 986 9043 | 374 Park Ave. (53rd St.), NYC 10022; 212 758 6510 | 822 Lexington Ave. (63rd St.), NYC 10021; 212 595 1567 | Planetarium Travels, 108 W. 81st St. (Columbus–Amsterdam Aves.), NYC 10024; 212 640 5130 111 Broadway, NYC 10006; 212 693 1100 | 200 Vesey St., 3 World Financial Ctr., Lobby Level, NYC 10285; 212 575 6580 | NY Marriott Marquis, 1535 Broadway, 8th Fl. Lobby, NYC 10036; 212 691 9797 295 Park Ave. So. (23rd St.), NYC 10010. Queens: 718 459 1100 | The Travel Center, 95-20 63rd Rd. (Queens Blvd.), Rego Park, NY 11374. Staten Island: 718 984 2000 Millennium Travel, 895 Huguenot Ave., NY 10312.*

The Change Group New York **changegroup.com** 212 245 7020 720 Seventh Ave. (48th St.), NYC 10036 *Buys and sells all major foreign currencies. In the heart of Times Square, open until midnight seven days a week. Accepts all major credit cards.*

The Change Group New York **changegroup.com** 212 730 1686 1568 Broadway (47th St.), NYC 10036 *Buys and sells all major foreign currencies. In the heart of the Theatre District, open until midnight seven days a week. Accepts all major credit cards.*

The Change Group New York **changegroup.com** 212 391 7258 234 W. 42nd St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10036 *Buys and sells all major foreign currencies. On 42nd Street near Times Square, open until midnight seven days a week. Accepts all major credit cards.*

Cell Phones

Bearcom Wireless Worldwide **bearcom.com** 888 841 3600 | 611 Route 46 W., Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604 *Rents two-way radios and cellular phones at competitive rates. One of the nation's leading suppliers.*

Verizon **verizon.com** 646 366 9121 *For travelers and residents requiring cell phone customer service while in Manhattan, visit the Verizon site for a store locator that offers the right direction for all inquiries.*

Charities & Nonprofits

Arts & Business Council of New York **artsandbusiness-ny.org** 212 279 5910 | 1 E. 53rd Street, 3rd fl., NYC 10022 *Nonprofit arts service organization that stimulates partnerships between business and the arts in New York City.*

Broadway Cares/Equity Fights AIDS **broadwaycares.org** 212 840 0770 165 W. 46th St., #1300, NYC 10036 *Raises and grants millions of dollars each year to support AIDS service organizations across America, producing all-star events featuring the best of Broadway.*

City Harvest **cityharvest.org** 917 351 8700 | 575 Eighth Ave., NYC 10018 *Rescues excess food and delivers it to community programs throughout New York City, helping to feed more than 260,000 hungry New Yorkers each week.*

Food Bank For New York City **foodbanknyc.org** 212 566 7855 | 39 Broadway, 10th fl., NYC 10036 *The city's major provider of food, free tax assistance, food stamp access and nutrition education for low-income New Yorkers.*

Make-A-Wish Foundation of Metro New York **metrony.wish.org** 212 505 WISH (9474) | 1111 Marcus Ave., ste. LL22, NYC 11042 *Nonprofit organization granting wishes to children with life-threatening medical conditions.*

National Parks of New York Harbor Conservancy **nyharborparks.org** 212 825 6880 | Federal Hall National Memorial, 26 Wall St., NYC 10005 *The primary charitable organization supporting the National Parks of New York Harbor, plus ten National Park sites located in NYC–NJ metropolitan area.*

NYC services include everything from on-the-spot weddings to luggage storage.

Ronald McDonald House of New York **rmh-newyork.org** 212 639 0100 | 405 E. 73rd St., NYC 10021 *Home-away-from-home for pediatric cancer patients and their families from around the world.*

Children's Services & Tours

Also refer to "Tour Companies" in the Sightseeing section of this guide.

The Baby Sitters' Guild **babysittersguild.com** 212 682 0227 | 60 E. 42nd St., ste. 912, NYC 10165 *Childcare for infants through teenagers. Licensed for more than 60 years. Multilingual staff. Insured.*

Camp Broadway **campbroadway.com** 212 575 2929 | 500 Eighth Ave. (35th–36th Sts.), NYC 10001 *Offers year-round programs, workshops, master classes and other educational activities related to Broadway.*

Disability Services

Scootaround **scootaround.com** 888 441 7575 | *Scooter and wheelchair rentals in 1,500+ locations for convention, cruise and vacation travelers. Seven-day hotline with delivery or pickup to hotel or convention center.*

Vega Transportation **vegatransportation.com** 718 507 0500, 888 507 0500 | 23-57 83rd St., Queens 11370 *A leader in wheelchair accessible transportation since 1985, providing attentive personal service, and offering guaranteed on-time service. Recommended by NYC Taxi & Limousine Commission.*

Discount Offers

Eat and Play Card **eatandplaycard.com** 888 680 7109, 613 680 7109 mail: 99 Fifth Ave., #141, Ottawa, ON K1S 5P5, Canada *Exclusive access to substantial discounts off the entire bill for up to four people at many of the City's most popular restaurants, attractions, retailers and shows.*

Florists

See Flowers in the Shopping section of this guide.

Information (Guidebooks, Maps, Websites & Phone)

Also refer to the "Resources" listings at the beginning of most sections of this guide.

See also Magazines & Newspapers in this section.

Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce 718 875 1000 | 25 Elm Pl., Brooklyn 11201 *A business assistance and economic organization, committed to fostering and sustaining business in Brooklyn through promotion, support and advocacy.*

CITYbuzz New York **citybuzz.com** 212 895 8300 | 1775 Broadway, ste. 401, NYC 10019 *In-room hotel television network informs visitors about where to dine, shop and be entertained in NYC.*

City Guide Magazine **cityguideny.com** 212 315 0800 | 1440 Broadway, ste. 501, NYC 10018 *Weekly guide to theater, restaurants, shops, attractions, cultural activities and events. Distributed free to hotels, retailers and visitor centers throughout NYC. Maps. Database-driven website.*

Columbia FunMaps **funmaps.com** 973 275 1700 | 221 Rutgers St., Maplewood, NJ 07040 *Website presents a detailed map of New York's gay and lesbian life. Publishes gay/lesbian-oriented maps and guides to shopping, accommodations, bars and restaurants.*

Going Coastal **goingcoastal.org** mail: 230 Sackett St., Brooklyn 11231 *Learn about all the ways to enjoy the nautical Big Apple. This nonprofit is dedicated to connecting people to urban coastal resources through maps, guidebook.*

In New York Magazine **in-newyorkmag.com** 212 716 2785 | 79 Madison Ave., 8th fl., NYC 10016 *Monthly magazine distributed free of charge in fine hotels, upscale retail locations and information kiosks throughout the city for sophisticated travelers.*

Macy's Visitor Center **macys.com** 212 494 4662, fax 212 494 2118 | Macy's Herald Square, 151 W. 34th St., NYC 10001 *Stop by to receive an exclusive savings pass reserved for visitors only. The savings pass offers an 10% discount storewide for domestic and international visitors. ID required, special restrictions apply.*

New York City Pocket and Travel Guide **nycpocket.com** 212 684 6099 | 215 W. 40th St., ste. 4L, NYC 10018 *Free guides to New York City filled with theater, shopping, museums, attractions, restaurants, cruises, spas and salons.*

New York Multilingual Guide 212 252 0011, 800 235 0310 | 374 Congress St., ste. 305, Boston, MA 02210 *Guides to New York in eight languages, highlighting neighborhoods with detailed maps.*

Nicholas & Lence Communications **nicholaslence.com** 212 938 0001 28 W. 44th St., ste. 1217, NYC 10036 *New York-based strategic communications firm specializing in media relations, tourism marketing, corporate positioning, crisis management, brand development, government affairs and community relations.*

Official NYC Information Centers **nycgo.com** 212 484 1200 *Street-level walk-ins: Midtown Manhattan, 810 Seventh Ave. (52nd–53rd Sts.). New center is high-tech, fun and informative with free customized maps, PDA downloadable itineraries, discounts and lots more. Open seven days. Also, Official NYC Information Centers at Times Square, 1560 Broadway (46th–47th Sts.); and at Studio Museum in Harlem, 144 W. 125th St. (Lenox–Seventh Aves.). Info kiosks at City Hall (southern tip of City Hall Park, on the Broadway sidewalk at Park Row); Chinatown (triangle where Canal, Walker, Baxter Sts. meet); and Federal Hall Monument, 26 Wall St. (Nassau–William Sts.).* G

Times Square Information Center **timessquarenyc.org** Seventh Ave. between 46th and 47th Streets, NYC *Promotes local businesses and major events in Times Square. Open daily, 8am-8pm.*

Where Magazine: New York **whereny.com** 212 716 2785 79 Madison Ave., 8th fl., NYC 10016 *Comprehensive articles and listings: antiques, arts, dining, entertainment and shopping. Maps. Complimentary in select hotels/locations.*

Zagat Survey **zagat.com** 212 977 6000 | Mail: 4 Columbus Circle, NYC 10019 *Trusted, comprehensive guides and website offering ratings and reviews of restaurants, nightlife, shopping and top hotels in New York City and 94 countries.*

Luggage Services

Only-Luggage Storage **only-luggage.com** 212 956 4045 | 303 W. 42nd St. (Eighth–Ninth Aves.), #507, NYC 10036 *Affordable, reliable luggage storage service in Times Square, across from Port Authority Bus Terminal. Prices start at $6/day for each bag. Open daily, 9am-7pm.*

Magazines & Newspapers

Bonnier Corporation Travel & Lifestyle Group **bonniercorp.com** 212 219 7424 | 2 Park Ave., 10th fl., NYC 10016 *Multi-channel media provider publishes such travel-related magazines as* ***Destination Weddings & Honeymoons****,* ***Resorts & Great Hotels*** *and* ***Spa****.*

New York Magazine **nymag.com** 212 508 0700 | 75 Varick St., NYC 10013 *Weekly entertainment, news and reviews; from shopping, dining, nightlife and theater to people, power and politics.*

The New York Post **nypost.com** 212 930 8000 | 1211 Sixth Ave., NYC 10036 *Daily newspaper features Page Six gossip, business, entertainment and sports. Their website is one of the most popular newspaper websites in the nation.*

The New York Times **nytimes.com** 212 556 1234 | 620 Eighth Ave., NYC 10018 *The nation's most honored daily newspaper providing local and international news, sports, entertainment, arts, business and travel.*



Time Out New York Magazine **timeoutnewyork.com** 646 432 3000 475 Tenth Ave., 12th fl., NYC 10018 *Comprehensive listings and reviews of New York City arts and entertainment events available online or at newsstands throughout the city.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card #.

Time Out New York timeoutnewyork.com/guides 646 432 3000 475 Tenth Ave., 12th fl., NYC 10018 *Full length annual guidebook gives readers the inside track on sights, arts, eats, shops and lodging, reviewed by local experts. Bulk discounts available.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card #.

Time Out New York Shortlist 2011 timeoutnewyork.com/guides 646 432 3000 | 475 Tenth Ave., 12th fl., NYC 10018 *Handy size and easy- to-use-format selects the very best of the city, with Time Out's trademark expertise. Bulk discounts available.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card #.

Time Out 1000 Things to do in New York timeoutnewyork.com/guides 646 432 3000 | 475 Tenth Ave., 12th fl., NYC 10018 *An indispensable handbook of activities, from special-event experiences to everyday pleasures, many of them free. Bulk discounts available.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card #.

Mail, Shipping, Postage

Main Post Office usps.com 800 ASK USPS 275 8777, 212 330 3296, TTY 877 889 2457 | James A. Farley Bldg., 421 Eighth Ave. (31st–33rd Sts.), NYC 10001 *Open seven days; no clerks on federal holidays.*

Postal Connections NYC postalconnections.com/229 212 840 SHIP (7447) | 200 W. 39th St. (Seventh–Eighth Aves.), NYC 10018 *Experts shipping and printing. Ships "anything anywhere." Authorized shipping center for DHL, FedEx, UPS. International freight cargo shipping. Printing business cards, brochures, presentations, menus, catalogs.*

Medical & Dental

Amiya Prasad, MD, F.A.C.S. dr aprasad.com 917 363 6699 | 61 E. 66th St. (Park–Madison Aves.), NYC 10021 *Cosmetic surgeon, leader in quick recovery facial rejuvenation procedures, natural results. Internationally known as "the artist with a syringe." JCHO accredited facility. Also skin care.*

Doctors House Call Service/ Travelers Medical Center travelmd.com 212 737 1212 | 952 Fifth Ave. (76th–77th Sts.), ste. 1D, NYC 10021 *Caring, board-certified doctors/ dentists available 24/7 for house calls, urgent-care center visits by appointment. Courteous, confidential. Major teaching hospital affiliations. Travel vaccines available.*

Dr. Jan Linhart, D.D.S., P.C. drlinhart.com 212 682 5180, 800 DENT HELP (336 8435) | 230 Park Ave., ste. 1164, NYC 10169 *Full-service cosmetic/restorative practice, with emphasis on one-stop dental care. Closed Sat.*

Midtown Dental Care/Dr. Manu Talreja drtalreja.com 212 575 7740 1501 Broadway (43rd–44th Sts.), #502, NYC 10036 *General and cosmetic dentistry, crowns and bridges, root canals. Emergencies and new patients are welcome. Accepts most major insurances and credit cards. Times Square location.*

Parking Garages

Central Parking System centralparking.com 212 321 7500, 800 836 6666 | office: 360 W. 31st St., 12th fl., NYC 10001 *Visitors to NYC can save with a Central Parking "Park Your Way" discount coupon (available online), which guarantees the rate at over 100 Manhattan locations.*

Icon Parking Systems weparknewyork.com 877 PARKING (727 5464) *Makes parking in New York convenient, safe and inexpensive.*

Rapid Park NYC rapidparknyc.com 212 866 1000, 877 804 7275 *Convenient parking throughout Manhattan and Brooklyn. Offers secure, courteous, 24/7 daily and monthly parking. Please visit website to locate the nearest garage.*

Photography

Ande Whyland Photography newyorkphoto.nu 917 328 1494 *Experienced NYC photographer captures all aspects of clients' events. Corporate, weddings and all special events. References available. Fast delivery of clients' high-resolution images.*

Relocation Services

Please see Alternative Accommodations at the end of the Hotels section.

Reservations & E-Tickets

Booking.com booking.com 877 266 5860 | *Leading online hotel reservations agency. Informative, user-friendly website offers the best rates guaranteed, with a pleasant, efficient*

and cost-effective way to book accommodations.

BookIt.com bookit.com 850 234 8887, 888 782 9722 | mail: 14251 Panama City Beach Parkway, Panama City Beach, FL 32413 *Online travel agency/marketing hybrid offering direct-to-consumer hotel and vacation packages to New York City and beyond, reaching 17 million consumers weekly.*

Expedia, Inc. expedia.com 800 397 3342 *Leading online travel company provides business and leisure travelers the very best resources to serve their travel needs. Operates in more than 55 countries.*

GWE/American Express Rep. gwetravel.com 212 986 9043 | 60 E. 42nd St., NYC 10165 *Full-service travel office arranges everything for corporate/private groups/individuals, including travel, hotel, transportation, sightseeing, restaurant reservations, entertainment tickets, etc. Russian language specialists.*

Hotel Con-X-ions hotelconxions.com 212 840 8686 | 25 W. 45th St., ste. 1208, NYC 10017 *No-fee discount hotel reservation service.*

New York Guest newyorkguest.com 212 302 4019, 866 406 5341 330 Seventh Ave., ste. 901, NYC 10001 *Hotel packages, concierge on call, entertainment tickets and transportation.*

Orbitz orbitz.com, cheaptickets.com, lodging.com 9 W. 57th St., NYC 10019 *Hotels, airlines, other travel-related needs.*

Quikbook.com quikbook.com 212 779 7666 | 381 Park Ave. South, NYC 10016 *Discounted New York City hotel reservations.*

Travelocity.com travelocity.com 212 324 3270 | 325 Hudson St., 10th fl., NYC 10013 *Online booking agent for discount airfare, hotels, car rentals and vacation packages.*

Schools, Classes, Instruction

Chinatown Manpower Project cmpny.org 212 571 1690 70 Mulberry St. (Bayard St.), 3rd fl., NYC 10013 *CMP is a non-profit community-based organization that provides English and Mandarin classes. Youth program publishes the For Kids By Kids Chinatown tourist map.*

Dardo Galletto Studios newgenerationdc.com 212 575 0222 151 W. 46th St. (Sixth–Seventh Aves.), 11th fl., NYC 10036 *Elegant Argentine dance studio, host to dance parties, workshops with world renowned master dancers, rehearsal and meeting space. Offers classes in Tango, Swing and Salsa.*

ELS Language Centers els.com 212 431 9330 | Adelphi University, 75 Varick St., 2nd fl., NYC 10013 *English-language school, division of Berlitz.*

English Classes in a New York Café englishnewyorkcafe.com 914 426 3490 | *Informal English classes over cappuccino; a relaxing break. Practice English conversation with a friendly, multilingual American English teacher. One to four people.*

French Institute Alliance Française fiaf.org 212 355 6100 | 22 E. 60th St. (Park–Madison Aves.), NYC 10022 *Offers more than 200 French-language courses from beginning to advanced levels for adults and children. All-French library includes books, periodicals, films, multimedia resources.*

Geneva Worldwide genevaworldwide.com 212 255 8400 | 261 W. 35th St. (Eighth Ave.), ste. 700, NYC 10001 *Founded in 1903. Provides all interpreting and translation services. Any language, including American Sign Language. Coverage 24/7.*

PIZZA A CASA
WWW.PIZZASCHOOL.COM

Pizza a Casa Pizza School pizzaschool.com 212 228 5483, fax 646 349 3116 | 371 Grand St. (Norfolk–Essex Sts.), NYC 10002 *Hands-on pizza making classes teach how to make restaurant-quality pizza at home. Sells pizza-making gear for home chefs. Great for parties, groups. Public classes Thurs., Sat., Sun.*
See Ad Index on pg. 240 for Reader Card #.

Rennert Bilingual rennert.com 212 867 8700 | 216 E. 45th St., NYC 10017 *Full-service language company offering translation and interpretation services, English and foreign-language instruction.*

TV & Radio Stations

NYC TV nyc.gov/tv 212 669 7400 1 Centre St., 27th fl., NYC 10007 *The largest broadcasting and cable network covering NYC. Content celebrates New York City lifestyle, history and culture. Reaches eight-million households in the tri-state area.*

Thirteen/WNET New York thirteen.org 212 560 1313 | 825 Eighth Ave., NYC 10019 *New York's flagship public television station.*

Trip and Travel Talk tripandtraveltalk.com 201 954 8065 | 1 Orient Way, #F383, Rutherford, NJ 07070 *Weekly digital talk radio program featuring national travel and lifestyle discussion topics is available to listeners nationally and internationally, via cable, satellite TV, and internet.*

WABC-TV 7online.com 212 456 1000 | Mail: 7 Lincoln Square, NYC 10023 *New York and the nation's most-watched television station, Channel 7.*

WNBC wnbc.com 212 664 2744 30 Rockefeller Plaza, NYC 10112 *A local channel portal to NYC and the metro area.*

Weddings & Ceremonies

New York's Marriage Equality Act allows same-sex couples to marry legally in the State. Note that getting married in the City is a multi-step process. Couples must complete an application and receive a Marriage License from the City Clerk's office before they can legally wed. Visit cityclerk.nyc.gov for details.

A New York Way to Say "I Do" nycmarriage.com 212 818 0689, 800 510 1203 | *Personalized NYC wedding service. Assistance available for planning ceremony and celebration. Romantic, personal, meaningful and nondenominational.*

Ultimate USA Weddings ultimateusaweddings.com 212 563 3525 331 W. 57th St., ste. 222, NYC 10019 *Plans wedding ceremonies in the Empire State Building suite. Located on Fifth Avenue, this location provides spectacular citywide views.*

Image Credits

Cover: © Terry J. Alcorn | iStockphoto.com
P. 2: © NYC & Company
P. 7: © NYC & Company | Joe Buglewicz
P. 8: © NYC & Company | Julienne Schaer
P. 9: © Julie Larsen Maher | WCS
P. 10: © NYC & Company | Marley White
P. 12: © NYC & Company | Julienne Schaer
P. 13: © NYC & Company | Phil Kline
P. 14: © NYC & Company | Marley White (Lady Liberty), Alex Lopez (Brooklyn Bridge), Malcolm Brown (S.I. Ferry)
P. 16: © Daniel Avila | NYC Parks & Recreation
P. 18: © NYC & Company | Joe Buglewicz (Apollo), Will Steacy (Grand Army Plaza)
P. 20: Courtesy, National September 11 Memorial | Visualization by Squared Design Lab
P. 22: © NYC & Company | Clayton Cotterell
P. 24: © NYC & Company | Joe Buglewicz
P. 26: © Julie Larsen Maher | WCS
P. 28: © NYC & Company | Will Steacy
P. 30: © NYC & Company | Julienne Schaer
P. 31: © NYC & Company | Alex Lopez
P. 32: © NYC & Company | Joe Buglewicz
P. 34: © NYC & Company (MetroCard), P. Walter (MetroCard vending machine)
P. 36: © NYC & Company | Joe Buglewicz
P. 38: © NYC & Company | Joe Buglewicz
p. 45: Courtesy, MTA (subway map)
P. 46: Courtesy, W New York—Downtown
P. 73: Courtesy, Liberty Helicopters
P. 107: © Joan Marcus
P. 132: © Laura Mozes Photography
P. 147: © Kyle Dean Reinford | Betel
P. 206: © NYC & Company | Will Steacy
P. 215: © NYC & Company | Will Steacy
P. 225: © NYC & Company | Joe Buglewicz
P. 232: © Stephan Zabel | iStockphoto.com
Fold-out map by David Lindroth | © NYC & Company

Categories in this Guide

Accessibility Services .. 37, 44, 234
Accommodations 46
Air Adventures (Tours) 97
Airlines 39
Airports 34, 39
Airport Transfers 39
Alternative Accommodations 72
Amusements & Video Rides 74
Antiques 216
Apartment Rentals 72
Apparel 216
Aquariums & Zoos 74
Architectural Landmarks & Observation Decks 74
Arenas 76, 227
Art & Antiques 216
Art Galleries 138
Attractions 14, 73
Backstage Tours 97
Banks & Currency Exchange 233
Bargains 218
Bars & Lounges 207
Beaches 74
Beer Gardens & Brewpubs 209
Bicycle Tours 97
Blues Clubs 210
Board Sports 227
Boating & Sailing 227
Books 218
Botanical Gardens 74
Bowling 227
Brewpubs 209
Bridal & Formal Wear 218
Broadway Shows 107
The Bronx 8
Brooklyn 9
Bus, Limo & Train Tours 97
Bus Lines 41
Cabarets & Supper Clubs 210
Calendar of Events 20
Cameras 219
Candy & Chocolate 218
Car Rentals & Chauffeurs 44
Cell Phones 233
Cemeteries 74
Charities & Nonprofits 233
Children's Museums 136
Children's Services & Tours 234
Children's Theater 108
Chocolate 218
Churches 74
Cocktail Lounges 207
Comedies (Theater) 108
Comedy Clubs 210
Consumer Electronics 219
Contemporary & Modern Art 136
Cosmetics 218
Cruise Ship Lines 42
Cruise Tours 97
Culinary Tours. *See* Food Tours 98
Cultural Centers 137
Culture & History Museums 136
Currency Exchange 233
Customized Tours 97
Dance Clubs 210
Dance Performances 110
Decorative & Folk Art 136
Dental Services 236
Department Stores 218
Dining 147
Dining Resources 160
Disability Services 37, 44, 234
Discount Offers 234
Discount Passes 78
Dramas (Theater) 108
Educational Centers 74
Electronics & Cameras 219
Exhibitions 74
Family Fun 74
Fast Facts 31
Ferries 42, 43
Fishing. *See* Water Recreation 227
Flea Markets 219
Flowers/Florists 220
Folk Art 136
Food 220
Food Tours 98
Foreign Language Tours 98
Formal Wear 218
Furnished Apartments 72
Furriers 220
Galleries 138
Gardens 74
Gifts & Souvenirs 220
Golf 224
Guidebooks 234
Health & Wellness 228
Historic Houses 74, 136
Historic Sites 74
History Museums 136
Home Furnishings 221
Hotels 46
Houses of Worship & Cemeteries 74
Information (Guidebooks, Maps, Websites & Phone) 234
International Art Collections 137
Jazz Clubs 211
Jewelry & Gems 221
Karaoke Clubs 211
Kids & Family Fun 74
Kids' Museums 136
Landmarks 74
Latin/Salsa Clubs 211
LGBT Clubs 211
Libraries & Educational Centers 74
Limousines & Vans 44
Liquor Stores 225
Lounges 207
Luggage Services 235
Magazines & Newspapers 235
Mail, Shipping, Postage 236
Malls, Markets, Districts 222
Manhattan 10
Marriage Services 238
Massage 228
Mass Transit 34, 43
Media Museums 137
Medical & Dental Services 236
Modern Art 136
Monuments 74
Multilingual Tours 98
Museums 132
Musicals (Theater) 108
Music & Dance 110
Neighborhoods & Associations 94
Newspapers 235
Nightlife 208
Nonprofits 233
Observation Decks 74
Off-Broadway Shows 108
Official NYC Information Centers. 32
Parking Garages 236
Parks, Gardens, Beaches 74
Pedicabs 44
Performance Spaces 212
Photographers 236
Photography & Media Museums 137
Piano Bars 212
Points of Interest 74
Postage 225, 236
Queens 12
Radio Stations 238
Railroads 42
Recreational Centers 227
Reservations 236
Restaurants 147
Rickshaws 44
Rock/R&B Clubs 212
Rugby 227
Running 227
Salons, Spas & Massage 228
Salsa Clubs 211
Scavenger Hunts 98
Schools, Classes, Instruction 237
Science & Technology 137
Services 232
Shoe Stores 223
Shopping 215
Shopping Districts 222
Shopping Tours 223
Shuttle Bus 44
Sightseeing Sights 73
Sightseeting Tours 97
Skating & Boarding 227
Soccer 227
Souvenirs 220
Spas, Salons & Massage 228
Special Events & Activities 76
Special Interest Tours 98
Specialized Museums 137
Special-Needs Access . 37, 44, 234
Specialty Shops 223
Spectator Sports 230
Sporting Goods 224
Sports 226
Sports Bars 212
Sports Teams 227
Sports Tournaments 227
Sports Venues 76, 227
Stadiums & Arenas 76, 227
Stamps 225, 236
Stand-Up Comedy 210
Staten Island 13
Statues & Monuments 74
Supper Clubs 210
Taxes & Tipping 31, 32
Taxis 36, 43
Tennis 227
Theater Companies 126
Theater Productions 114
Theater Resources 110
Theaters, Cinemas, Music Halls 128
Theater Tickets 130
Tickets Services 130
Tour Resources 98
Tours 97
Toy Stores 225
Track & Field 227
Transportation 38
TV & Radio Stations 238
TV Show Tapings 92
Visitor Information (Guidebooks, Maps, Websites & Phones) 234
Visitor Services 233
Walking Tours 98
Waterborne Tours 97
Water Recreation 227
Weather 31
Weddings & Ceremonies 238
Wellness 228
Wine & Liquor 225
Wine Bars 213
Zoos 74

Advertiser Index

Want to find out more about the businesses featured in this issue? Each advertiser and section in this guide has its own corresponding ID number. Just circle the number on the card to your right, mail or fax it, and you will receive free information.

Reader Card #	Name	Pg #
Hotels (400)		
1	Chelsea Savoy Hotel	55
2	Comfort Inn–Chelsea	58
3	Cosmopolitan Hotel–TriBeCa	58
4	Crowne Plaza Times Square	51
5	The Excelsior Hotel	60
6	The Gem Hotel	49
7	The Hotel Wolcott	53
8	Park Savoy Hotel	55
9	Radio City Apartments	68
10	Westin New York at Times Square	57
11	Wyndham Garden Hotel Chelsea	49
Museums & Galleries (425)		
12	American Museum of Natural History	23
13	Guggenheim Museum, Solomon R.	cov 4
14	The Metropolitan Museum of Art	21
15	Morgan Library	fold out map
16	The Museum at FIT	143
17	Museum of Chinese in America	143
18	Museum of Jewish Heritage	135
19	Whitney Museum of American Art	cov 2
Arts & Entertainment (450)		
20	The Addams Family	123
21	Anything Goes	115
22	Avenue Q	131
23	Billy Elliot the Musical	113
24	Blue Man Group	116
25	Chicago the Musical	111
26	David Rubinstein Atrium at Lincoln Center	29
27	Follies	115
28	Group Sales Box Office/ BestofBroadway.com	131
29	Jersey Boys	123
30	The Lion King	125
31	Mamma Mia	117
32	Mary Poppins	119
33	Memphis: A New Musical	127
34	The New York City Ballet	112
35	The Phantom of the Opera	121
36	Priscilla Queen of the Desert	121
37	Radio City Christmas Spectacular	119
38	Sister Act	125
39	Spiderman	117
40	Stomp	131
41	Telecharge.com	127
42	Theatermania.com	129
43	Voca People	130
44	Wicked	109
Restaurants & Nightlife (475)		
45	Bateaux New York/Spirit Cruises	151
46	Bookmarks	155
47	Campbell Apartment	155
48	Carnegie Club	155
49	Empire Room	155
50	Gotham Comedy Club	210
51	Hard Rock Café	153
52	Madison & Vine	155
53	Original Vincent's of Little Italy	192
54	The Plaza Food Hall by Todd English	159
55	The Stadium Grill at Bowlmor Times Square	157
56	The Water Club	204
57	World Bar	155
58	World Yacht Dining Cruises	149, 205
Shopping (500)		
59	American Girl Place	19
60	B & H Photo & Video Superstore	17
61	FAO Schwarz	25
62	J&R Music and Computer World	27
63	JC Penney	11
64	The Lego Store	33
65	Macy's New York	1
66	New York Golf Center	fold out map
67	Toys "R" Us	15
Sightseeing & Sports (525)		
68	Bodies…The Exhibition	97
69	Bowlmor Lanes Times Square	33
70	Dialog in the Dark	95
71	Discovery Times Square Exhibits	29, 37
72	Downtown Alliance	87
73	Empire State Building Observatory	cov 3
74	Madame Tussauds New York	83
75	The Radio City Stage Door Tour	35
76	The Ride	35
77	Rockefeller Center Tour	3
78	Top of the Rock Observation Deck	3, 5
Sightseeing Companies (550)		
79	Circle Line Downtown	89
80	Circle Line Sightseeing Cruises	91, 101
81	City Sightseeing Cruises	77
82	CitySights NY	79
83	Gray Line New York Sightseeing	75, 77
84	Harlem Spirituals/ New York Visions	99
85	The New York Pass	78, 81
86	New York CityPass	78, 85
87	New York Water Taxi	89
88	Statue Cruises	93
Transportation & Services (575)		
89	Amtrak	42
90	Carmel Car & Limousine Service	44
91	Go Airlink NYC	79
92	Pizza a Casa	238
93	SeaStreak	42
94	Time Out New York	235

NYC™
& Company
nycgo.com

NYC Official Visitor Guide

Reader Reply Card expires 9/30/12

For faster response, fax this card to

1-888-847-6035

PLEASE TEAR OFF BEFORE MAILING

How This Free Reader Service Works:

Circle the numbers of the specific advertisers that interest you (refer to **ADVERTISER INDEX** on page 240) and mail or fax (888-847-6035) this card today for free advance information!

Advertisers:												
1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**		
12	**13**	**14**	**15**	**16**	**17**	**18**	**19**	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**
26	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**	**36**	**37**	**38**	**39**
40	**41**	**42**	**43**	**44**	**45**	**46**	**47**	**48**	**49**	**50**	**51**	**52**	**53**
54	**55**	**56**	**57**	**58**	**59**	**60**	**61**	**62**	**63**	**64**	**65**	**66**	**67**
68	**69**	**70**	**71**	**72**	**73**	**74**	**75**	**76**	**77**	**78**	**79**	**80**	**81**
82	**83**	**84**	**85**	**86**	**87**	**88**	**89**	**90**	**91**	**92**	**93**	**94**	

To receive information from advertisers in these areas of interest, circle one of these numbers.

400 Hotels	500 Shopping
425 Museums & Galleries	525 Sightseeing & Sports
450 Arts & Entertainment	550 Sightseeing Companies
475 Restaurants & Nightlife	575 Transportation & Services

Name _____

Address _____

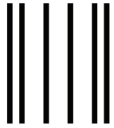
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

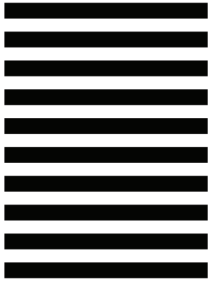
E-mail _____

NY OVG FALL 2011 READER REPLY CARD EXPIRES 9/30/12

For faster response, fax this card to 1-888-847-6035



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 954 NAPLES FL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

OFFICIAL NYC GUIDE
PO BOX 413050
NAPLES FL 34101-6700





A FREE gift just for you!

Present this card with your same-day receipts totaling $40 or more to Guest Services on the Lower Level at Toys"R"Us Times Square.

TOYS"R"US
TIMES SQUARE NEW YORK

1514 Broadway (at 44th St.) 1-800-Toysrus (1-800-869-7787)

Gifts may vary. One per guest while supplies last.

NEW YORK GOLF CENTER
NYGOLFCENTER.COM

20% off entire Clothing & accessory Purchase

Excludes all rangefinders, GPS units, shoes, gloves & sale items.

New York City's most complete golf specialty stores.

131 W. 35th St. NY, NY 10001 - next to Macy's. See map on the other side.
Telephone 212.564.2255 Expires 3/31/2012

GUGGENHEIM

Frank Lloyd Wright's architectural masterpiece home to a world-renowned collection of modern and contemporary art, plus special exhibitions.

$1 OFF ADMISSION

5TH AVE AT 89TH STREET • EXPIRES 3-15-12 • CODE: BIG APPLE



NYC Official Visitor Guide



NYC Official Visitor Guide



NYC Official Visitor Guide

GUGGENHEIM

5th Ave at 89th St • 212 423 3500 • guggenheim.org

Sun–Wed & Fri 10–5:45, Sat 10–7:45
Subway: 4, 5 or 6 to 86 St
Bus: M1, M2, M3 or M4 to 89 St

NYC Official Visitor Guide

SAVE $10

on your next purchase of $25 or more with this coupon.

jcpenney

33rd &6th

NEED A RIDE?

CALL

$5 OFF See back for details

CARMEL

$5 OFF See back for details

212 666-6666

Car and Limousine Service

1-866-666-6666

www.CarmelLimo.com

LGA	$33
JFK	$48
NWK	$47

Sedan Rates. Tolls and gratuities Not Included. Price subject to change without notice

27

FREE *Continental Breakfast*

WITH ROOM PURCHASE MUST PRESENT COUPON AT TIME OF CHECK-IN

You'll dance and sing when you see our prices!

Park Savoy Hotel

NEW YORK'S ONLY BUDGET HOTEL WITH A FIRST CLASS LOCATION

ROOMS FROM $109.00 TAX NOT INCLUDED

RATES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. ROOMS ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. EXPIRES 3/31/12

A short walk to several of New York's premier attractions.
(See map on back)

158 West 58th Street (bet. 6th & 7th Aves.), New York, NY 10019
Tel: (212) 245-5755 Fax: (212) 765-0668
www.ParkSavoyHotel.com

Ripley's Believe It or Not!®

TIMES SQUARE

CERTIFIED UNBELIEVABLE!

SAVE up to $40*

18,000 SQUARE FEET
500 UNUSUAL ARTIFACTS
20+ THEMED GALLERIES
\+ 2 HEADED CALF
1 UNBELIEVABLE EXPERIENCE



Believe It!®

$10 savings coupon is valid for one-time use on a single purchase of $25 or more, excluding tax and shipping charges, at retail stores from September 1, 2011 to January 31, 2012. Limit one coupon per customer. Must be surrendered at time of purchase.

Discount does not apply to "2 or more" prices, Cosmetics & Fragrances, Cookware, Electronics, Floor Care, Furniture & Mattresses, Kitchen Electrics, Personal Care, Sephora, Levi's, Outlet Stores, Services, Salon Service and Service Contracts, Gift Card/e-Gift Cards, current orders or prior purchases, and the following additional jcp.com and catalog purchases: Best Value, Combo prices and Toys. Discounts cannot be combined with any other discount coupon. Discount applied to all qualifying items on prorated basis; any refunds will be given in the prorated amount. No Cash Value.

MC448056000200000098210

ASSOCIATE PROCEDURES:
1. Verify offer dates.
2. Verify minimum purchase amount.
3. Scan barcode.
4. Place coupon in media bag.

NEED A RIDE?

CALL CARMEL & SAVE $5 OFF

212 666-6666

Car and Limousine Service

1-866-666-6666

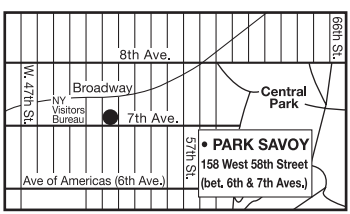
One coupon per trip. Coupon good for cash trip only.
Expires: 3/31/12

To Validate Your Coupon, You Must Get Code#

27

Park Savoy Hotel

We are within walking distance of



- Radio City Music Hall
- Metropolitan Museum
- Carnegie Hall
- Fifth Ave. Shopping
- Theater District
- Lincoln Center
- Central Park
- Museum of Modern Art

ULTIMATE ADVENTURER PACKAGE*

WITH CODE NYCC11

In Person	Online
$5 OFF ADULTS	$6 OFF ADULTS
$4 OFF CHILDREN	$5 OFF CHILDREN

234 West 42nd Street, NYC
www.RipleysNewYork.com

*Restrictions may apply. Cannot be combined with any other offer. You must present this coupon for discount. Offer valid for up to 8 people. © Ripley Entertainment Inc.




J&R
PARK ROW, NYC JR.COM
Across from City Hall Park Lower Manhattan
212-238-9000 800-221-8180
Present this coupon & get
$10
off the purchase of $100 or more.
*One coupon per person. Not valid with other offers, coupons & promotions, gift cards, PC Netbooks, Bose, iPods, iPads, select Sony products, Miele & All Video Game Consoles or J&R Express at Macy's Herald Square, N.Y. Excludes non regular priced and Sale items. Coupon must be presented at the time of purchase & may be revoked at any time. In-Store only. Offer valid thru 03/31/12. City of N.Y. Dept. of Consumer Affairs License Numbers 0900310/0900311/ 0900615/0900616/0900617/1129222/1125853/1234547/1233118 NYC OVG 0811


New York's most exciting attractions are only minutes from
CHELSEA SAVOY HOTEL
$10.00 OFF
the regular rate
Must present coupon
at time of check-in
Experience the best that
New York has to offer
Rooms from $99.00
tax not included
rates are subject to change
rooms are subject to availability
expires 3/31/12
204 W 23rd Street (corner of 7th Ave.), New York, NY 10011
Tel: 212-929-9353 Fax: 212-741-6309
www.ChelseaSavoy.com


NEW YORK GOLF CENTER
NYGOLFCENTER.COM
20% off entire Clothing & accessory Purchase
Excludes all rangefinders, GPS units, shoes, gloves & sale items.
New York City's most complete golf specialty stores.
131 W. 35th St. NY, NY 10001 - next to Macy's. See map on the other side.
Telephone 212.564.2255
Expires 3/31/2012


SuperShuttle
BOOK ONLINE SUPERSHUTTLE.COM
Need a lift?
BOOK ONLINE AND RECEIVE
$2 OFF PER RIDE
USE DISCOUNT CODE M6WBG
HOME & HOTEL AIRPORT RIDE
24 HR SERVICE 1-800-Blue Van

J&R is fully accessible by
SUBWAY:

- 2 or 3 to Park Place
- 4, 5 or 6 to Brooklyn Bridge
- R to City Hall
- A or C to Broadway-Nassau
- E to WTC Station
- J or Z to Fulton-Nassau

PATH: WTC Station **BUS:** All Buses to City Hall

FERRIES: To Lower Manhattan

CAR: 2 HOUR FREE PARKING
57 Ann St. Garage between Nassau St. & William St.
with purchase of $200

HOP ON/HOP OFF AT
Gray Line Downtown Stop #10
CitySights NY Stop #13 (City Hall/Brooklyn Bridge)

J&R
PARK ROW, NYC JR.COM

NYC Official Visitor Guide

We are within walking distance to:
SoHo, Greenwich Village, Empire State Building,
Macy's, Madison Square Garden,
5th Avenue Shopping, Museums, Galleries...

NYC Official Visitor Guide

NEW YORK GOLF CENTER
NYGOLFCENTER.COM

10% off Bags & Travel Covers
Excludes on sale bags and travel covers.

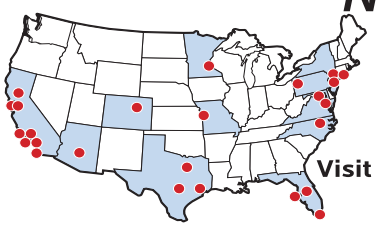
New York City's most complete golf specialty stores.

131 W. 35th St. NY, NY 10001 - next to Macy's. See map on the other side.
Telephone 212.564.2255 Expires 3/31/2012

NYC Official Visitor Guide

SuperShuttle

Need a lift?



Serving
34 airports
in 28 cities
Visit SuperShuttle.com

© 2011 SUPERSHUTTLE INTERNATIONAL, INC.

NYC Official Visitor Guide

Free continental breakfast, high-speed internet, convenient location!

COMFORT INN CHELSEA

Comfort INN

Rooms from $109

$10 OFF our standard rate
Must present coupon at check-in.

Tax not included.
Rates are subject to change.
Rooms are subject to availability. Expires 12/30/11

18 West 25th Street
between Broadway and Sixth Avenue
212-645-3990 www.comfortinn.com

museumofsex®
THE MOST STIMULATING MUSEUM IN NEW YORK



$3.00 OFF ADMISSIONS*

NEED A RIDE?

CALL

$5 OFF See back for details

CARMEL

$5 OFF See back for details

212 666-6666

Car and Limousine Service

1-866-666-6666

www.CarmelLimo.com

LGA	$33
JFK	$48
NWK	$47

Sedan Rates. Tolls and gratuities Not Included. Price subject to change without notice

27

Experience New York's Golden Age of Hotels
Stunning Old World Elegance Meets New Modern Chic

Located 3 blocks down 5th Avenue from the Empire State Building

Audience Winner Best of CitySearch

THE HOTEL WOLCOTT

4 West 31st Street
New York, NY 10001
Tel: 212-268-2900
www.wolcott.com/1059

One of Manhattan's best kept bargain secrets

Close to Macy's, Empire State Building, Madison Square Garden and major transportation!

Comfort INN®
BY CHOICE HOTELS

COMFORT INN CHELSEA
www.comfortinn.com

museumofsex®
THE MOST STIMULATING MUSEUM IN NEW YORK

Located just blocks from the Empire State Building on the corner of Fifth Avenue and 27th Street

*Present coupon at time of purchase to receive discount. Cannot be combined with other offers.
Exp: 1/30/12. Code: 920

$3.00 OFF ADMISSIONS*

NEED A RIDE?

CALL CARMEL & SAVE $5

212 666-6666

Car and Limousine Service

1-866-666-6666

OFF

To Validate Your Coupon, You Must Get Code#

One coupon per trip. Coupon good for cash trip only.
Expires: 3/31/12

27

"The budget traveler's New York fantasy"

Located in the Heart of Tourist New York City

Recommended in the New York Times New York Bargain Hotels

THE HOTEL WOLCOTT

4 West 31st Street
New York, NY 10001
Tel: 212-268-2900
www.wolcott.com/1059

One of Manhattan's best kept bargain secrets

NEW YORK GOLF CENTER

www.nygolfcenter.com

Golf in the City?

It's closer than you think!





Callaway RAZR HAWK Driver

MidTown
131 W. 35th St. (Next to Macys)
New York, New York
212.564.2255

Chelsea Piers
West Side Hwy. Pier 59
Chelsea Piers
212.242.8899

Best selection. Best prices. Best service.



From Polos to Putters...New York's Finest Golf Store.



Beautiful, light-filled spaces connect three centuries of landmark architecture, offering visitors an intimate and engaging encounter with the great span of Western achievement in art, literature, and music.

The Morgan Library & Museum

In the Heart of Midtown Manhattan

Madison Ave. at 36th St.
themorgan.org

Photography by Graham Haber, 2010.


MAGNIFICENT.
THE REAL MAGIC.
THE REAL NEW YORK.
Open daily until 2 am. esbnyc.com
EMPIRE STATE
BUILDING
OBSERVATORY



IF THIS IS THE FRAME, IMAGINE THE ART INSIDE.

The frame is Frank Lloyd Wright's masterpiece of modern architecture. The art inside includes a world-renowned collection of works by Chagall, Kandinsky, Picasso, van Gogh and other modern masters, plus changing exhibitions that are always significant and intriguing.

Open Mondays

5th Ave at 89th St
Sun–Wed & Fri 10–5:45, Sat 10–7:45

Information 212 423 3500
guggenheim.org

GUGGENHEIM